A BRIEFE

CONCORDANCE,

OR

TABLE TO THE *BIBLE* OF THE LAST TRANSLATION.

Serving for the more easie finding out of the most usefull places therein contained.

Collected and Alphabetically digested by JOHN DOWNAME, B. in *Divinity*.

ALLOWED

By his Majesties speciall priviledge to bee printed, and bound with the BIBLE in all Volumes.

PSAL. 119. 105.

Thy Word is a Lampe unto my feet, and a Light unto my pathes.

LONDON,
Printed by the Assignes of *Cl. Cotton*. 1633.

CUM PRIVILEGIO.

TO THE READER.

GEntle Reader, I have for thy use collected this small *Concordance*, with no small labour. For being to compriſe much in little roome, I was to make choice of the moſt principall and uſefull places, and to ranke them under ſuch words as I thought moſt eſſentiall and materiall in the ſentence, becauſe the ſcant roome allotted unto me, would not permit that I ſhould expreſſe them under *every word* in the Verſe, as it is the manner in large Concordances. And this alſo hath enforced me, when I met with divers places one like unto another, not to expreſſe them all at large, but only ſome of the chiefe, and annexe the reſt unto them, leaving out the words, and ſetting downe only the Chapter and Verſe: As for example; in the word *Hallow*, you have it quoted, *Jer.* 17.22. (But hallow the Sabbath;) then followes, as parallels thereof, *Vide Ver.* 24.27. *Ezek.* 20.20. & 44.24. and in divers other places. So that thou muſt not expect to have all *places* in this little Abridgment, but ſuch alone as are moſt notable, and frequent in uſe; nor by *every word* in the Verſe to finde out what thou ſeekeſt, but under that onely in which the life and vigour of the ſentence chiefly conſiſteth. Take for inſtance, that place, *Exod.* 33.19. (I will bee *gracious* to whom I will be *gracious*;) for the finding whereof you muſt turne in the Alphabet to the word *Gracious*, as the moſt fit to ranke this ſentence under. Againe, *Numb.* 23.21. (Hee hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob;) for this likewiſe have recourſe to the word *Iniquity*, as the moſt materiall in the Verſe; and ſo in the reſt. For as it is impoſſible for any Coſmographer to comprehend in a little Mappe all particular places remarkable in a large Country, every ſmall hamlet in a Shire, or houſe in a City; but all hee can doe is to repreſent great Cities with little ſpots, large Townes with little ſpeckes, and broad Rivers with narrow lines; ſo is with me in this caſe. If any deſire further and better helpe for the finding out of *any place* under *every word* of the Verſe which he remembreth, he may furniſh himſelfe with the large Concordance, *viz.* that which was lately publiſhed by *Cl. Cotton*, (at whoſe requeſt I undertooke this Worke) and now reviſed, corrected, and much inlarged by him, which I thinke to be of ſpeciall uſe.

Now the chiefe ends at which I have aymed in this briefe Collection, are generally the good of all *Gods people*, that by the helpe thereof they may on all occaſions finde out the principall places as they overly remember, but would more ſeriouſly and throughly ponder by conſidering the Text it ſelfe, with the connexion and ſcope of it; or having heard them cyted by their Preachers in the publike Miniſtery, without quotation of Chapter and Verſe, they may be the better enabled, with thoſe good *Bereans* to ſearch the Scriptures and examine the Truths delivered by their Teachers, for the confirming of their Faith. And then more ſpecially, the benefit of my Brethren, *the Miniſters of Gods Word*, that when they cannot have the uſe of their Libraries through their neceſſary abſence from their owne homes, they may, when their paines are required on ſudden occaſions, have this helpe at hand, both to furniſh them with ſuch maine Scriptures, as are neceſſary for their preſent uſe in any argument, and to direct them to the places themſelves, when in ſome confuſed manner they remember the matter, but cannot call to minde the Verſe or Chapter.

And thus deſiring the Lord to make this and all other my Labours profitable, for the advancing of his glory and edification of his people in their moſt holy faith, I commend thee to God, and to the Word of his grace, who alone is all-ſufficient to build thee up, and to give thee an inheritance among all them which are ſanctified.

Thine in all Chriſtian ſervice,

JOHN DOWNAME.

A BRIEFE CONCORDANCE, OR TABLE TO THE WHOLE *BIBLE*.

Abase. Abaseth.

Iob.11. behold every one that is proud, and *abase* him
Iob.22.29. him that is low, and *abase* him that is high
Psal.18.27. those that walke in pride he is able to *abase*
Prov.29.23. whoso exalteth himselfe shall be *abased*
2 Cor.11.7. an offence in *abasing* my selfe, that you
Phil.4.12. I know both how to be *abased*, and &c.

Abba.

Mar.14.36. *Abba* Father, all things are possible
Rom.8.15. the spirit—whereby we cry *Abba*, Father
Gal.4.6. into your hearts, crying *Abba*, Father

Abel.

Gen.4.4. and the Lord had respect unto *Abel*, and
Heb.11.4. by faith *Abel* offered to God a more
Heb.12.24. speaketh better things than that of *Abel*

Abhorre &c.

Psal.78.59. and my soule shall not *abhorre* you
Psal.89.38. your idols, and my soule shall *abhorre* you
Psal.106.40. even *abhorred* the offering of the Lord
Psal.119.158. all my inward friends *abhorred* me
Iob.42.6. I *abhorre* my selfe, and repent in dust &c.
Psal.10.3. I hate and *abhorre* lying, but thy
Amos 6.8. *abhorre* the excellency of Iacob, and
Rom.2.22. thou that *abhorrest* idols, dost thou &c.
Rom.12.9. *abhorre* that which is evill, cleave to that &c.

Abide &c.

Psal.15.1. Lord, who shall *abide* in thy Tabernacle?
Psal.61.4. I will *abide* in thy Tabernacle for ever
Psal.91.1. shall *abide* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cant.1.5. I am blacke but comely, ye daughters of Ierusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtaines of Salomon, *abide* not me because I am blacke, because the sunne hath looked upon me, my mothers children were angry with me, they made me the keeper in the vineyards, but mine own vineyard have I not kept.
Iob.14.13. hide me, that thou wouldest *abhorre* me
Iob.39.28. she *abideth* and remaineth upon the rocke
Psal.5.4. neither shall evill *abide* with thee
Psal.55.19. even he that *abideth* of old, because they
Psal.89.36. his seed shall endure for ever, and his throne
Psal.102.12. but thou, O Lord, shalt *abide* for ever, and thy
Psal.104.5. that it should not *abide* at any time
Psal.119.90. thy truth is unto all generations, thou hast
Psal.130.3. who can *abide* it? for there is mercy with
Psal.147.17. who can *abide* the day of his comming?
Nah.1.6. who can stand before his indignation? and who can
Iohn 3.36. the wrath of God *abideth* on him
Iohn 6.56. dwelleth in me, and I in him
Iohn 8.35. that Christ *abideth* not for ever, and how sayest
Iohn 14.16. he may give you another Comforter, that he may *abide* with you for ever
Iohn 15.4. *abide* in me, and I in you See Vers.5,6,7.
1 Iohn 2.6. he ought himselfe also so to walke even as he walked
1 Iohn 2.10. he that loveth his brother *abideth* in the light
1 Iohn 2.14. the word of God *abideth* in you
1 Iohn 2.17. but he that doth the will of God, *abideth* for ever
1 Iohn 2.24. let that therefore which ye have heard from the beginning, *abide* in you: if that which ye have heard from the beginning shall *abide* in you, ye also shall continue in the Sonne, and in the Father.
1 Iohn 2.27. the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lye, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall *abide* in him.
1 Iohn 3.6. whosoever *abideth* in him, sinneth not
1 Iohn 3.15. no murtherer hath eternall life *abiding* in him.

Abiding.

Iames 4.14. what is your life? it is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.
Iames 4.15. ye shall say, If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this or that.

Ability.

Ezra 2.69. they gave after their *ability* unto the treasure
Ezra 8.27. basons of fine copper precious as gold.
Dan.4.35. we are after our *ability* have redeemed &c.
Dan.11.4. and shall not stand according to his dominion that he ruled with: for his kingdome shall be plucked up even for others beside those.
Mat.25.15. according to his *ability* determined to
Mat.26.10. she hath wrought a good worke upon me.
Mar.14.6. she hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint my body to the burying.
Luke 19.26. from him shall be taken even that he hath.
2 Cor.8.3. to their *ability* I beare record, yea and beyond
2 Cor.8.11. as there was a readie will, so there may be a performance also out of that which ye have.

Able.

Exod.18.21. provide out of the people *able* men, such as
Exod.18.25. and Moses chose *able* men out of all Israel
Levit.12.8. if she be not *able* to bring a Lambe, then &c.
See Chapt.14.22.31.32. & Ezek.46.5,7.
Num.13.30. for we are well *able* to overcome it
Deut.16.17. every man shall give as he is *able*
See Marke 12.44. & Luke 21.4.
2 Chro.25.5. the Lord is *able* to give thee much more
Pro.27.4. who is *able* to stand before envie?
Dan.3.17. God is *able* to deliver us from the burning
Amos 7.10. the land is not *able* to beare all his words
Mat.3.9. God is *able* of these stones to raise up &c.
10.28. kill the body, but are not *able* to kill the soule
Mar.3.33. the words—as they were *able* to heare it
Iohn 10.29. no man is *able* to plucke them out of my Fathers hands. See Verse 28.
Rom.8.39. shall be *able* to separate us from the love &c.
11.23. for God is *able* to graffe them in againe
14.4. for God is *able* to make him stand
1 Cor.10.13. suffer ye to be tempted above that ye be *able*
2 Cor.9.8. God is *able* to make all grace abound towards
Ephes.3.20. *able* to doe exceeding aboundantly, above all
6.11. that ye may be *able* to stand against &c.
13. that ye may be *able* to withstand in the &c.
Phil.3.21. he is *able* to subdue all things to himselfe
4.13. I am *able* to doe all things through Christ which
2 Tim.1.12. *able* to keep that which I have committed
2.2. men, who shall be *able* to teach others also
3.15. which are *able* to make thee wise unto salvation
Heb.2.18. he is *able* to succour them that are tempted
7.25. he is *able* to save them to the uttermost, that come
11.19. accounting that God was *able* to raise him up
Iam.1.21. ingrafted word, which is *able* to save your soules
4.12. one law-giver, who is *able* to save, and to destroy
Iude 24. he is *able* to keep us from falling, and to

Abominable.

Ier.44.4. O doe not this *abominable* thing that I hate
Micah 6.10. wicked, & the scant measure that is *abominable*
Tit.1.16. deny him, being *abominable* and disobedient
1 Pet.4.3. revellings, banquettings, & *abominable* idolatries

Abomination. Abominations.

Deut.7.26. nor—bring an *abomination* into thine house
2 Chron.34.33. Iosiah tooke away all the *abominations*
Pro.26.25. there are seven *abominations* in his heart
29.27. an unjust man is an *abomination* to the iust
he that is upright—is *abomination* to the wicked
Ier.4.1. if thou wilt put away thine *abominations* out
32.34. they set their *abominations* in the Chapt.23.11.
Ezek.8.6. thou shalt see greater *abominations*.
Verses 13.15.
9.4. sigh and cry for all the *abominations* that
Mat.24.15. when ye—shall see the *abomina.* of desolation
See Marke 13.14.
Revel.17.5. mother of harlots, and *abominations* of the
21.27. whatsoever workes *abomination* or maketh a lye

Above.

Iohn 8.23. to them, ye are from beneath, I am from *above*
Gal.4.26. Ierusalem which is *above* is free, which is the
Ephes.4.6. who is *above* all, and through all, and in
Col.3.1. seeke those things which are *above*, where Christ
See the word Continuance.

Abound.

*Pro.*28.20.a faithfull man shall *abound* with blessings
2 *Cor.*1.5.as the sufferings of Christ *abound* in us, so our
8.7.as ye *abound* in every thing, in faith
see that ye *abound* in this grace also
9.8.God is able to make all grace *abound* towards you
that ye may *abound* in every good worke
*Phil.*4.12.and I know how to *abound*: every where
1 *Thes.*3.12.make you to increase and *abound* in love
4.1.ye would *abound* more and more See Ver.10.
2 *Pet.*1.8.if these things be in you, and *abound*, they make
See the word Sinne.

Abounding.

1 *Cor.*15.58.alwaies *abounding* in the worke of the Lord

Abundance. Abundant.

*Exod.*34.6.*abundant* in goodnesse and truth
*Eccles.*5.12.that loveth *abundance* with increase, nor he
12.but the *abundance* of the rich will not suffer
*Mat.*12.34.out of the *abundance* of the heart, the mouth
*Luk.*12.15.mans life consists not in the *abundance* &c.
2 *Cor.*8.14.that their *abundance* may be a supply for
11.23.I am more: in labours more *abundant*

Abundantly.

*Cant.*5.1.drinke, yea drinke *abundantly*, O beloved
1 *Cor.*15.10.I laboured more *abundantly* than they all
*Tit.*3.6.which he shed on us *abundantly* through Jesus

Acceptable.

*Psal.*69.13.my prayer is—in an *acceptable* time
*Isa.*49.8.in an *acceptable* time have I heard thee
See *Luk.*4.19. 2 *Cor.*6.2.
58.5.and an *acceptable* day to the Lord See Chap.61.2.
*Dan.*4.27.O King, let my counsell be *acceptable* unto thee

Accept, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe well, shalt thou not be *accepted*?
Iob 13.10.reprove you, if you doe secretly *accept* persons
34.19.to him that *accepteth* not the persons of Princes
*Isa.*56.7.sacrifices shall be *accepted* upon mine altar
*Ier.*14.12.I will not *accept* them: but I will
*Ezek.*20.40.the land serve me: there will I *accept* them
*Hos.*8.13.and eate it, but the Lord *accepteth* them not
2 *Cor.*8.12.it is *accepted* according to that a man hath
*Gal.*2.6.God *accepts* no mans person See *Act.*10.34.

Accesse.

*Rom.*5.2.by whom also we have *accesse* by faith into this
*Ephes.*3.12.in whom we have—*accesse* with confidence

Accomplish. Accomplished.

*Pro.*13.19.the desire *accomplished* is sweet to the soule
*Isa.*40.2.that her warfare is *accomplished*, that her
55.11.but it shall *accomplish* that which I please
1 *Pet.*5.9.afflictions are *accomplished* in your brethren

Accord.

*Phil.*2.2.being of one *accord*, of one minde *Act.*2.46.

Account.

Iob 33.13.he giveth not *account* of any of his matters
*Mat.*12.36.men shall give *account* of every idle word &c.
*Luk.*16.2.give an *account* of thy stewardship: for thou
*Rom.*14.12.shall give an *account* of himselfe unto God
*Phil.*4.17.I desire fruit may abound to your *account*
1 *Pet.*4.5.who shall give *account* to him that is ready

Accursed.

*Rom.*9.3.wish that my selfe were *accursed* from Christ
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man—by the Spirit of God cals Jesus *accurs.*
*Gal.*1.8.let him be *accursed* So Verse 9.

Accusation.

*Mat.*27.37.over his head his *accusation* written, This is
John 18.29.what *accusation* bring you See *Mar.*15.26.
1 *Tim.*5.19.against an Elder receive not an *accusation*

Accuse, &c.

*Pro.*30.10.*accuse* not a servant unto his master, lest
*Luk.*3.14.nor *accuse* any falsly, and be content &c.
23.10.and vehemently *accused* him See *Matth.*27.12.
John 5.45.doe not thinke that I will *accuse* you to the
there is one that *accuseth* you, even Moses
*Act.*25.16.have the *accusers* face to face, and have licence
*Tit.*1.6.children, not *accused* of riot or unruly
2.3.not false *accusers*, nor given to much wine
*Rev.*12.10.the *accuser* of the brethren is cast downe
which *accused* them before our God day and

Accusing.

*Rom.*2.15.their thoughts—*accusing* or excusing one another

Acknowledge, &c.

*Psal.*32.5.I *acknowledged* my sin unto thee See *Psal.*51.3.
*Pro.*3.6.in all thy wayes *acknowledge* him, and he
*Isa.*63.16.and Israel *acknowledge* us not: thou O Lord
*Ier.*3.13.onely *acknowledge* thine iniquity that thou
*Hos.*5.15.till they *acknowledge* their offence and seeke
*Tit.*1.1.and the *acknowledging* of the truth which is

Acquaint, &c.

Iob 22.21.*acquaint* now thy selfe with him and be
*Psal.*31.11.and a feare to mine *acquaintance* See *Psal.*88.
*Isa.*53.3.a man of sorrowes, and *acquainted* with griefe

Acts.

*Iudg.*5.11.rehearse the righteous *acts* of the L. 1 *Sa.*12.
*Psal.*106.2.who can utter the mighty *acts* of the Lord?
105.2.praise him for his mighty *acts*: praise &c.

Actions.

1 *Sam.*2,3.and by him *actions* are weighed

Adde. Added.

*Deut.*4.2.ye shall not *adde* unto the word See Chap.12.32.
& *Revel.*22.18,19.
29.19.of my heart to *adde* drunkennesse to thirst
*Psal.*69.27.*adde* iniquity unto their iniquity, and let
*Pro.*30.6.*adde* thou not unto his word, lest he
*Isa.*30.1.that they may *adde* sin to sin See *Iob* 34.37.
*Mat.*6.27.who can *adde* one cubit unto his stature?
*Act.*2.47.the Lord *added* to the Church such as should
2 *Pet.*1.5.*adde* to your faith, vertue, and to vertue &c.

Adder.

*Psal.*140.3.*adders* poyson is under their lips *Rom.*3.13.
*Pro.*23.32.at the last—it stingeth like an *adder* &c.

Admiration. Admired.

2 *Thes.*1.10.and to be *admired* in all them that believe
Iude 16.persons in *admiration* because of advantage

Admonish, &c.

*Eccles.*12.12.by these my son be *admonished*: of making
*Rom.*15.14.able also to *admonish* one another
*Col.*3.16.teaching and *admonishing* one another, in &c.
2 *Thes.*3.15.but *admonish* him as a brother

Admonition.

1 *Cor.*10.11.and they are written for our *admonition*
*Tit.*3.10.after the first and second *admonition*, reject

Adoption.

*Rom.*8.15.but ye have received the spirit of *adoption*
23.waiting for the *adoption*, to wit, the &c.
*Gal.*4.5.that we may receive the *adoption* of sons
*Ephes.*1.5.to the *adoption* of children by Jesus Christ

Adorne. Adorning.

1 *Tim.*2.9.that women *adorne* themselves in modest
*Tit.*2.10.they may *adorne* the doctrine of God, in
1 *Pet.*3.3.whose *adorning* let it not be
that outward *adorning*

Advantage. Advantaged.

*Luk.*9.25.for what is a man *advantaged* if he gaine
See *Matth.*16.26. *Mar.*8.36.
*Rom.*3.1.what *advantage* then hath the Jew? or what
Iude 16.persons in admiration because of *advantage*

Adversary. Adversaries.

*Exod.*23.22.and an *adversary* to thine adversaries
*Isa.*59.18.

…will repay fury to his *adversaries* &c.
…agree with thine *adversary* quickly whiles
…and there are many *adversaries*
…give none occasion to the *adversary* &c.
…because your *adversary* the Divell goeth

Adversity. Adversities.

…thou hast knowne my soule in *adversities*
…God giveth rest from the dayes of *adversity*
…and a brother is borne for *adversity*
…but in the day of *adversity* consider, &c.
…God giveth the bread of *adversity*, and
…and them which suffer *adversity*, as being

Advised.

…but with the well *advised* is wisedome

Adulterer, &c.

…the *adulterer* and adulteresse shall surely
…the eye also of the *adulterer* waiteth for the
…the *adulteresse* will hunt for the precious life
…for the land is full of *adulterers*, because
…against the *adulterers* and against false swearers
…nor idolaters, nor *adulterers*, nor effeminate
…whoremongers and *adulterers* God will judge
…the *adulterers* and adulteresses, know ye not

Adultery.

…thou shalt not commit *adultery*

So *Deut.*5.18. *Mat.*5.27. *Rom.*13.9.

…whoso committeth *adultery* with a woman
…hath committed *adultery* with her already in
…that is put away doth commit *adultery*
…the workes of the flesh are—*adultery* &c.
…if thou commit not *adultery*, yet if thou &c.

Advocate.

…we have an *advocate* with the Father, Jesus

Affection, &c.

…I have set my *affection* to the house of my
…God gave them up to vile *affections*: for
…without naturall *affection*, implacable
…be kindly *affectioned* one to another, with &c.
…have crucified the flesh with the *affections* and
…let your *affections* on things above, and not
…mortifie the inordinate *affection*, evill &c.

Afflict. Afflicted.

…yee shall not *afflict* any widow or fatherlesse
…ye shall *afflict* your soules, and doe no &c.

See *Numb.*29.7.

…and he heareth the cry of the *afflicted*
…for thou wilt save the *afflicted* people
…not despised the affliction of the *afflicted*, &c.
…doe justice to the *afflicted*, and needy
…before I was *afflicted* I went astray: but now
…it is good for me that I have been *afflicted*, &c.
…and that thou in faithfulnesse hast *afflicted* mee
…all the dayes of the *afflicted* are evill: but
…not oppresse the *afflicted* in the gate &c.
…and God will have mercy on his *afflicted*
…him stricken, smitten of God, and *afflicted*.
…if thou satisfie the *afflicted* soule: then shall
…the Lord hath *afflicted* me in the day of
…for hee doth not *afflict* willingly, nor grieve
…they shall deliver you up to be *afflicted* &c.
…being destitute, *afflicted*, tormented
…is any among you *afflicted*? let him pray

Affliction. Afflictions.

…because the Lord hath heard thy *affliction*
…the Lord hath looked upon my *affliction*
…I have seen the *affliction* of my people
…the bread of *affliction*. See *1 Kings* 22.27.
…the Lord looked on our *affliction*, and on our
…if we cry unto thee in our *affliction*, then
…*affliction* commeth not forth of the dust, nor
…he delivereth the poore in his *affliction*, and
*Psal.*25.18. looke upon mine *affliction* and my paine
34.19. many are the *afflictions* of the righteous: but
119.50. this is my comfort in my *affliction*: for thy
92. I should have perished in my *affliction*
153. consider mine *affliction* and deliver me &c.
*Isa.*48.10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *affliction*
63.9. in all their *affliction* he was afflicted, and the
*Ier.*16.19. O Lord—my refuge in the day of *affliction*
*Hos.*5.15. in their *affliction* they will seeke me early, &c.
Amos 6.6. are not grieved for the *affliction* of Joseph
*Act.*7.34. I have seen the *affliction* of my people which
2 *Co.*4.17. our light *affliction* which is but for a moment
*Col.*1.24. of the *afflictions* of Christ in my flesh, for
1 *Thes.*3.3. that no man should be moved by these *afflict.*
2 *Tim.*1.8. be thou partaker of the *afflictions* of the Gospe
*Heb.*11.25. chusing rather to suffer *affliction* with the
1 *Pet.*5.9. that the same *afflictions* are accomplished in

Affraid.

Iob 3.25. that which I was *afraid* of, is come unto me.
*Psal.*56.3. what time I am *afraid*, I will trust in thee
*Luk.*12.4. be not *afraid* of them that kill the body, &c.

Age. Ages.

*Psal.*39.5. and mine *age* is as nothing before thee &c.
71.9. cast me not off in the time of old *age*: forsake
92.14. they shall still bring forth fruit in old age
*Tit.*2.2. that the *aged* men be sober, grave, and &c.
*Philem.*9. such a one as Paul the *aged*, and now also.

Ages.

*Ephes.*3.21. to him be glory—throughout all *ages* &c.
*Col.*1.26. the mystery which hath bin hid from *ages*

Agree. Agreed.

Amos 3.3. can two walke—except they be *agreed*?
*Mat.*5.25. *agree* with thine adversary quickly whiles
*Mar.*14.56. but their witnesse *agreed* not together
1 *Ioh.*5.8. the bloud, and these three *agree* in one

Agreement.

*Isa.*28.15. with hell are we at *agreement*, when the
2 *Cor.*6.16. what *agreement* hath the Temple of God

Alienated.

*Ephes.*4.18. being *alienated* from the life of God &c.
*Col.*1.21. you that were sometimes *alienated*, and &c.

Alien. Aliens.

*Exod.*18.3. I have bin an *alien* in a strange land, &c.
*Ephes.*2.12. *aliens* from the common-wealth of Israel

Alive.

1 *Sam.*2.6. the Lord killeth, and maketh *alive*, he
*Rom.*6.11. but are *alive* to God through Jesus Christ
1 *Cor.*15.22. even so in Christ shall all be made *alive*
*Rev.*1.18. I am *alive* for evermore, Amen, and have

Allow.

*Rom.*7.15. for that which I live, I *allow* not &c.

Almes. Almes-deeds.

*Mat.*6.1. that ye doe not your *almes* before men

See Vers.2.3.4.

*Luk.*11.41. give *almes* of such things as you have, &c.
12.33. sell that which you have, and give *almes*, &c.
*Act.*9.36. Dorcas full of good workes, and *almes*-deeds
10.2. Cornelius gave much *almes*, and prayed to God

Almighty.

*Gen.*17.1. I am the *Almighty* God, walke before me &c.
*Psal.*91.1. abide under the shadow of the *Almighty*
*Rev.*1.8. which was, and which is to come, the *Almighty*

Altar.

*Psal.*26.6. so will I compasse thine *altar*, O Lord
*Mat.*5.23. if thou bring thy gift to the *altar*, and there
1 *Cor.*9.13. they which wait at the *altar* are partakers
*Heb.*13.10. we have an *altar* whereof they have &c.
*Rev.*8.3. prayers of the Saints upon the golden *altar*

Ambassadours.

2 *Cor.*5.20.we are *Ambassadours* for Christ; as though

Amend.

*Jer.*7.3.*amend* your waies and your doings, and I will
So Chap.26.13.
5.if you throughly *amend* your waies and your
See the word **Repent.**

Ancient.

*Dan.*7.9.the *Ancient* of dayes did sit, whose &c.
13.and came to the *Ancient* of dayes, and they

Angel.

Acts 12.15.then said they, it is his *Angel*
2 *Cor.*11.14.is transformed into an *Angel* of light
*Gal.*1.8.but though we, or an *Angel* from heaven preach
4.14.but received me as an *Angel* of God, even as
*Revel.*22.8.to worship before the feet of the *Angel*

Angels.

Job 4.18.and his *Angels* he charged with folly
*Psal.*91.11.he shall give his *Angels* charge over thee
104.4.who maketh his *Angels* spirits: his ministers
*Mat.*4.6.he shall give his *Angels* charge concerning
24.31.he shall send his *Angels* with a great sound
Luke 16.22.and was carried by the *Angels* into &c.
20.36.they are equall with the *Angels*, and are
*Col.*2.18.and worshipping of *Angels*, intruding
*Heb.*2.16.he took not on him the nature of *Angels*, but
Jude 6.the *Angels* which kept not their first estate
*Revel.*12.7.Michael and his *Angels* fought against &c.

Anger.

*Psal.*30.5.for his *anger* endureth but a moment; in
37.8.cease from *anger*, and forsake wrath, fret not
103.8.the Lord is *slow to anger*. See *Psal.*145.8.
Nahum 1.3. *Jonah* 4.2.
9.nor will he keep his *anger* for ever *Jer.*3.12.
*Pro.*15.1.but grievous words stirre up *anger*
18.but he that is *slow to anger* appeaseth strife
29.11.the discretion of a man deferreth his *anger*
20.2.who so provoketh a king to *anger*, sinneth &c.
21.14.a gift in secret pacifieth *anger*, and a reward
27.4.wrath is cruell, and *anger* is outrageous
*Eccles.*7.9.for *anger* resteth in the bosome of fooles
*Jer.*7.29.doe they provoke me unto *anger*? saith the
Micah 7.18.he retaineth not his *anger* for ever, because
*Mar.*3.5.he looked round about on them with *anger*
*Ephes.*4.31.let all bitternesse and *anger* be put away, &c.
*Col.*3.8.put off *anger*, wrath, malice, and blasphemy, &c.
21.provoke not your children to *anger*, lest they

Angry.

*Psal.*7.11.and God is *angry* with the wicked every day
79.5.Lord, wilt thou be *angry* for ever? shall thy, &c.
*Pro.*14.17.he that is soon *angry* dealeth foolishly: and
21.19.than with a contentious and *angry* woman
22.24.make no friendship with an *angry* man: and
25.23.so doth an *angry* countenance a backbiting
29.22.an *angry* man stirreth up strife, and a furious
*Eccles.*7.9.be not hasty in thy spirit to be *angry*: for
*Mat.*5.22.is *angry* with his brother without a cause, &c.
*Ephes.*4.26.be *angry* and sin not, let not the sun
*Tit.*1.7.not soon *angry*, not given to wine, no striker

Anoint, &c.

1 *Chron.*16.22.touch not mine *anointed*. So *Psa.*105.15.
*Isa.*61.1.the Lord hath *anointed* me to preach. So *Luk.*4.18.
Amos 6.6.*anoint* themselves with the chiefe ointments
*Mat.*6.17.when thou fastest *anoint* thy head and wash
2 *Cor.*1.21.in Christ, and hath *anointed* us, is God
1 *John* 2.27.but the *anointing* which ye have received
*Rev.*3.18.and *anoint* thine eyes with eye-salve, that

Answer, &c.

Job 9.3.he cannot *answer* him one of a thousand
*Pro.*1.28.they shall call upon me, but I will not *answer*
15.1.a soft *answer* turneth away wrath: but grievous
16.1.and the *answer* of the tongue is from the Lord
18.13.he that *answereth* a matter before he heareth it
26.4.*answer* not a foole according to his folly, lest
*Eccles.*10.19.but money *answereth* all things
*Cant.*5.6.I called him, but he gave me no *answer*
*Isa.*65.24.before they call I will *answer*, and while
Luke 12.11.how or what thing ye shall *answer*, or what
*Col.*4.6.that you may know how to *answer* every man
*Tit.*2.9.in all things, not *answering* again
1 *Pet.*3.15.be ready always to give an *answer* to every

Ant.

*Pro.*6.6.goe to the *Ant*, thou sluggard, consider her, &c.

Apostle, &c.

1 *Cor.*9.1.am I not an *Apostle*? am I not free? &c.
15.9.that am not meet to be called an *Apostle*
for I am the least of the *Apostles*
2 *Cor.*11.5.not a whit behind the very chiefest *Apostles*

Apparell.

*Zeph.*1.8.I'le punish all cloathed with strange *apparell*
1 *Tim.*2.9.women adorn themselves with modest *apparell*
*Jam.*2.2.with a gold ring in goodly *apparell*, and &c.
1 *Pet.*3.3.of wearing of gold, of putting on of *apparell*

Appearance.

*John.*7.24.judge not according to the *appearance*, but
1 *Thes.*5.22.abstaine from all *appearance* of evil

Appeare, &c.

*Mal.*3.2.who shall stand when he *appeareth*? for he
2 *Cor.*5.10.we must all *appeare* before the judgement seat
2 *Tim.*4.8.but unto them that love his *appearing*
*Tit.*2.11.the grace of God hath *appeared* to all men
13.looking——for the glorious *appearing* of the &c.
*Heb.*9.24.now to *appeare* in the presence of God, for us
28.he shall *appeare* the second time without sin
1 *Pet.*5.4.and when the chiefe Shepherd shall *appeare*
1 *John* 3.2.when he shall *appeare* we shall be like him

Apple.

*Deut.*32.10.he kept him as the *apple* of his eye
*Psal.*17.8.keep me as the *apple* of the eye, hide me
*Zach.*2.8.you, toucheth the *apple* of his eye, &c.

Appoint, &c.

*Isa.*34.1.salvation will God *appoint* for walls, and &c.
61.3.to *appoint* unto them that mourne in Zion
1 *Thes.*5.3.know that we are *appointed* thereunto
5.9.God hath not *appointed* us unto wrath: but
*Heb.*9.27.and as it is *appointed* to men once to dye

Apprehend, &c.

*Phil.*3.12.if that I may *apprehend* that for which
also I am *apprehended* of Christ Jesus

Approach, &c.

*Act.*2.22.Jesus——a man *approved* of God, among you
2 *Cor.*6.4.in all things *approving* our selves as the ministers
2 *Tim.*2.15.study to shew thy selfe *approved* to God, &c.

Are.

1 *Cor.*1.30.but of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God

Aright.

*Pro.*15.2.the tongue of the wise useth knowledge *aright*
*Jer.*8.6.but they spake not *aright*: no man repented

Arme, &c.

2 *Chro.*3.28.with him is an *arme* of flesh, but with
*Psal.*37.17.the *armes* of the wicked shall be broken, &c.
*Jer.*17.5.and that maketh flesh his *arme*, and whose

Armes, &c.

*Luk.*11.21.when a strong man *armed* keeps his, &c.
1 *Pet.*4.1.*arme* your selves likewise with the same mind

Armies.

*Heb.*11.34.turned to flight the *armies* of the aliens, &c.

Armour.

*Rom.*13.12.and let us put on the *armour* of light
2 *Cor.*6.7.

…by the *armour* of righteousnesse on the
…put on the whole *armour* of God See Ver.13.

Arrogancy.

…let not *arrogancy* come out of your mouth
…pride and *arrogancy*—doe I hate
…I will cause the *arrogancy* of the proud to

Arrow.

…the *arrow* of the Lords deliverance, and
…shoot an *arrow* there, nor So *Isa.*37.33.
…nor for the *arrow* that flyeth by day
…and let me as a marke for the *arrow*

Arrowes.

…I will spend my *arrowes* upon them
…the *arrowes* of the Almighty are within me
…thine *arrowes* sticke fast in me, and thine
…thine *arrowes* are sharpe in the heart of the &c.

Ascend, &c.

…who shall *ascend* into the hill of the Lord?
…if I *ascend* into heaven, thou art there: if I
…the Angels of God *ascending* and descending
…man *ascended*—but he that descended, even
…ye shall see the son of man *ascend* up where
…*ascend* unto my father and your father
…when he *ascended* up on high, he led, &c.

Ashamed.

…I am *ashamed* and blush to lift up my face
…let me not be *ashamed*: let not See Ver.3.
…also before Kings, and will not be *ashamed*
…who refuseth to be *ashamed*
…were they *ashamed* when they committed, &c.
See Chap.1.8.12.
…whosoever shall be *ashamed* of me, and of my
…shall am not *ashamed* of the Gospel of Christ
…and hope maketh not *ashamed*, because the &c.
…those things whereof ye are now *ashamed*? &c.
…that believeth on him shall not be *ashamed*
…14. no company with him, that he may be *ashamed*
…be not—*ashamed* of the testimony of our Lord
…he is not *ashamed* to call them brethren
See Chap.11.16.
…that they may be *ashamed*, that falsly accuse
…suffer as a Christian, let him not be *ashamed*, &c.

Ashes. See Dust.

Asleep.

…4.13. toward them that are *asleep*, that yee sorrow not. See Vers.14,15.

Aske, pr.

…14. when thy son *asketh* thee in time to come
See *Deut.*6.20.
…when your children *aske* their fathers. Ver.21.
…sake of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
…*aske* life of thee, and thou gavest it him
…and see and *aske* for the old pathes, &c.
…give to him that *asketh*, &c. See *Luke* 6.30.
…and it shall be given you, &c. See Ver.9,10.
…give good things to them that *aske* him?
…whatsoever ye shall *aske* in prayer, &c.
See *John* 14.13. & 15.7.
…whatsoever ye shall *aske* the father in my &c.
…let them *aske* their husbands at home, &c.
…above all that we *aske* or thinke, according
…that *aske* of God that giveth to all men, and
…let him *aske* in faith, nothing wavering
…and receive not, because ye *aske* amisse
…to every man that *asketh* you a reason of &c.
…whatsoever we *aske* we receive of him
…we *aske* any thing according to his will
See Vers.15,16.

Asse.

…if thou see the *Asse* of him that hateth thee
See Verse 5.

*Zach.*9.9. lowly, and riding upon an *Asse*. See *Mat.* 21.5. & *John* 12.15.

Assurance.

*Col.*2.2. unto all riches of the full *assurance* of understand.
1 *Thes.*1.5. our Gospel came unto you—in much *assurance*.
*Heb.*6.11. to the full *assurance* of hope unto the end
10.22. draw neere—in the full *assurance* of faith, &c.

Astray.

*Psal.*119.176. I have gone *astray* like a lost sheep, seek
*Isa.*53.6. all we like sheep have gone *astray*, we have
*Mat.*18.12. an hundred sheep and one be gone *astray*
See *Luke* 15.

Attend, &c.

*Psal.*17.1. *attend* unto my cry, &c. See *Psal.*55.2. & 61.1. & 86.6. & 142.6.
*Pro.*4.1. and *attend* to know understanding
20. my son *attend* to my words, incline thine
1 *Tim.*4.13. give *attendance* to reading, to exhortation

Attentive.

*Luke.*19.48. the people were very *attentive* to heare him

Avenge, &c.

*Luke.*18.7. shall not God *avenge* his owne elect?
*Rom.*12.19. *avenge* not your selves, but give place, &c.
1 *Thes.*4.6. the Lord is the *avenger* of all such, as we

Authority.

*Pro.*29.2. when the righteous are in *authority*, &c.
*Mat.*7.29. Christ taught as one having *authority*, and
1 *Tim.*2.2. for Kings and for all that are in *authority*
12. I suffer not a woman to usurpe *authority* over
*Tit.*2.15. and rebuke with all *authority*. Let no, &c.

Awake, &c.

*Pro.*6.22. when thou *awakest*, it shall talke with thee
*Dan.*12.2. and many that sleep in the dust shall *awake*
*Rom.*13.11. it is high time to *awake* out of sleep: for
1 *Cor.*15.34. *awake* to righteousnesse and sin not: for
*Ephes.*5.14. *awake* thou that sleepest, and stand up, &c.

Axe.

*Psal.*4.4. stand in *awe*, and sin not: commune with
33.8. let all—stand in *awe* of him.
119.161. but my heart standeth in *awe* of thy word

Axe.

*Deut.*19.5. fetcheth a stroke with the *axe*—& the head, &c.
*Mat.*3.10. also the *axe* is laid to the root of the trees.

Ayre.

*Ephes.*2.2. the Prince of the power of the *aire*, the spirit
1 *Thes.*4.17. be caught up—to meet the Lord in the *aire*

Babe, &c.

*Psal.*8.2. out of the mouthes of *babes* and sucklings hast
17.14. and leave—their substance to their *babes*
*Isa.*3.4. their Princes, and *babes* shall rule over them
*Mat.*11.25. and hast revealed them unto *babes*
1 *Cor.*3.1. but as unto carnall—as unto *babes* in Christ
*Heb.*5.13. is unskilfull—for he is a *babe*
1 *Pet.*2.2. as new borne *babes* desire the sincere milke

Bablings.

1 *Tim.*6.20. avoide prophane and vaine *bablings*: and
2 *Tim.*2.16. shun prophane and vaine *bablings*

Backe. — Backes.

*Iosh.*7.8. when Israel turneth their *backes* before their
*Zeph.*1.6. them that are turned *backe* from the Lord, &c.
*Heb.*10.38. if any man draw *back*, my soule shall have no
See the word *Face*.

Backbiteth, &c.

*Psal.*15.3. he that *backbiteth* not with his tongue, nor
*Pro.*25.23. an angry countenance, a *backbiting* tongue
2 *Cor.*12.20. lest there be *backbitings*, whisperings, &c.

Backsliders, &c.

Backsliding, &c.

*Pro.*14.14.the *backslider* in heart shalbe filled with &c.
*Ier.*3.12.returne thou *backsliding* Israel,saith the See
Ver.6,8,11,14,22.
*Hos.*14.4.I will heale their *backslidings*,I will love them

Ballance. Ballances.

*Psal.*62.9.in the *ballance* they are lighter than vanity &c.
*Pro.*11.1.a false *ballance* is an abomination to the Lord
16.11.a just weight and *ballance* are the Lords ; all
20.23.and a false *ballance* is not good
*Isa.*40.15.are counted as the small dust of the *ballance*
*Ezek.*45.10.ye shall have just *ballances*,and a just
*Hos.*12.7.the *ballances* of deceit are in his hand,he loves
Amos 8.5.and falsifying the *ballances* by deceit
*Mich.*6.11.shall I count them pure with wicked *ballances*

Balme.

*Ier.*8.22.is there no *Balme* in Gilead ? See Ch.46.11.

Bandy.

*Psal.*2.3.let us breake their *Bands* asunder,and cast
73.4.for there are no *Bands* in their death,but their
*Eccles.*7.26.snares and nets : and her hands as *Bands*,&c.
*Isa.*58.6.to loose the *Bands* of wickednesse,to undoe
*Hos.*11.4.I drew them--with *Bands* of love,and I was
See the words **Death & Love.**

Baptisme. Baptismes.

*Luk.*3.3.preaching the *Baptisme* of repentance,for
*Rom.*6.4.buried with him by *Baptisme* into So *Col.*2.12.
*Ephes.*4.5.one Lord,one Faith,one *Baptisme*
*Heb.*6.2.of the doctrine of *Baptismes*,and of laying
1 *Pet.*3.21.even *Baptisme* doth also now save us,not the

Baptize. Baptized.

*Mat.*3.11.indeed I *Baptize* you with water to repentance
*Mar.*16.16.he that beleeveth and is *Baptized*,shall be
John 4.2.though Jesus himselfe *Baptized* not, but his
*Act.*22.16.arise,and be *Baptized*,and wash away thy sins
*Rom.*6.3.know ye not--as were *Baptized* into Jesus Chr,
were *Baptized* into his death
1 *Cor.*10.2.were all *Baptized* unto Moses in the cloud
*Gal.*3.27.as many as have bin *Baptized* into Christ,&c.

Baptizeth. Baptizing.

*Mat.*28.19.*Baptizing* them in the name of the Father
John 1.31.wherefore I am come *Baptizing* with water
33. the same is he that *Baptizeth* with the holy Gh.
3.26.behold,the same *Baptizeth*,and all men come

Barren. Barrennesse.

*Psal.*113.9.he makes a *barren* woman a joyfull &c.
107.34. he turnes a fruitfull land into *barrennesse*
*Luk.*23.29.blessed are the *barren*,and the wombes &c.
*Gal.*4.27.rejoyce thou *barren* that bearest not,breake

Bastard. Bastards.

*Deut.*23.2.a *Bastard* shall not enter into the congregation
*Heb.*12.8.then are ye *Bastards*,and not sons

Battell.

1 *Sam.*17.47.sword and speare,for the *Battell* is the Lords
1 *Kin.*8.44.if thy people goe out to *Battell* against &c.
*Psal.*18.39.hast girded me with strength unto the *Battell*
89.43.thou hast not made him to stand in the *Battell*
140.7.thou hast covered my head in the day of *Battell*
*Pro.*21.31.the horse is prepared against the day of *Battell*
*Eccles.*9.11.nor the *Battell* to the strong, neither yet
*Ier.*51.20.thou art my *Battell*-axe and weapon of war &c.
*Hos.*1.7.the Lord--will not save them by *Battell*,by horses

Beame.

*Mat.*7.4.and behold,a *Beame* is in thine owne eye ?
5.first cast out the *Beame* out of thine owne eye

Beare. Bearing.

*Isa.*7.14.a virgin shall conceive and *beare* a Son
53.11.for he shall *beare* their iniquity
*Ier.*10.19.truely this is a griefe,and I must *beare* it
*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he *beare* the yoke
Micah 7.9.I will *beare* the indignation of the Lord
*Gal.*6.2.*beare* ye one anothers burthens, and so &c.
1 *Tim.*2.15.she shalbe saved by child-*bearing*, if they

Beast. Beasts.

Iob 5.22.shalt not be affraid of the *Beasts* of the earth
35.11.who teacheth us more than the *Beasts* of the
*Psal.*36.6.O Lord, thou preservest man and *Beast*
49.12.abides not,hee is like the *Beasts* that perish
*Pro.*12.10.regardeth the life of his *Beast*, but the
*Rev.*14.9.if any man worship the *Beast* and his image

Beauty. Beautifull.

*Pro.*6.25.lust not after her *Beauty* in thine heart :
20.29.and the *Beauty* of old men is the gray head
31.30.*Beauty* is vaine,but a woman that feareth
*Isa.*52.7.how *Beautifull*--are the feet See
61.3.to give them *Beauty* for ashes,the oyle of

Before.

*Col.*1.17,he is *before* all things See *Ioh.*1.3 1 *Cor.*

Begin. Beginning. Begun.

*Gen.*1.1.in the *beginning* God created the heaven and
*Pro.*20.21.may be gotten hastily in the *beginning*, but
*Eccles.*7.8.better is the end--than the *beginning* thereof
*Mat.*19.8.but from the *beginning* it was not so
John 1.1.in the *beginning* was the word,and the word
1 *Pet.*4.17.judgement must *begin* at the house of God
and if it first *begin* at us,what shall the
*Phil.*1.6.that he that hath *begun* a good worke in you
*Rev.*3.14.the *beginning* of the creation of God

Begotten.

*Psal.*2.7.thou art my son, this day have I *begotten*
John 1.14.the only *begotten* Son of the Father, full of
3.16.he gave his only *begotten* Son ; that
1 *Pet.*1.3.hath *begotten* us againe unto a lively hope
*Revel.*1.5.and the first *begotten* of the dead, and the

Behaviour.

*Tit.*2.3.to be in *behaviour* as becommeth holinesse

Behold, &c.

*Num.*23.21.he hath not *beheld* iniquity in Jacob,nor
*Psal.*119.37.mine eyes from *beholding* vanity ; and
*Pro.*15.3.every place *beholding* the evill and the good
*Mat.*18.10.their Angels doe alwayes *behold* the face
1 *Pet.*3.2.while they *behold* your chaste conversation

Believe.

*Num.*20.12. because yee *believe* me not, to sanctifie
2 *Chron.*20.20.*believe* in the Lord your God, so &c.
believe his Prophets,so shall ye prosper
*Isa.*7.9.if ye will not *believe*,surely ye shall not be
*Mat.*9.28.*believe* ye that I am able to doe this ? they
*Mar.*1.15.is at hand : repent ye,and *believe* the Gospel
9.23.if thou canst *believe*,all things are possible to
24.Lord,I *believe*,helpe thou my See
11.24.*believe* that ye receive them,and ye shall &c.
*Luk.*8.13.which for a while *believe*,and in time of
John 1.12. even to them that *believe* on his name
6.69.we *believe*,and are sure that thou art that Christ
14.1.ye *believe* in God, *believe* also in mee
20.25.except I shall see--I will not *believe*
*Act.*13.39.all that *believe*,are justified from all things
16.31.and they said,*believe* on the Lord Jesus Christ
*Phil.*1.29.not only to *believe* on him, but also to suffer
2 *Thes.*2.11.strong delusion that they should *believe* a
1 *Tim.*4.10.of all men,especially of them that *believe*
2 *Tim.*2.13.if we *believe* not,yet abideth he
*Heb.*11.6.must *believe* that God is, and that he is
*Iam.*2.19.the Divels also *believe* and tremble
1 *John* 2.23.that we should *believe* on the name of his
4.1.*believe* not every spirit,but try the spirits
5.13.these things have I written to you that *believe*
that ye may *believe* on the name of

Be

Beleeved.

had fainted unleſſe I had *beleeved* to ſee the
beleeved, therefore have I So 2 *Cor.*4.13.
who hath *beleeved* our report?
So *Romanes* 10.16.
upon him, becauſe he *beleeved* in his God
thou haſt *beleeved*, ſo be it to thee
See Chapt.9.29.
bleſſed is ſhe that *beleeved*, for there ſhalbe
Abraham *beleeved* God, and it was counted to
on him in whom they have not *beleeved*?
in whom alſo after that ye *beleeved*, yee were
I know whom I have *beleeved*, and I am
which have *beleeved* doe enter into reſt, for
we have knowne and *beleeved* the love that

Beleeveſt.

in me ſhall never dye; *Beleeveſt* thou this?
if thou *beleeveſt* with all thy heart, thou mayſt
King Agrippa, *beleeveſt* thou the Prophets?
I know that thou *beleeveſt*

Beleeveth.

the ſimple *beleeveth* every word, but the
he that *beleeveth* ſhall not make haſte
he that *beleeveth* and is baptized ſhalbe
that whoſoever *beleeveth* in him So Ver.16.
that that *beleeveth* on him is not condemned
he that *beleeveth* not is condemned already
that that *beleeveth* on me, as ſaith the Scripture
that worketh not, but *beleeveth* on him
whoſoever *beleeveth* on him ſhall not be
the righteouſneſſe to every one that *beleeveth*
with the heart man *beleeveth* to righteouſnes
beleeveth all things, hopeth all things
what part hath he that *beleeveth*, with the
whoſo *beleeveth* that Jeſus is the Chriſt
beleeveth that Jeſus is the Son of God

Belly.

whoſe *belly* thou filleſt with thy hid treaſure
but the *belly* of the wicked ſhall want
goeth into the *belly*, and is caſt out &c.
out of his *belly* ſhall flow rivers of &c.
whoſe God is their *belly*, and whoſe glory

Beloved.

two wives, the one *beloved*, the other hated
my *beloved*, and my *beloved* is mine
this is my *beloved* Son in whom I am well
So Chapt.17.5. *Luk.*9.35. 2 *Pet.*1.17.
and her *beloved* which was not *beloved*

Benefits.

the Lord who daily loadeth us with his *benefits*
O my ſoule forget not all his *benefits*
what ſhall I render--for all his *benefits*

Beſt.

every man at his *beſt* eſtate is altogether vanity
the *beſt* of them is a briar, the moſt upright
but covet earneſtly the *beſt* gifts

Better.

feedeth them, are not ye much *better* than they?
it were *better* for him that a millſtone &c.
is *better* for thee to enter into life &c.
it is *better* to marry than to burne
and to be with Chriſt, which is far *better*
let each eſteem other *better* than themſelves
ye have in heaven a *better* during ſubſtance
now they deſire a *better* Countrey
that ſpeakes *better* things than the blood of
for it had bin *better* for them not &c.

Betroth.

I will *betroth* thee unto me for ever, yea I will

Binde.

*Pro.*3.3. *binde* them about thy neeke, and write &c.
6.21. *binde* them continually upon thine heart, &c.
7.3. *binde* them upon thy fingers, write them upon
*Iſa.*61.1. ſent me to *binde* up the broken hearted
*Ezek.*34.16. and *binde* up that which was broken
*Hoſ.*6.1. he hath ſmitten, and he will *binde* us up
*Mat.*16.19. whatſoever thou ſhalt *binde* on earth &c.
See Chapt.18.18. *Iohn* 20.23.
*Mar.*3.27. except he will firſt *binde* the ſtrong man

Biſhop.

1 *Tim.*3.2. a *Biſhop* muſt be blameleſſe, &c. See *Tit.*1.7.

Bitter. Bitterly.

Iob 13.26. for thou writeſt *bitter* things againſt mee
*Pro.*5.4. but her end is *bitter* as wormewood
27.7. to the hungry ſoule every *bitter* thing is ſweet
*Eccleſ.*7.26. I find more *bitter* than death the woman
*Iſa.*5.20. that put *bitter* for ſweet, and ſweet for &c.
*Ier.*2.19. it is an evill thing and *bitter* that thou haſt &c.
*Mat.*26.75. and he went out, and wept *bitterly*
*Col.*3.19. your wives, and be not *bitter* againſt them
*Iam.*3.11. at the ſame place ſweet water and *bitter*
*Rev.*10.9. eate it up, it ſhall make thy belly *bitter*

Bitterneſſe.

*Epheſ.*4.31. let all *bitterneſſe* and wrath be put away
*Heb.*12.15. leſt any roote of *bitterneſſe* ſpringing up

Blame. Blameleſſe.

1 *Cor.*1.8. that ye may be *blameleſſe* in the day of our
*Epheſ.*1.4. without *blame* before him in love
*Phil.*2.15. that ye may be *blameleſſe* and harmleſſe
1 *Theſ.*5.23. preſerved *blameleſſe* unto the comming of
1 *Tim.*5.7. that they may be *blameleſſe*
2 *Pet.*3.14. in peace, without ſpot and *blameleſſe*

Blaſpheme. Blaſphemy.

2 *Sam.*12.14. to the enemies of the Lord to *blaſpheme*
*Rom.*2.24. the name of God is *blaſphemed* among
*Iam.*2.7. doe not they *blaſpheme* that worthy name

Blaſphemy.

*Mat,*12.31. every ſin and *blaſphemy* ſhalbe forgiven

Bleſſe.

*Luk.*6.28. *bleſſe* them that curſe you, and pray
*Rom.*12.14. *bleſſe* them that perſecute you, *bleſſe* and
1 *Cor.*4.12. being reviled, we *bleſſe*, being &c.
*Iam.*3.9. therewith *bleſſe* we God, even the Father

Bleſſed.

*Gen.*22.18. in thy ſeed ſhall all the nations be *bleſſed*
See Chapt.12.3. & 18.18. & 28.14.
*Deut.*28.3. *bleſſed* ſhalt thou be in the city, and *bleſſed*
*Pſal.*2.12. *bleſſed* are all they that put their truſt in him
32.1. *bleſſed* is he whoſe tranſgreſſion, &c. See *Rom.*4.7.
34.8. *bleſſed* is the man that truſteth in him
See *Pſal.*84.12. *Ier.*17.7.
65.4. *bleſſed* is the man whom thou chooſeſt, and
84.4. *bleſſed* are they that dwell in thy houſe, they
119.1. *bleſſed* are the undefiled in the way; who &c.
*Pro.*8.32. for *bleſſed* are they that keep my wayes
34. *bleſſed* is the man that heareth me, watching
10.7. the memory of the juſt ſhalbe *bleſſed*: but the
20.21. but the end thereof ſhall not be *bleſſed*
22.9. he that hath a bountifull eye ſhalbe *bleſſed*
*Mat.*5.3. *bleſſed* are the poore in ſpirit, &c. See Ver.4.5. &c.
11.6. and *bleſſed* is he that is not offended in me
24.46. *bleſſed* is that ſervant whom his Lord, &c.
25.34. come ye *bleſſed* of my Father, inherit, &c.
*Luk.*6.20. *bleſſed* be ye poore--for yours is the Kingdome
See Ver.21.22.
Iohn 13.17. theſe things, *bleſſed* are ye if ye doe them
*Act.*20.35. it is more *bleſſed* to give than to receive

Bleſſing.

*Pro.*11.26. but *bleſſing* ſhalbe on the head of him that
1 *Cor.*10.16. the

1 *Cor.*10.16.the cup of *blessing* which we bleſſe, is it
1 *Pet.*3.9.but contrariwiſe *bleſſing*,knowing that

Blinde.

*Levit.*19.14.not put a ſtumbling blocke before the *blinde*
*Deut.*16.19.2 gift doth *blinde* the eyes,and pervert
See *Exod.*23.8.& 1 *Sam.*12.8.
Iob 29.15.I was eyes to the *blinde*,and feet to the lame
*Iſa.*42.16.I will bring the *blinde* by a way which,&c.
See Chap.t.29.18. & 43.8.
19.who is *blinde*, but my ſervant ? or deafe,as
56.10.his watchmen are *blind*,they are all ignorant
*Mat.*15.14.if the *blinde* leade the *blinde*,both ſhall fall
*Luk.*4.18.and recovering of ſight to the *blinde*,to ſee
John 9.41.if you were *blinde* you ſhould have no ſin,&c.
*Revel.*3.17.miſerable and poore,*blinde* and naked

Blinded.

John 12.40.he hath *blinded* their eyes and hardned their
See *Iſa.*6.9. *Luke* 8.10.

Blinde-folded.

*Luk.*22.64.and when they had *blinde-folded* him,they

Blot.

*Pſal.*51.9.and *blot* out all mine iniquities,and
See *Iſa.*43.25.& 44.22.

Blood, &c.

*Gen.*9.6.whoſo ſheddeth mans *blood*,by man &c.
*Num.*35.33.for *blood* it defileth the Land,and the
*Pſal.*5.6.the Lord will abhorre the *bloody* and deceitfull
55.23.*bloody* men ſhall not live out halfe their dayes
59.2.and ſave me from the *bloody* men
*Pro.*29.10.the *blood* thirſty hateth the upright
*Iſa.*1.15.I will not heare,your hands are full of *blood*
59.3.for your hands are defiled with *blood*,and
*Ezek.*16.6.and ſaw thee polluted in thine owne *blood*
22.9.that carry tales to ſhed *blood* ; and in thee
12. have they taken gifts to ſhed *blood* : &c.
Hoſ. 4.2.they breake out,and *blood* toucheth *blood*
*Mat.*26.28.this is my *blood* of the New Teſtament,&c.
See *Luke* 22.20. 1 *Cor.*11.25.
*Luk.*22.44.his ſweat was as great drops of *blood*, &c.
John 6.55.meat indeed,and my *blood* is drinke indeed
*Act.*20.28.which he hath purchaſed with his owne *blood*
*Rom.*5.9.being juſtified by his *blood*,we ſhall be ſaved
*Heb.*9.12.by his owne *blood* he entred in once Ver.13.
22.and without ſhedding of *blood* is no remiſſion
10.29.counted the *blood* of the Covenant unholy
12.4.ye have not yet reſiſted unto *blood*,ſtriving
*Revel.*5.9.haſt redeemed us to God by thy *blood*
6.10.not judge and avenge our *blood*
See the words **Wine & Cleanſe.**

Blow, &c.

*Hag.*1.9.when ye brought it home I did *blow* upon it
John 3.8.the winde *bloweth* where it liſteth,and thou

Bluſh.

Ezra 9.6.O my God, I am aſhamed and *bluſh* to lift
*Jer.*6.15.nor could they *bluſh*,therefore they ſhall

Boaſt, &c.

2 *Kin.*20.11.let not him that girdeth on his harneſſe *boaſt*
*Pſal.*34.2.my ſoule ſhall make her *boaſt* in the Lord,&c.
44.8.in God we *boaſt* all the day long,and praiſe
49.6.*boaſt* themſelves in the multitude of their,&c.
*Pro.*27.1.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe of to morrow,for thou
*Iſa.*10.15.ſhall the axe *boaſt* it ſelfe againſt him that
*Rom.*11.18.*boaſt* not thy ſelfe againſt the branches,&c.
2 *Cor.*12.4.charity doth not *boaſt* it ſelfe,it is not
*Jam.*4.16.but now ye rejoyce in your *boaſtings*

Body, &c.

Iob 19.26.though after my skin wormes deſtroy this *body*
*Iſa.*26.19.together with my dead *body* ſhall they ariſe
Micah 6.7.the fruit of my *body* for the ſin of my,&c.
*Mat.*6.25.than meat,and the *body* than rayment
20.28.feare not them which can kill the *body*, &c.
26.26.take,eate,this is my *body* which is given for
*Rom.*6.6.that the *body* of ſin might be deſtroyed
12.let not ſin reigne in your mortall *body*,&c.
8.11.ſhall alſo quicken your mortall *bodies* by his
13.if ye mortifie the deeds of the *body*,ye ſhall
12.1.preſent your *bodies* a living ſacrifice,holy,&c.
5.we being many,are one *body* in Chriſt,and
1 *Cor.*6.13.the *body* is not for fornication,but for the
15.that your *bodies* are the members of Chriſt,&c.
19.that your *body* is the temple of the holy Ghoſt
7.4.the wife hath not power of her owne *body*, but
34.that ſhe may be holy both in *body* and ſpirit
9.27.I keep under my *body*,and bring it into,&c.
12.12.as the *body* is one,and hath many members
13.3.though I give my *body* to be burned,and have
15.40.there are alſo celeſtiall *bodies*, and *bodies*,&c.
44.it is ſowne a natturall *body*, it is raiſed,&c.
2 *Cor.*5.6.whileſt we are at home in the *body*, we are
*Gal.*6.17.I beare in my *body* the markes of the Lord
*Epheſ.*5.23.of the Church,& he is the Saviour of the *body*
30.for we are members of his *body*, of his fleſh
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our vile *body*, that it may
*Col.*2.23.humility,and neglecting the *body*
1 *Tim.*4.8.for *bodily* exerciſe profiteth little,but &c.

Bold, &c.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are *bold* as a Lyon
*Act.*4.29.that with all *boldneſſe* they may ſpeake thy
*Epheſ.*3.12.in whom we have *boldneſſe* and acceſſe,&c.
*Heb.*4.16.let us therefore goe *boldly* to the throne of
1 *John* 4.17.that we may have *boldneſſe* in the day of

Bond. Bondage.

*Rom.*8.15.ye have not received the ſpirit of *bondage*,&c.
21.ſhalbe delivered from the *bondage* of corruption
1 *Cor.*12.13.whether we be *bond* or free,and have
2 *Pet.*2.19.of the ſame he is brought in *bondage*

Bonds, &c.

*Epheſ.*4.3.the unity of the ſpirit in the *bond* of peace
*Col.*3.14.put on charity which is the *bond* of perfectneſſe
*Heb.*13.3.remember them that are in *bonds*,as bound

Bone, &c.

Iob 20.11.his *bones* are full of the ſins of his youth,&c.
*Pſal.*38.3.nor is there any reſt in my *bones*
51.8.that the *bones* which thou haſt broken may &c.
*Pro.*17.22.a broken ſpirit drieth up the *bones*,becauſe
*Ezek.*37.3.can theſe *bones* live,&c. See Ver.4.5.
John 19.36.be fulfilled,a *bone* of him ſhall not be broken

Booke, &c.

*Pſal.*139.16.in thy *booke* were all my members written
*Eccleſ.*12.12.of making many *bookes* there is no end
*Dan.*12.12.and the *bookes* were opened. So *Revel.*20.12.
*Mal.*3.16.and a *booke* of remembrance was written,&c.
*Revel.*3.5.blot out his name out of the *booke* of life
17.8.whoſe names were not written in the *booke* of life
See Chapter.
22.19.God ſhall take his part out of the *booke* of life

Borne.

Iob 34.31.to be ſaid to God,I have *borne* chaſtiſement
*Pſal.*55.12.then could I have *borne* it : neither &c.
69.7.for thy ſake have I *borne* reproach, ſhame &c.
*Iſa.*53.4.he hath *borne* our griefes and See *Mat.*8.17.

Bore.

*Pro.*17.17.and a brother is *borne* for adverſity
*Eccleſ.*3.2.there is a time to be *borne*,and a time &c.
*Iſa.*9.6.unto us a childe is *borne*,unto us a &c.
John 1.13.which are *borne*,not of blood,nor of the
3.3.unto thee,except a man be *borne* againe,&c.
6.that which is *borne* of the fleſh is fleſh,but
*Rom.*8.29.that he might be the firſt *borne* amongſt
See *Hoſ.*1.15.1
1 *Pet.*1.23.

bring *bowe* againe, nor of corruptible seed
bringeth that doth righteousnesse is *borne* of him
borne is *borne* of God doth not commit sin
See Chapt. 5. 1, 4, 5, 18.

Borrow, &c.

If a man *borrow* ought of his neighbour
and it shall lend—but thou shalt not *borrow*
So Chapt. 28. 12.
The wicked *borroweth*, but payeth not againe
the *borrower* is servant to the lender
Turn him that would *borrow* of thee turne not

Bosome.

Keepe the wife of thy *bosome* entice thee secretly
Depart from her that lyeth in thy *bosome*
The Angels into Abrahams *bosome*
Which is in the *bosome* of the Father, he hath

Bought.

Went and sold all that he had and *bought* it
Ye are *bought* with a price, therefore &c.
See Chapt. 7. 23.

Bound.

Whatsoever on earth, shalbe *bound* in heaven, &c.
See Chapt. 1. 8. 18.
Ready not to be *bound* only, but also to dye at &c.

Bountifull, &c.

He that hath a *bountifull* eye shalbe blessed, for
The Lord hath dealt *bountifully* with his servant
He which soweth *bountifully* shall reape *bountifully*.

Bow, &c.

Before the Lord raiseth them that are *bowed* downe
Unto me every knee shall *bow*. *Rom.* 14. 11.
That at the name of Jesus every knee shall *bow*

Bowe.

I will not trust in my *bowe*, neither shall
But I will save them by *bowe* nor by sword

Bowels.

Where is the sounding of thy *bowels*, and
Are not the *bowels* of mercies, kindnesse &c.
The holy Saints *bowels* are comforted by thee

Boyes.

The streets shall be full of *boyes* and girles, playing

Brawling.

Better with a *brawling* woman in a wide house
See Chapt. 25. Ver. 24.

Bread.

Thou and ye shall eate your *bread* to the full and
Man doth not live by *bread* only, but by &c.
See *Matthew* 4. 4.
Children taken, or his seed begging their *bread*
Eate *bread* which strengtheneth mans heart
Withdraw not the *bread* of him that hath an evill eye
Deale thy *bread* to the hungry, and that
Should I will breake the staffe of *bread*
Then they shall eate *bread* by weight, and with, &c.
Hath not given his *bread* to the hungry, and hath
Will any son aske *bread*, will he give him a stone?
As they did eate, Jesus took *bread* and blessed
Known he was knowne—in breaking of *bread*.
I am the *bread* of life
I am the living *bread* which came downe, &c.
If any man eateth of this *bread* shall live for ever
He tooke *bread*, and gave thankes to God
Eate of the *bread* which we breake, is it not the Comm.
That he was betrayed, he tooke *bread*
Neither they—worke and eate their owne *bread*.

Breast-plate.

Having on the *breast-plate* of righteousnesse
And putting on the *breast-plate* of faith, and love

Breasts, &c.

Gen. 49. 25. blesse thee with the blessings of the *breasts*
Pro. 5. 19. let her *breasts* satisfie thee at all times
Hos. 9. 14. give them a miscarrying wombe and *dry breasts*
Luk. 18. 13. but smote his *breast*, saying, God be mercifull

Breath.

Gen. 2. 7. and breathed into his nostrils the *breath* of life
Psal. 104. 29. thou takest away their *breath*, they die, &c.
150. 6. let every thing that hath *breath* praise the Lord
Lam. 4. 20. the *breath* of our nostrils, the annointed
Act. 17. 25. he giveth to all life, and *breath*, and all things

Brethren.

Psal. 133. 1. behold how good and pleasant it is for *brethren*
Pro. 19. 7. all the *brethren* of the poore doe hate him: how
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *brethren*
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. love as *brethren*, be pitifull, be courteous
1 *John* 3. 14. because we love the *brethren*: he that

Bribe, &c.

1 *Sam.* 12. 3. have I received any *bribe* to blinde my eyes
Iob 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *bribery*
Psal. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *bribes*
Isa. 33. 15. shakes his hand from holding of *bribes*, that
Amos 5. 12. they afflict the just, they take a *bribe*, and

Bride.

Isa. 61. 10. and as a *Bride* adornes her selfe with jewels
Ioel 2. 16. and the *Bride* out of her closet
Rev. 22. 17. the spirit and the *Bride* say, Come, and let

Bridegroome.

Isa. 62. 5. as a *Bridegroome* rejoyceth over the Bride, so &c.
Ier. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of the *Bridegroome*
See Chapt. 16. 9. & 25. 10. & 33. 11.
Mat. 25. 6. behold the *Bridegroome* commeth, go ye out
Iohn 3. 29. he that hath the Bride is the *Bridegroome*; but

Broken.

Psal. 34. 18. 1. is nigh to them that are of a *broken* heart
51. 8. the bones which thou hast *broken* may rejoyce
17. the sacrifices of God are a *broken* spirit: a *broken*
147. 3. he healeth the *broken* in heart: and bindeth
Pro. 17. 22. but a *broken* spirit dryeth up the bones
Isa. 61. 1. to binde up the *broken* hearted. See *Luk.* 4. 18.

Brother, &c.

Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I thy *Brothers* keeper?
Deut. 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *Brother*, to thy
Pro. 17. 17. and a *brother* is borne for adversity
18. 2 *Brother* offended, is harder to be won than a &c.
24. there is a friend closer than a *Brother*
27. 10. a neighbour that is neere, than a *brother* afar off
Ier. 9. 4. and trust ye not in any *Brother*: for every
Mat. 10. 21. and the *Brother* shall deliver up the *Brother*
18. 15. if thy *Brother* shall trespasse against thee, goe
1 *Thes.* 4. 9, 10 touching *Brotherly* love ye need not
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. love the *Brotherhood*, feare God, obey
2 *Pet.* 1. 7. and to *brotherly* kindnesse, charity, &c.
1 *Iohn* 2. 10. that loveth his *Brother* abideth in the light
See Chapt. 3. 10, 14, 15, 17. & 4. 20.

Bruise, &c.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall *bruise* thy head, and thou shalt
Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and *bruises*, and putrifying sores
42. 3. a *bruised* reed shall he not breake. See *Mat.* 12. 20.
53. 5. he was *bruised* for our iniquities, the chastisement
Luk. 4. 18. to set at liberty them that are *bruised*

Brutish.

Pro. 12. 1. but he that hates reproofe, is *brutish*
30. 2. surely I am more *brutish* than any man
Ier. 10. 14. every man is *brutish*, in his knowledge, every
See Chapt. 51. 17.
21. the Pastors are become *brutish*, and have not
Ezek. 21. 31. into the hand of *brutish* men, and &c.

Buckler.

Buckler.

*Pſal.*18.30.he is a *Buckler* to all thoſe that truſt in him
See 2 *Sam.*22.31.
91.4.his truth ſhalbe thy ſhield and *Buckler*
*Pro.*2.7.he is a *Buckler* to them that walke uprightly

Buffet. Buffeted.

*Mat.*26.67.then did they ſpit in his face,and *buffeted*
2 *Cor.*12.7.the meſſenger of Satan to *buffet* me, leſt
1 *Pet.*2.20.if when ye be *buffeted* for your fauks,ye

Build. Builder.

2 *Sam.*7.27.I will *build* thee an houſe,therefore hath
*Pſal.*127.1.except the Lord *build* the houſe, they labour
*Zeph.*1.13.they ſhall alſo *build* houſes,but not inhabite
*Mat.*16.18.on this rocke I will *build* my Church: and
*Luk.*14.28.which of you intending to *build* a tower,&c.
*Act.*20.32.which is able to *build* you up,and to give
*Heb.*11.10.whoſe *builder* and maker is God
See the word **Houſe.**

Builders. Builderh.

*Ier.*22.13.that *buildeth* his houſe with righteouſneſſe
*Hab.*2.12.woe to him that *buildeth* a towne with bloud
*Mat.*21.42.the ſtone which the *builders* rejected is &c.
See *Acts* 4.11. 1 *Pet.*2.7.

Building.

1 *Cor.*3.9.Gods husbandry,ye are Gods *building*
Iude 20.*building* up your ſelves on your moſt holy

Built.

*Mat.*7.24.a wiſe man which *built* his houſe on a rocke
*Epheſ.*2.20.*built* upon the foundation of the Apoſtles
*Col.*2.7.rooted and *built* up in him,and ſtabliſhed
*Heb.*3.4.but he that *built* all things is God

Burden. Burdens.

*Pſal.*38.4.as an heavie *burden*,they are too heavie for mee
55.22.caſt thy *burden* upon the Lord,and he ſhall
*Mat.*11.30.my yoke is eaſie,and my *burden* is light
23.4.they binde heavie *burdens* and grievous to
*Gal.*6.2.beare ye one anothers *burdens*,and ſo fulfill
5.for every man ſhall beare his owne *burden*

Buriall, &c.

*Ier.*16.4.neither ſhall they be *buried*: but they
*Mat.*8.22.follow me,let the dead *bury* their dead
26.12.on my body,ſhe did it for my *buriall*
*Rom.*6.4.we are *buried* with him by baptiſm See *Col.*2.12.

Burne, &c.

*Luk.*12.35.girded about,and your lights *burning*
24.32.did not our hearts *burne* within us while he
John 5.35.he was a *burning* and a ſhining light: and ye
1 *Cor.*7.9.for it is better to marry than to *burne*
13.3.though I give my body to be *burned*, and have

Burnt-offerings.

*Iſa.*61.8.I hate robbery for *burnt-offerings*,and I will
*Hoſ.*6.6.the knowledge of God more than *burnt-offerings*
*Mich.*6.6.ſhall I come before him with *burnt-offerings*

Buſie-bodies.

2 *Theſ.*3.11.working not at all,but are *buſie-bodies* &c.
1 *Tim.*5.13.but talkers alſo and *buſie-bodies*,ſpeaking &c.
1 *Pet.*4.15.or as a *buſie-body* in other mens matters

Buy, &c.

*Pro.*20.14.it is naught,it is naught,ſaith the *buyer*, &c.
23.23.*buy* the truth,but ſell it not,alſo wiſdome
*Iſa.*55.1.Come ye,*buy*,and eate,yea come,*buy* &c.
*Mat.*13.44.all that he hath,and *buyeth* that field
1 *Cor.*7.30.they that *buy* as though they poſſeſſed not
*Rev.*3.18.I counſell thee to *buy* of me gold tryed, &c.

Cake.

*Hoſ.*7.8.the people,Ephraim is a *cake* not turned

Calamity. Calamities.

*Pro.*1.26.I will laugh at your *calamity*: I will
17.5.that is glad at *calamities* ſhall not be unpu
19.13.a foolish ſon is the *calamity* of his father,
*Ier.*18.17.the back,& not the face in the day of their
*Obad.*13.in the day of their *calamity*,not have laid,&c

Call.

Iob 27.10.will he always *call* upon God?
*Pſal.*50.15.*call* upon me in the day of trouble, and
86.5.plenteous in mercy to all that *call* upon the
7.in the day of my trouble I will *call* upon the
91.15.he ſhall *call* upon me,and I will anſwer him
145.18.the Lord is nigh unto all that *call* upon h
*Pro.*1.28.then ſhall they *call* upon me,but I will not
*Iſa.*5.20.woe unto them that *call* evill good,& good
22.12.did the Lord *call* to weeping and to mourn
65.24.before they *call* I will anſwer,and whiles
*Ier.*10.25.upon the families that *call* not on thy name
33.3.*call* upon me and I will anſwer thee,and ſh
Ioel 2.32.whoſoever ſhall *call* upon the name of the
See *Acts* 2.21. Rom.
*Zach.*13.9.they ſhall *call* upon my name,and I will
*Rom.*10.12.over all,is rich unto all that *call* upon him

Called. Calling.

*Pro.*1.24.becauſe I have *called*,and ye refuſed, I have
*Iſa.*65.12.becauſe when I *called* ye did not anſwer
So Ch.66.4. Ier.
*Mat.*22.14.for many are *called*, but few are choſen
*Rom.*8.28.who are the *called* according to his pur
11.29.for the gifts and *calling* of God are without
1 *Cor.*1.26.ye ſee your *calling* brethren,how that
7.20.let every man abide in the ſame *calling* wher
See Verſ.
*Epheſ.*4.1. worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are
*Phil.*3.14.for the price of the high *calling* of God in
1 *Theſ.*4.7.God hath not *called* us to uncleanneſſe
2 *Tim.*1.9.hath *called* us with an holy calling,not
1 *Pet.*1.15.as he which hath *called* you is holy, ſo be
2.9.who hath *called* you out of darkneſſe into his
2 *Pet.*1.10.to make your *calling* and election ſure

Came.

*Luk.*15.17.when he *came* to himſelfe,he ſaid,How

Candle. Candles.

*Pro.*20.27.the ſpirit of man is the *candle* of the Lord
24.20.the *candle* of the wicked ſhalbe put out
See Iob
*Zeph.*1.12.that I will ſearch Jeruſalem with *candles*
*Mat.*5.15. nor doe men light a *candle*,and put it &c.
Iohn 5.35.he was as a burning and ſhining *candle*

Captive. Captives.

*Pſal.*68.18.thou haſt led captivity *captive* So *Epheſ.*
106.46.pitied of all thoſe that carry them *captive*
*Iſa.*61.1.liberty to the *captives* and the See *Luk.*
2 *Tim.*2.26.who are taken *captive* by him at his will

Captivity.

*Iſa.*5.13.therefore my people are gone into *captivity*
*Rom.*7.23.bringing me into *captivity* to the Law of

Care. Cares. Careth.

*Ier.*49.31.that dwelleth without *care*,ſaith the Lord
*Mat.*13.22.and the *care* of this world, and the &c.
*Mar.*4.19.and the *cares* of this world,and the deceit
*Luk.*21.34.drunkenneſſe,and *cares* of this life, and ſo
1 *Cor.*7.33.*careth* for the things that are of the world
2 *Cor.*11.28.on me daily the *care* of all the Churches
1 *Pet.*5.7.caſting all your *care* upon him,for he cares

Carefull. Carefulneſſe.

*Ezek.*12.19.they ſhall eate their bread with *careſulne*
*Luk.*10.41.Martha, Martha, thou art *careſull*, and
2 *Cor.*7.11.what *careſulneſſe* it wrought in you, yea &c
*Phil.*4.6.be *careſull* for nothing,but in every thing

Carry. Carried.

shall *carry* nothing away: his glory See *Eccles.*5.15.
carried about with every winde of doctrine See *Hebr.*13.9.

Carnall. Carnally.

ak spirituall, I am *carnall*, sold under sinne
carnally minded is death: but to be
an minister to them in *carnall* things
of me shall reape your *carnall* things?
the weapons of our warfare are not *carnall*

Carpenter.

is not this the *Carpenter*? See *Matth.*13.55.

Cast.

will the Lord *cast* off for ever? and will he
cast thy bread upon the waters: for thou
for the Lord will not *cast* off for ever
cast thy selfe downe, for it is written, he shall
cast ye your pearles before swine, lest
hath God *cast* away his people? God forbid See Verse 23.
cast not away your confidence, which hath

Cease. Ceaseth.

the Lord, for the godly man *ceaseth*, for
use to doe evill, learne to doe well, seeke
se ye from man whose breath is in his &c.

Chaffe.

are as *chaffe* that the storme carrieth away
and are like the *chaffe* which the winde &c. See *Isa.*5.24. & 17.13. & 29.5. *Hos.*13.3.
what is the *chaffe* to the wheate? saith the

Chaine. Chaines.

a gride compasseth them about as a *chaine*
on thy head, and *chaines* about thy necke
delivered into the *chaines* of darknesse &c.
hath reserved in everlasting *chaines* &c.

Chambring.

not in *chambring* and wantonnesse, not in

Change. Changed. Changes.

and will wait till my *change* come
because they have no *changes* they feare not
meddle not with them that are given to *change*
can the Ethiopian *change* his skin? or the
of me the Lord, I *change* not, therefore ye
not all sleep, but wee shall all be *changed*
are *changed* into the same image from glory
who shall *change* our vile body, that it &c.

Charity.

knowledge puffes up, but *charity* edifieth
men and Angels, and have not *charity*. See Ver. 3.
charity suffereth long, and is kinde, envies not
charity never faileth, but whether there be
and now abideth faith, hope, and *charity*
follow after *charity*, and desire the
let all your things be done with *charity*
above all things put on *charity* which is
is *charity* out of a pure heart
but above all things have fervent *charity*
for *charity* shall cover the multitude of sins
and to brotherly kindnesse, *charity*

Chasten. Chastened. Chastneth.

plagued and *chastened* every morning
blessed is the man whom thou *chastenest*, &c.
chasten thy son while there is hope, and
to *chasten* thy selfe before thy God, thy
we are *chastened* of the Lord, that we
as many as I love, I rebuke and *chasten*, &c.

Chasteneth. Chastening.

that as a man *chasteneth* his son, so the
Iob 5.17. despise not thou the *chastening* of the &c.
See *Prov.*3.11. *Hebr.*12.5.
*Pro.*13.24. he that loves him, *chasteneth* him betimes
*Isa.*26.15. when thy *chastening* was upon them
*Heb.*12.6. whom the Lord loveth, he *chasteneth*, and
11. now no *chastening* for the present seemes to

Chastised, &c.

*Isa.*53.5. the *chastisements* of our peace was on him
*Ier.*31.18. I was *chastised* as a bullocke unaccustomed
*Heb.*12.8. but if ye be without *chastisement*, then &c.

Cheerfull. Cheerfulnesse.

*Pro.*15.13. a merry heart maketh a *cheerfull* countenance
*Rom.*12.8. he that sheweth mercy with *cheerfulnesse*
2 *Cor.*9.7. for God loveth a *cheerfull* giver

Chide.

*Psal.*103.9. he will not alwayes *chide*, neither will he

Chiefe.

Amos 6.6. annoint themselves with the *chiefe* ointments
*Mat.*20.27. whosoever will be *chiefe* among you &c.
*Luk.*14.17. how they chose out the *chiefe* roomes &c.
1 *Tim.*1.15. to save sinners, of whom I am the *chiefe*

Childe.

*Psal.*131.2. as a *childe* that is weaned of his mother: my
*Pro.*20.11. even a *childe* is knowne by his deings, &c.
22.6. traine up a *childe* in the way that he should goe
15. foolishnesse is bound in the heart of a *childe*, &c.
*Eccles.*10.16. O land, when thy King is a *childe*, and
*Isa.*3.5. the *childe* shall behave himselfe proudly &c.
*Ier.*1.6. I cannot speake, for I am a *childe*
1 *Cor.*13.11. when I was a *childe*, I spake as a *childe*, I understood as a *childe*, I thought as a

Child-bearing.

1 *Tim.*2.15. she shall be saved in *child-bearing*, if they

Children.

*Deut.*4.10. and that they may teach their *children*, &c.
6.7. thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy *children*
See Chapt.11.19.
32.46. which ye should command your *children* to
*Ios.*4.21. when your *children* shall aske their fathers
2 *Chro.*25.4. the fathers shall not dye for their *children*
*Psal.*78.5. they should make them knowne to their *children*,
127.3. *children* are an heritage of the Lord, and the
128.3. thy *children* like olive plants round about
*Pro.*17.6. *childrens children* are the crowne of old men
*Isa.*3.4. I will give *children* to be their Princes, and babes
12. *children* are their oppressors, and women
*Mat.*3.9. of these stones to raise up *children* unto Abraham
7.11. know how to give good gifts to your *children*
15.26. it is not lawfull to take the *childrens* bread
18.3. except ye become as little *children*. See Ver. 4.
*Mar.*10.13. suffer little *children* to come unto me &c.
*Luk.*16.8. the *children* of this world are wiser &c.
*Joh.*12.36. that yee may be *children* of the light, these
*Act.*2.39. the promise is to you and your *children* &c.
*Rom.*8.16. with our spirit, that wee are the *children* of G.
17. and if *children*, then heires, heires of God
1 *Cor.*14.20. be not *children* in understanding, but in &c.
*Gal.*3.26. for ye are all the *children* of God by faith &c.
*Ephes.*2.3. the *children* of wrath as well as others
4.14. be no more *children* tossed to and fro, and
6.1. *children* obey your parents in the See *Col.*3.20.
*Col.*3.21. parents provoke not your *children* to anger
1 *Thes.*5.5. ye are all the *children* of the light, and the
*Tit.*2.4. their husbands, that they love their *children*
1 *Iohn* 3.10. in this the *children* of God are manifest

Chose, &c.

*Mat.*22.16. for many shall be called, but few *chosen*
*Luk.*10.42. Mary hath *chosen* the good part, which
14.7. how they *chose* out the chiefe roomes, saying
Iohn 15.16. ye have not *chosen* me, but I have *chosen* you
1 *Cor.*1.27. but

1 *Cor.*1.27.but God hath *chosen* the fooliſh things of
*Epheſ.*1.4.according as he hath *choſen* us in him
2 *Theſ.*2.13.God hath *choſen* you to ſalvation,&c.
*Heb.*11.25.*chooſing* rather to ſuffer affliction with
*Iam.*2.5.hath not God *choſen* the poore of this world,rich
1 *Pet.*2.9.a *choſen* generation,a royall prieſthood,a &c.

Chriſt.

*Mat.*16.16.thou art *Chriſt*,the Son of the living God
*Luk.*2.11.a Saviour,which is *Chriſt* the Lord
26.ſee death,before he had ſeen the Lords *Chriſt*
*Joh.*4.42.and know that this indeed is the *Chriſt*,&c.
6.69.we beleeve,and are ſure that thou art the *Chriſt*
17.3.the true God,and whom thou haſt ſent,Jeſus *Chriſt*
20.31.that ye migh beleeve that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*
*Act.*8.37.I beleeve that Jeſus *Chriſt* is the Son of God
*Rom.*5.8.whilſt we were yet ſinners *Chriſt* dyed for us
8.1.there's no condemnation to them that are in *Chriſt*
10.and if *Chriſt* be in you, the body is dead becauſe
9.5.*Chriſt*,who is over all,God bleſſed for ever Amen
10.4.*Chriſt* is the end of the law for righteouſneſſe
13.14.but put ye on the Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*,and
1 *Cor.*1.24.we preach *Chriſt* the power and wiſdome of
2.2.among you ſave *Chriſt*,and him crucified
3.23.and ye are Chriſts,and *Chriſt* is Gods
5.7.for even *Chriſt* our paſſeover is ſacrificed for us
6.15.that your bodies are the members of *Chriſt*
8.6.and one Lord Jeſus *Chriſt* by whom are
11.3.the head of every man is *Chriſt*,and the head
of the woman is the man,and God is *Chriſts* head
12.12.many are one body,ſo alſo is *Chriſt*
15.3.how that *Chriſt* died for our ſins,according
2 *Cor.*5.16.have knowne *Chriſt* according to the fleſh
17.if any man be in *Chriſt* he is a new creature
19.that God was in *Chriſt* reconciling the world
20.we pray you in *Chriſts* ſtead,be ye reconciled
6.15.and what concord hath *Chriſt* with Belial?
10.5.every thought to the obedience of *Chriſt*
13.5.know you not how that *Chriſt* Jeſus is in you
*Gal.*2.16.we might be juſtified by the faith in *Chriſt*
20.I am crucified with *Chriſt*,nevertheleſſe
I live,yet not I,*Chriſt* liveth in mee
3.27.bin baptized into *Chriſt*,have put on *Chriſt*
28.for ye are all one in *Chriſt* Jeſus
4.19.in birth againe,untill *Chriſt* be formed in you
5.24.they that are *Chriſts* have crucified the fleſh
6.14.ſave in the croſſe of our Lord Jeſus *Chriſt*
*Epheſ.*3.17.that *Chriſt* may dwell in your hearts by &c.
19.the love of *Chriſt* which paſſeth knowledge
4.32.even as God for *Chriſts* ſake hath forgiven you
5.2.and walke in love,as *Chriſt* hath alſo loved us
23.even as *Chriſt* is the head of the Church: and
25.even as *Chriſt* loved the Church,and gave
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to live is *Chriſt*,and to dye &c.
23.I deſire to depart and to be with *Chriſt* which
25.unto you is given for *Chriſt*,not only to beleeve
3.7.gaine to me,thoſe I accounted loſſe for *Chriſt*
8.count them but dung that I may win *Chriſt*
18.they are the enemies to the croſſe of *Chriſt*
*Col.*1.24.of the afflictions of *Chriſt* in my fleſh,&c.
28.preſent every man perfect in *Chriſt* Jeſus
2.6.as ye have received *Chriſt*,ſo walke in him
3.1.if ye then be riſen with *Chriſt*,ſeek thoſe
3.and your life is hid with *Chriſt* in God
4.when *Chriſt* who is our life,ſhall appeare,then
11.bond or free,but *Chriſt* is all, and in all
13.as *Chriſt*,forgave you,ſo alſo doe ye
1 *Tim.*1.1.and Lord Jeſus *Chriſt* which is our hope
15.*Chriſt* Jeſus came into the world to ſave ſinners
2 *Tim.*2.19.whoſoever calleth on the name of *Chriſt*
3.12.all that will live godly in *Chriſt* Jeſus, &c.
*Heb.*9.28.*Chriſt* was once offered to beare the ſins,&c.
1 *Pet.*1.19.but with the precious blond of *Chriſt*,&c.
2.21.*Chriſt* ſuffered for us,leaving us an example
4.13.partakers of *Chriſts* ſufferings,that when
1 *Joh.*1.7.the blond of Jeſus *Chriſt* cleanſeth us
3.23.that we ſhould beleeve in his ſon *Chriſt*,and
5.1.that Jeſus is the *Chriſt*,is borne of God,and
20.Jeſus *Chriſt*: This is the true God, and eter

Chriſtian, &c.

*Act.*11.26.the Diſciples were called *Chriſtians* firſt
26.28.almoſt thou perſwadeſt me to be a *Chriſtian*

Church.

*Mat.*16.18.and upon this rocke I will build my *Church*
18.17.if he neglect to heare them,tell the *Church*
*Act.*2.47.added to the *Church* ſuch as ſhould be ſav
20.28.to feed the *Church* of God,which he
*Epheſ.*5.24.as the *Church* is ſubject to *Chriſt*,ſo &c.
25.even as Chriſt loved the *Church*,and gave
See Verſ.27.
*Col.*1.24.for his bodies ſake which is the *Church*
1 *Tim.*3.15.the houſe of God which is the *Church* of
Circumciſe, &c.
*Gen.*17.10.every man-childe ſhall be *circumciſed*
See Verſe 11.
*Deut.*10.16.*circumciſe* therefore the fore-skin of your
30.6.the Lord thy God will *circumciſe* thy heart
*Ier.*4.4.*circumciſe* your ſelves to the Lord,and take
*Col.*2.11.in whom alſo ye are *circumciſed* with the
Circumciſion.
*Rom.*2.25.for *circumciſion* verily profiteth if thou, &c.
28.nor is that *circumciſion* which is outward in
4.9.commeth this bleſſednеſſe upon the *circumciſion*
11.he received the ſigne of *circumciſion*,a ſeale
Circumſpect, &c.
*Exod.*23.13.be *circumſpect* in all things,and make
*Epheſ.*5.15.ſee that yee walke *circumſpectly*, not as fo
City.
*Pſal.*127.1.excepe the Lord keep the *City*,in &c.
*Pro.*11.10.well with the righteous,the *City* rejoyceth
See Verſe
16.32.he that rules his ſpirit,than he that takes a C
*Mat.*5.14.a *City* that is ſet on a hill cannot be hid
*Heb.*11.10.he looked for a *City* which hath foundati
See Verſe 1
13.14.here have we no continuing *City*,but we
*Rev.*21.2.I John ſaw the holy *City*,new Jeruſalem,&c.
See Verſ.10.15.16
Clay.
Iob 4.19.that dwell in houſes of *clay*,whoſe foundatio
33.6.in Gods ſtead I alſo am formed out of the *clay*
*Iſa.*45.9.ſhall the *clay* ſay to him that faſhioneth it
64.8.we are the *clay*,and thou our potter,and we
*Ier.*18.6.as the *clay* is in the potters hand, ſo are ye
*Hab.*2.6. and to him that ladeth himſelfe with thicke
*Rom.*9.21.hath not the potter power over the *clay*
Cleane.
Iob 14.4.who can bring a *cleane* thing out of an &c.
15.14.what is man that he ſhould be *cleane*, and
15.yea the heavens are not *cleane* in his ſight
25.4.how can he be *cleane* that is borne of a woman
*Pſal.*24.4.he that hath *cleane* hands and a pure heart
51.10.create in me a *cleane* heart O God,and
73.1.God is good to ſuch as are of a *cleane* heart
*Pro.*16.2.the waies of a man are *cleane* in his owne eyes
20.9.who can ſay,I have made my heart *cleane*? I am
*Iſa.*1.16.waſh ye,make ye *cleane*,put away the evill
*Ier.*13.27.wilt thou not be made *cleane*? when ſhall it
*Ezek.*36.25.will ſprinkle *cleane* water,and ye ſhall be cl
*Luk.*11.39.ye Phariſees make *cleane* the outſide of the
41.and behold all things are *cleane* unto you
Iohn 13.10.*cleane*, but not all
15.3.ye are *cleane* through the word,which

Cleanſe, &c.

Cleanse, &c.

…though he be not *cleansed* according to … I have *cleansed* my heart in vaine … with shall a young man *cleanse* his … *cleanse* our selves from all filthinesse … blood of Christ *cleanseth* us from all sin … *cleanse* us from all unrighteousnesse

Cleave.

…shall a man *cleave* to his wife. See *Mar.*19.5.
…to the Lord shalt thou *cleave*, and sweare
See Chapt.11.22.& 13.4.& 30.20.
…*cleave* to the Lord your God, as ye
…*cleave* to that which is good

Clothe, &c.

…ye not sure if God so *clothe* the grasse …wherewithall shall we be *clothed*?
…naked, and ye *clothed* me, I was sicke
…ing to be *clothed* upon with our house …to him that weareth gay *clothing*, and …be *clothed* with white array. See Chapt.4.4.
& 7.9.& 12.1.& 15.6.& 18.16.& 19.14.

Cloud, &c.

…he that regardeth the *clouds* shall not reape
…ves blotted out, as a thicke *cloud*, thy &c.
…goodnesse is as a morning *cloud*, as the
…the Son of man comming in the *clouds*
…comming in the *clouds* of heaven
…caught up together with them in the *clouds*
…he commeth with *clouds*, and every

Coales.

…on one go upon hot *coales*, and his foot
…shall heape *coales* of fire. See *Rom.*12.20.

Coards.

…them that draw iniquity with *coards* of vanity
…drew them with *coards* of a man, with bands

Cold.

…shall give a cup of *cold* water only in the
…shall wound, the love of many shalbe *cold*
…are neither hot nor *cold*, &c. See Ver.16.

Come.

…all things *come* of thee, and of thine
…the curse that is causelesse shall not *come*
…shall not *come* at us, for we have made
…therewith shall I *come* before the Lord, and
…because it will surely *come*, and will not tarry
…*come* to me all ye that labour and are
…when the Son of man shall *come* in his glory
…any man will *come* after me, let him &c.
…little children to *come* unto me, and
…no man can *come* to me, except the Father
…no man can *come* to me, except it were, &c.
…ye doe shew the Lords death till he *come*
…come out from among them, and be ye
See *Revel.*18.4.
…that *come* to God by him, seeing he ever
…he that shall *come*, will *come*, and will not tarry
…so that Jesus Christ is *come* in the flesh, is of
…behold, I *come* quickly. See Ver1.20.

Commeth, &c.

…that *commeth* in the name of the Lord
So *Mat.*21.9.& 23.39.
…he that *commeth* to me, shall never hunger
…that *commeth* to me I will in no wise, &c.
…so shall also the *comming* of the Son of man be
See Verse 37.
…whose *comming* is after the working of &c.
…he that *commeth* to God, must beleeve that
…where is the promise of his *comming*? for
…behold, the Lord *commeth* with 10000. of his
…behold he *commeth* with clouds, and every

Comely, &c.

*Psal.*33.1.for praise is *comely* for the upright
147.1.for it is pleasant, and praise is *comely*
*Isa.*52.2.he hath no forme nor *comelinesse*: and when
*Ezek.*16.14.was perfect through my *comelinesse*, which
1 *Cor.*12.23.our uncomely parts have more *comelinesse*

Comfort.

*Psal.*119.50.this is my *comfort* in my afflictions, for
*Isa.*51.3.the Lord shall *comfort* Zion. See *Zech.*1.17.
61.2.to *comfort* all that mourne. See Ch.66.13.*Jer.*31.13.
*Mar.*10.49.be of good *comfort*, rise, he calleth thee
2 *Cor.*1.3.Father of mercies, and God of all *comfort*
4.that we may be able to *comfort* them which are
1 *Thes.*4.18.*comfort* one another with these words
See Chapt.5.11.
5.14.*comfort* the feeble minded, support the weake

Comforter, &c. Comfortlesse.

*Isa.*51.12.I, even I, am he that *comforteth* you: who art
John 14.18.I will not leave you *comfortlesse*, I will come
26.but the *comforter* which is the holy Ghost, &c.
2 *Cor.*1.4.who *comforteth* us in all our tribulation, that
7.6.God that *comforteth* those that are cast downe

Command, &c.

*Exod.*34.11.observe that which I *command* thee, this
*Levit.*25.21.I will *command* my blessing upon you
*Deut.*4.2.not adde to the words which I *command* you
See Chapt.12.32.
*Psal.*44.4.*command* deliverances for Jacob
*Mat.*28.20.observe all things that I have *commanded*, &c.
*Luk.*17.10.done all things which are *commanded* you
John 15.14.friends if ye doe whatsoever I *command* you

Commandement.

*Deut.*17.10.turne not aside from the *commandement* of
Ezra 10.3.that tremble at the *commandement* of God
*Psal.*19.8.the *commandement* of the Lord is pure, &c.
119.96.thy *commandement* is exceeding broad
*Pro.*6.20.my son keep thy fathers *commandement*
23.the *commandement* is a lampe, and the law
19.16.he that keepeth the *commandement*, keepeth his
1 *Tim.*1.5.the end of the *commandement* is love, out of
1 *John* 2.7.no new *commandement*—but an old *command.*
8.againe a new *commandement* I write to you
3.23.this is his *commandement* that we should beleeve

Commandements.

*Exod.*15.26.give eare to his *commandements*, and
20.6.love me and keep my *commandements*. See *Deut.*
5.10.29.& 6.25.
*Deut.*6.17.diligently keep the *commandements* of the
11.1.his judgements and his *commandements* alwayes
*Psal.*119.6.I have respect unto all thy *commandements*
32.I will ran the way of thy *commandements*
47.I will delight my selfe in thy *commandements*
60.I delayed not to keep thy *commandements* &c.
127.I love thy *commandements* above gold, yea
143.yet thy *commandements* are my delight
*Pro.*4.4.keep my *commandements* and live. See Ch.7.2.
1 *John.*2.3.know him, if we keep his *commandements*
3.22.because we keep his *commandements*; Vers.24.
5.3.and his *commandements* are not grievous

Commend.

*Luk.*23.46.into thy hands I *commend* my spirit, and
*Act.*20.32.I *commend* you to God, and to the word &c.

Commit, &c.

*Psal.*10.14.the poore *committeth* himselfe to thee, &c.
37.5.*commit* thy way unto the Lord, trust also in
*Pro.*16.3.*commit* thy workes unto the Lord, and thy
John 8.34.whosoever *committeth* sin, is the servant
1 *Pet.*4.19.*commit* the keeping of their soules to him

Common.

*Act.*2.44.were together, and had all things *common*

Commune,

Commune. Communication.

*Psal.*4.4.*commune* with your owne hearts in your beds
77.6.I *commune* with mine owne heart See *Eccl.*1.16.
*Mat.*5.37.let your *communication* be, yea,yea,nay,nay
1 *Cor.*15.33.evill *communication* corrupts good manners

Communicate. Communion.

1 *Cor.*10.16.is it not the *communion* of the bloud of Christ? is it not the *communion* of the body of Christ?
2 *Cor.*6.14.what *communion* hath light with darkneſſe
2 *Tim.*6.18.ready to diſtribute,willing to *communicate*
*Heb.*13.16.and to *communicate* forget not,for with

Companion. Company.

*Psal.*119.63.I am a *companion* of all them that
*Pro.*28.7.he that is a *companion* of riotous men,ſhames
24.the ſame is the *companion* of a deſtroyer
29.3.he that keepeth *company* with harlots,ſpends
1 *Cor.*5.9.not to *company* with fornicators See Verſe 11.
2 *Theſ.*3.14.and have no *company* with him,that he

Compaſſion,&c.

*Psal.*86.15.thou art a God full of *compaſſion*, and gracious See *Psal.*111.4.& 112.4.& 145.8.
*Lam.*3.22.becauſe his *compaſſions* faile not
32.yet will he have *compaſſion*,according to the
*Mich.*7.18.he will have *compaſſion* upon us,he will
*Mat.*18.33.have had *compaſſion* on thy fellow-ſervant
*Rom.*9.15.I will have *compaſſion* on whom I will have
1 *Pet.*3.8.have *compaſſion* one of another, love as
1 *Iohn*3.17.and ſhutteth up the bowels of his *compaſſion*
*Iude*22.and of ſome have *compaſſion*,making a

Complaine. Complaint.

*Iob*21.4.as for me,is my *complaint* to man?
*Lam.*3.39.why doth a living man *complaine*? a man

Complete.

*Col.*2.10.and ye are *complete* in him,which is the

Comprehend,&c.

*Iob*37.5.great things doth he which we cannot *comprehend*
*Phil.*3.13.I count not my ſelfe to have *comprehended*

Conceale. Concealeth.

*Psal.*40.10.I have not *concealed* thy loving kindneſſe
*Pro.*11.13.of a faithfull ſpirit *concealeth* the matter
12.23.a prudent man *concealeth* knowledge: but
25.2.it is the glory of God to *conceale* a thing: but

Conceit.

*Pro.*26.5.to his folly,leſt he be wiſe in his owne *conceit*
12.ſeeſt thou a man wiſe in his owne *conceit*?
16.the ſluggard is wiſer in his owne *conceit*,than

Conceive. Conceived.

*Iob*15.35.they *conceive* miſchiefe and bring forth vanity
*Psal.*51.5.and in ſin did my mother *conceive* me
*Iſa.*7.14.a virgin ſhall *conceive* and bring forth &c.
59.4.they *conceive* miſchiefe,and bring forth iniquity
*Mat.*1.20.is *conceived* in her,is of the holy Ghoſt
*Iam.*1.15.when luſt hath *conceived* it bringeth forth

Concluded.

*Rom.*11.32.hath *concluded* them all in unbeliefe, that
*Gal.*3.22.hath *concluded* all under ſin,that the &c.

Concupiſcence.

*Rom.*7.8.wrought in me all manner of *concupiſcence*
*Col.*3.5.inordinate affection, evill *concupiſcence*, and
2 *Theſ.*4.5.not in the luſt of *concupiſcence*, even as the

Condemnation.

*Rom.*8.1.there is no *condemnation* to them that are
*Iohn*3.19.this is the *condemnation*, that light is come

Condemne. Condemneth.

*Deut.*25.1.the righteous,and *condemne* the wicked
*Iob*9.20.my owne mouth ſhall *condemne* me: if I
*Pro.*17.15.he that *condemneth* the juſt,even they &c.
*Iſa.*50.9.who is he that ſhall *condemne* me? loe they
*Luke*6.37.*condemne* not,and ye ſhall not be condemned
*Iohn*3.17.into the world to *condemne* the world
*Rom.*8.34.who is he that *condemneth*? it is Chriſt
1 *Cor.*11.31.that we ſhould not be *condemned* with

Confeſſe,&c.

*Psal.*32.5.I ſaid I will *confeſſe* my tranſgreſſion to
*Pro.*28.13.whoſo *confeſſeth* and forſaketh them
*Mat.*10.32.whoſoever ſhall *confeſſe* me before men
him will I *confeſſe* before my Father See *Luke*
*Act.*19.18.came and *confeſſed*,and ſhewed their
*Rom.*10.9.if thou ſhalt *confeſſe* with thy mouth the
10.with the mouth *confeſſion* is made to ſalva
*Iam.*5.16.*confeſſe* your faults one to another,and
1 *Iohn*1.9.if we *confeſſe* our ſins,he is faithfull

Confidence.

*Psal.*118.8.in the Lord,than to put *confidence* in man
9.in the Lord,than to put *confidence* in Princes
*Pro.*3.26.the Lord ſhalbe thy *confidence*,and ſhall
14.26.in the feare of the Lord is ſtrong *confidence*
25.19.*confidence* in an unfaithfull man in time &c.
*Ephe.*3.12.we have boldneſſe,and acceſſe with *confidence*
*Phil.*3.3.in Chriſt,and have no *confidence* in the fleſh
*Heb.*3.6.if we hold faſt the *confidence*—of the hope
10.35.caſt not away your *confidence*,which hath

Confirme. Confirmed.

*Iſa.*35.3.hands,and *confirme* the feeble knees
1 *Cor.*1.8.who ſhall *confirme* you unto the end
*Heb.*6.17.of promiſe *confirmed* it by an oath

Conforme,&c.

*Rom.*8.29.did predeſtinate to be *conformed* to the
12.2.be not *conformed* to this world,but be ye
*Phil.*3.10.being made *conformable* to his death

Confound. Confounded.

*Iſa.*50.7.therefore I ſhall not be *confounded*
*Ier.*1.17.faces,leſt I *confound* thee before them
*Ezek.*36.32.be aſhamed and *confounded* for your

Confuſion.

*Ier.*3.25.our *confuſion* covereth us: for we have
*Dan.*9.7.but unto us *confuſion* of faces,as at this
8.to us belongeth *confuſion* of face,to our
1 *Cor.*14.33.God is not the author of *confuſion*,but

Congregation.

*Psal.*26.5.I have hated the *congregation* of evill doers
82.1.God ſtandeth in the *congregation* of the mighty

Conquerers.

*Rom.*8.37.in all theſe things we are more than *Conquerers*

Conſcience.

*Act.*23.1.I have lived in all good *conſcience* before God
24.16.to have alwaies a *conſcience* voide of offence
*Rom.*13.5.muſt needs be ſubject—for *conſcience* ſake
2 *Cor.*1.12.our rejoycing is—the teſtimony of our
4.2.commending our ſelves to every mans *conſcience*
1 *Tim.*1.5.out of a pure heart,and a good *conſcience*
19.holding faith and a good *conſcience*,which
3.9.the myſtery of faith in a pure *conſcience*
4.2.having their *conſcience* ſeared with a hot iron
2 *Tim.*1.3.whom I ſerve—with a pure *conſcience*
*Tit.*1.15.even their mind and *conſcience* is defiled
*Heb.*9.14.purge your *conſcience* from dead works
10.22.our hearts ſprinkled from an evill *conſcience*
13.18.truſt we have a good *conſcience* in all things
1 *Pet.*3.16.having a good *conſcience*,that &c.
21.but the anſwer of a good *conſcience* toward

Conſider.

*Deut.*4.39.*conſider* it in thine heart that the Lord
8.5.thou ſhalt—*conſider* in thine heart,that as a
32.29.O that—they would *conſider* their latter end
1 *Sam.*12.24.*conſider* how great things he hath done
*Iob*34.27.and would not *conſider* any of his waies
37.14.*conſider* the wonderous workes of God
See *Eccl.*7.
*Iſai.*1.

…my people doth not *consider*
…*consider* the operation of his hands
…*consider* the things of old?
…in the latter dates ye shall *consider* it perfectly
See Chap.30.24.
…*consider* not in their hearts that I &c.
…therefore--*consider* your wayes
…*consider* what I say, and the Lord &c.
…*consider* one another to provoke to

Considereth. Considering.

…is he that *considereth* the poore
…righteous *considereth* the cause of the poore
…none *considereth* in his heart, nor is there
…*considering* that the righteous are &c.
…and *considereth*, and doth not such like
…because he *considereth*, and turneth away

Consist.

…and by him all things *consist*

Consolation. Consolations.

…are the *consolations* of God small with thee?
…with the breasts of her *consolations*: that
…the God of patience and *consolation* grant
…we might have strong *consolation*, who

Constant.

…if ye be *constant* to doe my commandements

Constraineth, &c.

…matter, the spirit within me *constraineth* mee
…the love of Christ *constraineth* us
…the flocke, not by *constreint*, but willingly

Consume, &c.

…the Lord thy God is a *consuming* fire
See Chap.9.3. *Heb.*12.29.
…my zeale hath *consumed* me, because
…therefore ye sons of Jacob are not *consumed*
…take heed ye be not *consumed* one of another
…whom the Lord shall *consume* with the

Contempt, &c.

…he poureth *contempt* upon Princes, and
See *Psal.*107.40.
…in whose eyes a vile person is *contemned*

Contend.

…I will not *contend* for ever, neither will I be
…shall earnestly *contend* for the faith

Contention. Contentions.

…only by pride comes *contention*, but
…therefore leave off *contention* See Chap.18.6.
…*contentions* of a wife are a continuall
…who hath *contentions*? who hath bablings?
…and the *contention* was so sharpe--that
…avoide genealogies and *contentions*

Contentious.

…but to them that are *contentious*, and obey not
…if any man seem to be *contentious*, we

Content, &c.

…want, for I have learned--to be *content*
…godlinesse with *contentment* is great gaine
…rayment, let us therewith be *content*
…be *content* with such things as ye have

Continually.

…of his heart was only evill *continually*
…seeke his face *continually* See *Psa.*105.4.
…the goodnesse of God endureth *continually*
…that I will hope *continually*, and will
…so shall I keep thy law *continually*
…will have respect to thy statutes *continually*
…made them *continually* upon thine heart
…keep mercy--wait on thy God *continually*
…give our selves *continually* to prayer
See *Luk.*21.36. *Act.*10.2. 1 *Thes.*5.17.

Continue, &c.

John 8.31. if ye *continue* in my word, then are yee
15.9. so have I loved you, *continue* ye in my love
*Act.*13.43. them to *continue* in the grace of God
14.22. exhorting them to *continue* in the faith, and
*Rom.*6.1. shall we *continue* in sin, that grace may abound?
12.12. patient--*continuing* instant in prayer
*Col.*1.23. if ye *continue* in the faith grounded and
4.2. *continue* in prayer, and watch in the same with
1 *Tim.*2.15. if they *continue* in faith and charity, and
4.16. *continue* in them, for in doing this thou
2 *Tim.*3.14. *continue* thou in the things thou hast &c.
*Heb.*13.1. let brotherly love *continue*
14. for here have we no *continuing* city, but we
*Jam.*1.25. and *continueth* therein, being not a &c.

Contrite.

*Psal.*34.18. and saveth such as be of a *contrite* spirit
51.17.2 *contrite* heart wilt thou not despise
*Isa.*57.15. that is of a *contrite* and humble spirit &c.
to revive the heart of the *contrite* ones
66.2. I looke to him that is of a *contrite* spirit, and

Controversie.

*Jer.*25.31. the Lord hath a *controversie* with the nations
See *Hos.*4.1. *Mich.*6.2.

Conversation.

*Psal.*50.23. to him that ordereth his *conversation* aright
*Ephes.*4.22. put off concerning the former *conversation*
*Phil.*1.27. let your *conversation* be as becommeth &c.
3.20. our *conversation* is in heaven, from whence
*Heb.*13.5. let your *conversation* be without covetousnesse
*Jam.*3.13. let him shew out of a good *conversation*
1 *Pet.*1.15. be ye holy in all manner of *conversation*
18. you were redeemed from your vaine *conversation*
2.12. have your *conversation* honest among the
3.1. be won by the *conversation* of the wives
2 *Pet.*2.7. vexed with the filthy *conversation* of the
3.11. ought ye to be in all holy *conversation*

Converted, &c.

*Psal.*19.7. the law of the L. is perfect, *converting* the soule
51.13. and sinners shalbe *converted* to thee
*Mat.*18.3. except ye be *converted* and become
*Luk.*22.32. and when thou art *converted*, strengthen thy
*Jam.*5.20. he which *converteth* the sinner from the

Corne.

*Pro.*11.26. he that withholdeth *corne*, the people shall
*Hos.*2.9. I will returne, and take away my *corne*
Joel 2.19. I will send you *corne*, and wine, and oyle
John 12.24. except a *corne* of wheat fall into the

Corner.

*Psa.*118.22. the head stone of the *corner* See *Isa.*28.16.
*Mat.*21.42. *Eph.*2.20. 1 *Pet.*2.7. See **Stone.**
*Pro.*21.9. in a *corner* of the house top, than Chapt.25.24.

Correct, &c.

*Psal.*39.11. rebukes doft *correct* man for iniquity
*Pro.*3.12. whom the Lord loveth, he *correcteth*
See *Job* 5.17. *Heb.*12.6.
29.19.2 servant will not be *corrected* with &c.
*Jer.*2.19. thine owne wickednesse shall *correct* thee
10.24. *correct* me, but with judgement, not in
30.11. I will *correct* thee in measure So Chapt.46.28.

Correction.

*Pro.*3.11. of the Lord, nor be weary of his *correction*
13.18. *correction* is grievous unto him that
22.15. the rod of *correction* shall drive it far
23.13. with-hold not *correction* from the childe
*Jer.*2.30. they received no *correction* Ch.7.28. *Zeph.*3.2.

Corrupt, &c.

*Psal.*14.1. they are *corrupt*, they have &c. See *Ps.*53.1.
*Mat.*6.19. where moth and rust doth *corrupt*
1 *Cor.*9.25. to obtaine a *corruptible* crowne, but &c.

15.53.this *corruptible* must put on incorruption,&c.

Corruption.

Iob 17.14.I have said to *corruption*,Thou art my father
Psal. 16.10.suffer thine holy One to see *corruption*
See *Acts* 2.27.31.
1 *Cor.* 15.50.nor doth *corruption* inherit incorruption
Gal. 6.8.his flesh, shall of the flesh reape *corruption*

Covenant.

Gen. 17.7.I will establish my *covenant* See Chapt. 9.9.
and thy seed—for an everlasting *covenant*
See *Isa.* 55.3.& 61.8.*Ier.* 32.40.
Isa. 28.15.we have made a *covenant* with death
54.10.nor shall the *covenant* of my peace be
59.21.this is my *covenant* with them, saith the Lord
Ier. 31.31.I will make a new *covenant* with the
50.5.in a perpetuall *covenant* that shall not be
Heb. 10.16.this is the *covenant* that I will make with

Cover, &c.

Iob 31.33.if I *covered* my transgression by hiding
Psal. 32.1.is forgiven,whose sin is *covered* See *Rom.* 4.7.
Pro. 10.12.love *covereth* all sin See 1 *Pet.* 4.8.
12.16.but a prudent man *covereth* shame
17.9.he that *covereth* a transgression, seekes love
26.26.whose hatred is *covered* with deceit
28.13.he that *covereth* his sin shall not prosper
Luk. 12.2.there is nothing *covered*, that shall not
23.30.and to the hils, *cover* us See *Hos.* 10.8.

Covet. Coveteth.

Exod. 20.17.thou shalt not *covet* See *Rom.* 7.7. & 13.9.
Pro. 21.26.he *coveteth* greedily all the day long
Hab. 2.9.woe be to him that *coveteth* an evill
1 *Cor.* 12.31.*covet* earnestly the best gifts

Covetous. Covetousnesse.

Exod. 18.21.men of truth, hating *covetousnesse*
Psal. 10.3.and blesseth the *covetous*, whom the
119.32.to thy testimonies, and not to *covetousnesse*
Pro. 28.16.he that hateth *covetousnesse* shall prolong
Isa. 57.17.for the iniquity of his *covetousnesse*, was I
Ier. 6.13.every one is given to *covetousnesse* So Ch. 8.10.
Luk. 12.15.take heed and beware of *covetousnesse*
16.14.the Pharisees also who were *covetous*
1 *Cor.* 5.11.a fornicator, or *covetous*, or an idolater
6.10.nor theeves, nor *covetous*, &c. shall inherit the
Ephes. 5.3.or *covetousnesse*, let it not be once named
5.nor *covetous* man, who is an idolater
Col. 3.5.and *covetousnesse* which is idolatry
Heb. 13.5.let your conversation be without *covetousnesse*

Counsell. Counsels.

Psal. 33.11.*counsell* of the Lord standeth See *Pro.* 19.21.
Pro. 11.14.where no *counsell* is, the people fall &c.
12.5.the *counsels* of the wicked are deceit
15.he that hearkeneth unto *counsell* is wise
15.22.without *counsell* purposes are disappointed
19.20.heare *counsell*, and receive instruction, that
21.the *counsell* of the Lord, that shall stand
20.18.every purpose is established by *counsell*: and
21.30.there is no *counsell* against the Lord *Isa.* 29.15.
24.6.by wise *counsell* thou shalt make thy war, and
Isa. 28.29.the Lord which is wonderfull *in counsell*
46.10.my *counsell* shall stand, and I will doe
Ier. 49.7.is *counsell* perished from the prudent?
Luk. 7.30.rejected the *counsell* of God against themselves
Act. 2.23.by the determinate *counsell* of—God Ch. 4.28.
20.27.to declare unto you the whole *counsell* of God
1 *Cor.* 4.5.he will make manifest the *counsell* of the hearts
Ephes. 1.11.worketh all things after the *counsell* of his
Rev. 3.18.I *counsell* thee to buy of me gold tried

Counseller. Counsellers.

Psal. 119.24.thy testimonies are—my *Counsellers*
Pro. 11.14.in the multitude of *Counsellers* is Ch. 24.6.
15.22.in the multitude of *Counsellers* they are &c.
Isa. 9.6.his name shalbe Wonderfull, *Counseller*
40.13.or being his *Counseller* hath taught him?
Micah 4.9.is thy *Counseller* perished? for pangs
Rom. 11.34.of the Lord? or who hath bin his *Counseller*?

Count. Counted.

Gen. 15.6.and he *counted* it to him for righteousnesse
See *Rom.* 4.3.
Phil. 3.8.I *count* all things but losse for the excellency
13.I *count* not my selfe to have apprehended
2 *Thes.* 1.5.that ye may be *counted* worthy the Kingdome

Country.

Heb. 11.16.but now they desire a better *country* that

Court. Courts.

Psal. 65.4.thou chusest—that hee may dwell in thy *courts*
84.2.my soule fainteth—for the *courts* of the Lord
10.a day in thy *courts* is better than a thousand
Amos 7.13.it is the Kings Chappell, it is the Kings

Courteous.

1 *Pet.* 3.8.love as brethren, be pitifull, be *courteous*

Craft, &c. — Craft, &c.

Iob 5.12.disappointed the devices of the *crafty*
13.takes the wise in their owne *craftinesse*
So 1 *Corinth.* 3.19.
Dan. 8.25.he shall cause *craft* to prosper in his hand
Act. 15.25.know that by this *craft* we have our wealth
2 *Cor.* 4.2.not walking in *craftinesse*, nor handling

Create. Creator.

Gen. 1.1.in the beginning God *created* the heavens
Psal. 51.10.*create* in me a cleane heart, O God
Isa. 45.7.I forme the light, and *create* darknesse
57.19.I *create* the fruit of the lips, peace, peace
Ephes. 2.10.*created* in Christ Jesus unto good workes
3.9.who *created* all things by Jesus Christ
4.24.which after God is *created* in righteousnesse
Col. 1.16.by him were all things *created* See *Rev.* 4.11.

Creator.

Eccles. 12.1.remember now thy *Creator* in the dayes of thy
1 *Pet.* 4.19.to him in well doing as to a faithfull *Creator*

Creature.

Rom. 8.19.the expectation of the *creature* waits V. 21.
2 *Cor.* 5.17.if any man be in Christ he is a new *creature*
Gal. 6.15.nor uncircumcision, but a new *creature*
1 *Tim.* 4.4.every *creature* of God is good, and &c.
Heb. 4.13.no *creature* which is not manifest in his

Cric.

Exod. 22.23.they *cric*—I will surely heare their *cric*
Deut. 15.9.and he *cric* unto the Lord against thee
1 *Sam.* 7.8.cease not to *cric* unto the Lord—for us
Iob 27.9.will God heare their *cric* when trouble &c.
34.28.to him, he heareth the *cric* of the afflicted
36.13.they *cric* not when he bindeth them
Psal. 9.12.he forgetteth not the *cric* of the humble
34.15.and his eares are open to their *cric*
17.the righteous *cric*, and the Lord heareth, and
145.19.he also will heare their *cric*, and will save them
Pro. 21.13.whoso stoppeth his eares at the *cric* of the
Isa. 58.1.*cric* aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like
Ier. 11.11.though they—*cric* unto me, I will not hearken
See Chapt. 14.12. Ezek. 8.18.
Ioel 1.14.sanctifie a fast—and *cric* unto the Lord
Micah 3.4.they shall *cric* to the Lord, but hee will not
Ionah 3.8.and *cric* mightily unto God: yea, let them
Hab. 2.11.for the stone shall *cric* out of the wall, and
Rom. 8.15.whereby we *cric* Abba, Father See *Gal.* 4.6.
Iam. 5.4.the *cric* of the labourers—*cryeth*, and the

Cried. Crying.

Psal. 34.6.this poore man *cried*, and the Lord heard him
119.145.I *cried* with my whole heart, heare me
120.1.in my distresse I *cried* unto the Lord, and he
130.1.

out of the depthes have I *cried* to thee, O Lord
their heart *cried* unto the Lord, O wall of
as he *cried* and they would not heare, so they
Jesus *cried* with a loud voice, saying
when hee had *cried* againe with a loud voice
See *Marke* 15.37, 39.
with strong *crying* and teares unto him
more death, nor sorrow, nor *crying*

Crooked.

and the *crooked* things straight Chap.45.2.
and the *crooked* shalbe made straight
is the middest of a *crooked* and perverse nation

Crosse.

take him deny himselfe and take up his *crosse*
See *Mat.*10.38. & 16.24. *Mar.*8.34.
the preaching of the *crosse* to them that
God forbid that I should glory save in the *crosse*
out of the way, nailing it unto his *crosse*
endured the *crosse*, despising the shame

Crowne.

platted a *crowne* of thornes, and put it
laid up for me a *crowne* of righteousnesse
shold fast, that no man take thy *crowne*

Cruell, &c.

are full of the habitations of *cruelty*
he that is *cruell*, troubles his owne flesh
the tender mercies of the wicked are *cruell*

Crucifie. Crucified.

and they *crucified* him, and parted
they cried—*crucifie* him, *crucifie* him
our old man is *crucified* with him, that the
but we preach Christ *crucified*, to the
Jesus Christ, and him *crucified*
am *crucified* with Christ—I live
hath bin—*crucified* among you
they that are Christs, have *crucified* the flesh
whom the world is *crucified* unto me
crucifie to themselves the Son of God

Cup.

with oyle, my *cup* runneth over
will take the *cup* of salvation, and call
whose judgement was not to drink of the *cup*
whosoever shall give a *cup* of cold water to
ye able to drinke of the *cup*, that I shall
if the possible, let this *cup* passe from mee
and he tooke the *cup*, and when hee
this *cup* is the new Testament in my
the *cup* of blessing which wee bless, is it
as often as ye—drinke this *cup*, ye doe

Curse.

will—*curse* him that curseth thee *Num.*24.9.
when hee heareth the words of this *curse*
curse of the Lord is in the house of the
so the *curse* causelesse shall not come
hideth his eyes shall have many a *curse*
thou heare thy servant *curse* thee
shall *curse* your blessings: yea, I have
bless them that *curse* you, doe good to
began to *curse* and to sweare
persecute you, blesse, and *curse* not
Christ hath redeemed us from the *curse*
there shalbe no more *curse*, but the

Cursed.

bring forth him that hath *cursed*, without
cursed be the man that makes any graven
See Verse 16. to 26.
cursed shalt thou be in the city Ver.17,18,19.
cursed be that man that obeyeth not the words
cursed be the day wherein I was born *Iob* 3.1.
cursed be hee that doth the work of the Lord negligently

*Mat.*25.41. depart from me ye *cursed* into everlasting
*Gal.*3.10. *cursed* is every one that continueth not in all

Curseth. Cursing.

*Exod.*21.17. he that *curseth* his father or mother shall dye
See *Lev.*20.9. *Pro.*20.20. & 30.11.
*Lev.*24.15. he that *curseth* his God shall beare his sin
*Psal.*10.7. his mouth is full of *cursing* See *Rom.*3.14.
109.17.28 he loved *cursing*, so let it come unto him
*Heb.*6.8. is rejected, and neare unto *cursing*, whose end

Custome.

*Rom.*13.7. *custome* to whom *custome*, feare to whom &c.

Custome. Customes.

*Ier.*10.3. the *customes* of the people are vaine, for one
32.11. according to the law and *custome*, and that
1 *Cor.*11.16. to be contentious, we have no such *customs*

Dainties.

*Psal.*141.4. let me not eate of their *dainties*
*Pro.*23.3. be not desirous of his *dainties* See Verse 6.

Damned, &c.

*Mar.*16.16. he that beleeveth not shalbe *damned*
1 *Cor.*11.29. eates and drinkes *damnation* to himselfe
2 *Thes.*2.12. might be *damned* that beleeve not the truth
1 *Tim.*5.12. having *damnation*, because they have cast off
2 *Pet.*2.1. shall bring in *damnable* heresies—denying

Darke. Darkned.

Iob 24.16. in the *darke* they dig through houses which
*Psal.*74.20. the *darke* places of the earth are full &c.
*Isa.*29.15. their workes are in the *darke*, and they say
*Ezek.*8.12. what the ancients of—Israel doe in the *darke*
*Ephes.*4.18. having the understanding *darkned*, being
2 *Pet.*1.19. as to a light that shineth in a *darke* place

Darknesse.

*Psal.*107.10. such as sit in *darknesse*, and in the shadow
112.4. unto the upright ariseth light in *darknesse*
139.12. the *darknesse* hideth not from thee; but
*Eccles.*5.17. all his dayes he eateth in *darknesse*, and he
*Isa.*42.16. I will make *darknesse* light before them
45.7. I forme light, and create *darknesse*, I make
*Mat.*4.16. the people which sate in *darknesse*, saw &c.
6.23. if the light that is in thee bee *darknesse*, how
8.12. shalbe cast out into utter *darknesse* Cha.22.13.
*Luk.*1.79. to them that sit in *darknesse*, and in the
Iohn 1.5. the light shineth in *darknes*, and the *darknes*
3.19. men loved *darknes* rather than light, because
8.12. he that followeth me shall not walke in *darknes*
12.35. walke while ye have light, lest *darknes* come
*Act.*26.18. to turne them from *darknesse* to light, and
*Rom.*13.12. let us—cast off the workes of *darknesse*, and
2 *Cor.*6.14. what communion hath light with *darknesse*?
*Ephes.*5.8. ye were sometime *darknes*, but now light
11. with the unfruitfull workes of *darknesse*, but
*Col.*1.13. who hath delivered us from—*darknes*, and
1 *Thes.*5.4. ye are not in *darknesse*, that that day
1 *Pet.*2.9. who hath called you out of *darknes* into
1 *Iohn* 1.5. God is light, and in him is no *darknes* Ver.6.
2.8. *darknes* is past, and the true light &c. See Ve.9,11.
Iude 6. in everlasting chaines under *darknes*, unto

Daughter.

*Levit.*19.29. doe not prostitute thy *daughter* to cause
21.9. if the *daughter* of any Priest prophane her selfe by
*Num.*27.8. his inheritance shall passe to his *daughter*
2 *Kin.*8.18. for the *daughter* of Ahab was his wife
*Psal.*45.13. the Kings *daughter* all glorious within
*Micah.*7.6. the *daughter* riseth up against her mother
See *Matthew* 10.35.
*Mal.*2.11. married the *daughter* of a strange

Daubed.

*Ezek.*22.28.her Prophets have *daubed* them Chap.13.10.

Day.

*Pſal.*84.10.a *day* in thy courts is better than a thouſand
95.7.to *day* if ye will heare his voice, harden not your
*Pro.*4.18.ſhineth more and more unto the perfect *day*
27.1.thou knoweſt not what a *day* may bring forth
*Iſa.*56.12.to morrow ſhalbe as this *day*,and much
58.5.call this a faſt,an acceptable *day* to the Lord
Amos 6.3.ye that put far away the evill *day*,becauſe
*Mat.*6.34.ſufficient to the *day* is the evill thereof
24.36.but of that *day* and houre knoweth no man
See *Mar.*13.31.
*Act.*2.20.that great and notable *day* of the Lord come
17.31.he hath appointed a *day* in which hee will
*Epheſ.*6.13.may be able to withſtand in the evill *day*
1 *Theſ.*5.2.that the *day* of the Lord commeth as a theefe
See 2 *Pet.*3.1.
5.of the light,and the children of the *day*,we
*Heb.*3.13.daily,while it is called to *day*,leſt any
2 *Pet.*3.8.that one *day* with the Lord is as a thouſand
Jude 6.da.knes to the judgement of the great *day*

Dayes.

Job 7.1.are not his *dayes* like the *dayes* of an hireling
16.let me alone,for my *dayes* are vanity
8.9.becauſe our *dayes* upon earth are a ſhadow
10.20.are not my *dayes* few ? ceaſe then,and
14.1.man that is borne of a woman is of few *dayes*
5.his *dayes* are determined,the number
*Pſal.*39.4.make me to know the meaſure of my *dayes*
See Verſe 5.
77.5.I conſidered the *dayes* of old,the yeeres
90.9.all our *dayes* are paſſed away in thy wrath
10.the *dayes* of our yeeres are ſeventy,and if
12.ſo teach us to number our *dayes* that we &c.
102.11.my *dayes* are like a ſhadow See *Pſal.*144.4.
103.15.as for man,his *dayes* are as graſſe : as a flower
*Pro.*3.2.for length of *dayes*,and long life,and peace
9.11.by me thy *dayes* ſhalbe multiplied,and thy
*Eccleſ.*2.23.all his *dayes* are ſorrowes,and his
8.13.the wicked ſhall not prolong his *dayes* which
12.1.thy youth,while the evill *dayes* come not
*Iſa.*65.20.there ſhalbe no more an infant of *dayes*
*Ezek.*12.22.the *dayes* are prolonged,and every viſion
*Dan.*1.15.before him all the *dayes* of our life

Deacons.

1 *Tim.*3.8.likewiſe muſt the *Deacons* be grave,not

Dead.

2 *Sam.*12.23.now he is *dead*,wherefore ſhould I faſt ?
*Eccleſ.*4.2.I praiſed the *dead*,which are already *dead*
9.4.a living dogge is better than a *dead* lyon
*Iſa.*26.19.thy *dead* men ſhall live, together with
*Jer.*22.10.weep ye not for the *dead* See *Ezek.*24.17.
*Mat.*8.22.and let the *dead* bury their *dead*
22.32.God is not the God of the *dead*,but of the living
John 5.25.the *dead* ſhall heare the voice of the ſon of
*Rom.*4.17.he beleeved God who quickneth the *dead*
6.2.how ſhall we that are *dead* to ſin,live &c.
7.for he that is *dead*,is freed from ſin
8.if we be *dead* with Chriſt,we ſhall live with him
11.reckon ye your ſelves *dead* to ſin,but alive
13.as thoſe that are alive from the *dead*,and
8.34.it is Chriſt which is *dead*,yea rather that &c.
2 *Cor.*5.14.if one dyed for all,then were all *dead*
*Epheſ.*2.1.*dead* in treſpaſſes and ſins See *Col.*2.13.
*Col.*3.3.for ye are *dead*,and your life is hid with Chriſt
2 *Tim.*2.11.if we be *dead* with him,we ſhall alſo live
*Heb.*5.14.purge your conſcience from *dead* works
*Jam.*2.17.faith if it have no workes is *dead* See V.20.26.
1 *Pet.*2.24.that we being *dead* to ſins ſhould live unto
*Rev.*14.13.bleſſed are the *dead* which die in the Lord.
20.12.I ſaw the *dead* ſmall and great ſtand before God
13.and the ſea gave up the *dead*,which were

Deafe.

*Levit.*19.14.thou ſhalt not curſe the *deafe*
*Pſal.*58.4.are like the *deafe* adder that ſtoppeth
*Iſa.*29.18.in that day ſhall the *deafe* heare See Cha.35.
35.5.the eares of the *deafe* ſhalbe unſtopped
42.19.who is—*deafe* as my meſſenger,that I ſent
43.8.bring forth—the *deafe* that have eares

Death.

*Num.*23.10.let me die the *death* of the righteous,and
*Deut.*30.19.I have ſet before you life and *death*
*Pſal.*68.20.unto God the L.belongs the iſſues of *death*
73.4.there are no bands in their *death*,but their
89.48.that liveth and ſhall not ſee *death* ? ſhall
116.15.precious in his ſight is the *death* of his Saints
*Pro.*10.2.righteouſneſſe delivereth from *death* Chap.11.
14.32.but the righteous hath hope in his *death*
*Eccleſ.*7.1.the day of *death* is better than the day of
8.8.nor have power in the day of *death*,and
*Cant.*8.9.love is ſtronger than *death*,jealouſie is
*Iſa.*28.15.we have made a covenant with *death*,and
*Jer.*8.3.*death* ſhalbe choſen rather than life, by all
*Ezek.*33.11.I have no pleaſure in the *death* of the wicked
See Chap.18.23.
*Hoſ.*13.14.I will redeem them from *death*, O *death*!
*Mat.*26.38.is exceeding ſorrowfull, even unto *death*
John 5.24.condemnation,but is paſſed from *death* to life
8.51.my ſaying, hee ſhall never ſee *death*
52.my ſaying,he ſhall never taſte of *death*
*Rom.*5.10.reconciled to God by the *death* of his ſon
12.*death* by ſin,and ſo *death* paſſed on all men
See Ve.14,17.
6.3.baptized—were baptized into his *death* ?
4.are buried with him by baptiſme into *death*
9.*death* hath no more dominion over him
16.whether it be of ſin unto *death*,or of obedience
21.for the end of thoſe things is *death*
23.for the wages of ſin is *death* : but the gift of
7.24.deliver me from the body of this *death* ?
8.6.to be carnally minded is *death* : but to be
1 *Cor.*11.26.ſhew forth the Lords *death* till he come
15.21.ſince by man came *death*,by man came
54.*death* is ſwallowed up in victory See *Iſa.*25.
55.O *death* where is thy ſting ? O grave
56.the ſting of *death* is ſin,and the ſtrength
2 *Cor.*2.16.we are the ſavour of *death* unto *death*
7.10.but the ſorrow of the world worketh *death*
*Phil.*1.20.in my body,whether it be by life or by *death*
2.8.and became obedient unto *death*,—the *death*
3.10.being made conformable to his *death*
2 *Tim.*1.10.who hath aboliſhed *death*, and brought life
*Heb.*2.14.that through *death* he might deſtroy him
15.deliver them who for feare of *death* were
*Jam.*1.15.when luſt hath conceived,it bringeth forth
1 *Joh.*3.14.that we are paſſed from *death* to life
5.16.there is a ſin unto *death* See Verſe 17.
*Rev.*1.18.Amen,and I have the keyes of hell and *death*
2.10.be thou faithfull to the *death* and I will
11.overcome,ſhall not be hurt of the ſecond *death*
9.6.men ſhall ſeek *death*—and *death* ſhall flee from
12.11.they loved not their lives unto the *death*
20.6.on ſuch the ſecond *death* hath no power
14.of fire : this is the ſecond *death*
21.4.there ſhalbe no more *death*, nor ſorrow

Debate.

*Iſa.*58.4.ye faſt for ſtrife and *debate*, and to ſmite
*Rom.*1.29.being filled with—murder,*debate*,deceit

Deceit, ful.

*Pſal.*101.7.hee that worketh *deceit* ſhall not dwell in
*Pro.*20.17.the bread of *deceit* is ſweet to a man, but
*Iſa.*53.9.neither

was any *deceit* in his See 1 *Pet.*2.21.
houses are full of *deceit*: therefore
deceit they refuse to know mee, saith
heart is *deceitfull* above all things
balances of *dec.* are in his hands *Amo.*8.5.
fill their Masters houses with—*deceit*
the *deceitfulnesse* of riches, and the lusts
with their tongues they have used *deceit*, the
hardened through the *deceitfulnesse* of sin

Deceitfully.

to vanity, nor sworne *deceitfully*
that doth the worke of the Lord *deceitfully*
handling the word of God *deceitfully*

Deceive.

cause, and *deceive* not with thy lips
deceive every one his neighbour, and
possible they shall *deceive* the very elect
no man *deceive* you with vaine words

Deceived.

that your hearts be not *deceived*, and ye
O Lord, thou hast *deceived* me, and I
the Lord have *deceived* that Prophet
pride of thy heart hath *deceived* thee
deceived me, and by it slew me
deceiving, and being *deceived*

Deceiver. Deceiveth.

is the man that *deceiveth* his neighbour
not cursed be the *deceiver* that hath in his
deceiveth his owne heart, this mans &c.

Decree. Decrees.

decree unrighteous *decrees*, and that

Defence.

God is my *defence* See V.16.& 62.2.& 94.22.
wisdome is a *defence*, and money a *defence*

Deferre. Deferred.

hope *deferred* makes the heart sicke: but
vow unto God, *deferre* not to pay it, for
names sake, will I *deferre* mine anger, and

Defile, &c.

the blood, it *defileth* the land, and the
hands are *defiled* with blood, and
from the heart, and they *defile* the man
to them that are *defiled* is nothing pure
their mind and conscience is *defiled*
there shall not enter—any thing that *defileth*

Defraud.

thou shalt not *defraud* thy neighbour, nor
defraud not one another, except it be
that no man—*defraud* his brother in any thing

Defrauded.

whom have I *defrauded*? whom have I

Delight.

thou shalt have thy *delight* in the Almighty
delight himselfe in the Almighty? See Ch.34.9.
his *delight* is in the Law of the Lord, and
Statutes, in whom is all my *delight*
delight thy selfe also in the Lord, and he shall
delight to doe thy will O my God: yea, thy
my thoughts: thy comforts *delight* my soule
will *delight* my selfe in thy Statutes, I will
See Ver.24,35,47,70,77,174. *Rom.*7.22.
as are upright in their way, are his *delight*
but they that deale truly are his *delight*
the prayer of the upright is his *delight*
shalt call the Sabbath a *delight* See Ver.14.
in these things I *delight*, saith the Lord

Delighteth.

that *delighteth* greatly in his commandem-
in whom my soule *delighted* *Matth.*12.18.
62.4.the Lord *delighteth* in thee, and thy land
Micah 7.18.because he *delighteth* in mercy

Delights.

*Pſal.*119.92.unleſſe thy law had bin my *delights*, I
143.yet thy commandements are my *delights*

Deliver.

*Pſal.*50.15.I will *deliver* thee, and thou ſhalt glorifie
91.15.I will *deliver* him and honour him
*Eccleſ.*8.8.neither ſhall wickednesse *deliver* thoſe that
*Iſa.*43.13.none can *deliver* out of mine hand, I will
*Ezek.*34.10.I will *deliver* my flocke from their mouth
*Dan.*3.17.our God—is able to *deliver* us from the
*Mat.*10.17.they will *deliver* you up to the Councels
*Rom.*7.24.who ſhall *deliver* me from the body of this
2 *Tim.*4.18.the Lord ſhall *deliver* me from every evill
2 *Pet.*2.9.the Lord knoweth how to *deliver* the godly

Deliverance, &c.

*Pſal.*44.4.O God: command *deliverances* for Jacob
*Luk.*4.18.to preach *deliverance* to the captives, and
*Heb.*11.35.not accepting *deliverance*, that they

Delivered.

*Luk.*1.74.that we being *delivered* out of the hands of
*Rom.*4.25.who was *delivered* for our offences, and was
2 *Cor.*1.10.who *delivered* us from ſo great a death
*Col.*1.13.hath *delivered* us from the power of darkneſſe

Deluſion.

2 *Theſ.*2.11.God ſhall ſend them ſtrong *deluſion*, that

Deny, &c.

*Pro.*30.9.leſt I be full and *deny* thee, and ſay
*Mat.*10.33.whoſoever ſhall *deny* mee before men &c.
26.25.dye with thee, yet will I not *deny* thee
*Luk.*9.23.let him *deny* himſelfe, and take up his croſſe
See *Mat.*10.38.& 16.24. *Mar.*8.34.
2 *Tim.*2.12.if we *deny* him, he alſo will *deny* us
13.he abideth faithfull, he cannot *deny* himſelfe
*Tit.*1.16.know God, but in workes they *deny* him
2.12.that *denying* ungodlineſſe, and worldly luſts
*Rev.*2.13.and haſt not *denied* my faith, even in

Depart, &c.

*Pſal.*34.14.*depart* from evill, and doe good See
*Pſal.*37.27.& *Pro.*16.17.& *Iſa.*1.16,17.
119.115.*depart* from me ye evill doers, for I will &c.
*Pro.*3.7.feare the Lord and *depart* from evill
See Chap.14.16.
*Iſa.*55.15.hee that *departeth* from evill maketh himſelfe
*Hoſ.*9.12.woe alſo to them, when I *depart* from them
Micah 2.10.ariſe ye and *depart*, for this is not your reſt
*Mat.*7.23.*depart* from me ye that worke iniquity
25.41.*depart* from me ye curſed into everlaſting fire
*Luk.*2.29.now letteſt thou thy ſervant *depart* in peace
5.8.*depart* from me, for I am a ſinfull man, O Lord
1 *Cor.*7.10.let not the wife *depart* from her husband
*Phil.*1.23.to *depart*, and to be with Chriſt, which is
2 *Tim.*2.19.the name of Chriſt, *depart* from iniquity

Deriſion.

*Lam.*3.14.I was a *deriſion* to all my people, and

Deſire, &c.

*Gen.*3.16.thy *deſire* ſhalbe to thine husband, and
4.7.to thee ſhalbe his *deſire*, and thou ſhalt rule
2 *Chro.*15.15.and ſought him with their whole *deſire*
*Neh.*1.11.ſervants that *deſire* to feare thy Name
*Pſal.*10.17.thou haſt heard the *deſire* of the humble
21.2.thou haſt given him his hearts *deſire*, and
37.4.he ſhall give thee the *deſires* of thine heart
38.9.all my *deſire* is before thee, and my
145.19.he will fulfill the *deſire* of them that feare
*Pro.*10.24.the *deſire* of the righteous ſhalbe granted
11.23.the *deſire* of the righteous is only good: but
13.12.when the *deſire* commeth it is a tree of life
19.the *deſire* accompliſhed is ſweet to the ſoule

25.the *desire* of the slothfull killeth him: for his
*Isa.*26.8.the *desire* of our soule is to thy Name,and to
*Hab.*2.5.enlargeth his *desire* as hell--and cannot bee
*Mar.*11.24.whatsoever yee *desire* when ye pray,&c.
1 *Cor.*14.1.*desire* spirituall gifts, but rather that you
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what vehement *desire*,yea what zeale

Desired. Desireth.

*Pro.*21.10.the soule of the wicked *desireth* evill: his
*Isa.*26.9.with my soule have I *desired* thee in the

Despise, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.30.they that *despise* mee shalbe lightly esteemed
*Pro.*13.13.whoso *despiseth* the word shalbe destroyed
*Isa.*53.3.he is *despised* and rejected of men,a man
*Luk.*10.16.hee that *despiseth* you, *despiseth* mee--and
1 *Cor.*1.28.things that are *despised* hath God chosen
1 *Thes.*5.20.*despise* not prophecying

Destroy. Destroyed.

*Psal.*145.20.but all the wicked will he *destroy*
*Isa.*13.5.hee shall *destroy* the sinners thereof out of it
*Ezek.*21.31.and of bruitish men,and skilfull to *destroy*
*Hos.*13.6.O Israel,thou hast *destroyed* thy selfe, but
*Mat.*5.17.think not that I am come to *destroy* the Law
I am not come to *destroy*, but to fulfill
10.28.which is able to *destroy* both soule and body
*Luk.*9.56.the Son of man is not come to *destroy* men
*Rom.*6.6.that the body of sin might be *destroyed*,that
*Iam.*4.12.who is able to save and *destroy*: who art

Destruction.

Iob 5.21.neither shalt thou be afraid of *destruction*
21.30.the wicked is reserved--to *destruction*,they shall
31.23.*destruction* from God was a terrour to mee
*Psal.*90.3.thou turnest man to *destruction*,and sayest
*Pro.*18.12.before *destruction* the heart of man is haughty
21.15.*destruction* shalbe to the workers of iniquity
24.2.their heart studieth *destruction*,and their
27.20.hell and *destruction* are never full: so the eyes
*Isa.*14.23.I will sweep it with the besome of *destruction*
*Rom.*3.16.*destruction* and misery are in their waies
1 *Thes.*5.3.when they shall say peace--sudden *destruction*
2 *Pet.*2.1.bring upon themselves swift *destruction*

Determinate. Determined.

2 *Chro.*25.16.I know--God hath *determined* to destroy
*Act.*2.23.being delivered by the *determinate* counsell

Devices.

Iob 5.12.hee disappointeth the *devices* of the crafty
*Psal.*33.10.he maketh the *devices* of the people of none
*Pro.*12.2.a man of wicked *devices* will hee condemne
14.17.foolishly,and a man of wicked *devices* is hated
19.21.there are many *devices* in a mans heart
*Ier.*18.12.we will walke after our owne *devices*, and we
18.let us devise *devices* against Jeremy, for the

Devill. See Dibell.

Devise. Deviseth.

*Pro.*3.29.*devise* not evill against thy neighbour
16.9.a mans heart *deviseth* his way, but the Lord
30.shutteth his eyes to *devise* froward things
See Chapt.6.14,18.
Micah 2.1.woe be to them that *devise* iniquity,and

Devoure. Devouring.

*Isa.*33.14.who shall dwell with the *devouring* fire?
*Mat.*23.14.for ye *devoure* widowes houses,and for
*Gal.*5.15.if ye bite and *devoure* one another,take &c.
1 *Pet.*5.8.Lyon--seeking whom he may *devoure*

Devout.

*Act.*13.50.the Jewes stirred up the *devout*--women

Die.

*Gen.*2.17.day that thou eatest--thou shalt surely *die*
*Psal.*49.10.he seeth that wise men *die*, likewise the foole
82.7.but ye shall *die* like men,and fall like
*Isa.*51.12.be afraid of a man that shall *die*,and of
*Ezek.*18.4.is mine: the soule that sinneth,it shall *die*
See Ver.13,18,21,23,24,26.
31.2 new spirit: for why will ye *die* ye house of
Iohn 11.50.expedient--that one should *die* for the people
*Rom.*8.13.if ye live after the flesh,ye shall *die*, but if
14.8.we live or *die*,we are the Lords See 1 Thes.5.
1 *Cor.*15.22.as in Adam all *die*,even so in Christ
32.let us eate and drinke,for to morrow wee *die*
36.thou sowest is not quickned,except it *die*
*Phil.*1.21.for to mee to live is Christ,to *die* is gaine
*Rev.*3.2.strengthen the things--that are ready to *die*
9.6.men shall desire to *die*,and death shall flee
14.13.blessed are the dead which *die* in the Lord

Died.

*Rom.*5.6.in due time,Christ *died* for the ungodly
8.while we were yet sinners,Christ *died* for us
14.9.to this end Christ both *died*, and rose, and
1 *Cor.*15.3.Christ *died* for our sins,according to
2 *Cor.*5.15.he *died* for all,that they which live should

Dieth.

Iob 21.23.one *dieth* in his full strength, being wholly
*Pro.*11.7.when a wicked man *dieth*,his expectation
*Eccles.*2.16.and how *dieth* the wise man? as the fool

Dying.

2 *Cor.*4.10.the *dying* of the Lord Jesus,that the life
6.9.as *dying* and behold we live, as chastned

Diligence.

*Pro.*4.23.keep thine heart with all *diligence*,for out
2 *Cor.*8.7.as ye abound--in all *diligence*,and in your
2 *Pet.*1.5.give all *diligence*,adde to your faith, vertue
10.give *diligence* to make your calling and

Diligent.

*Pro.*10.4.but the hand of the *diligent* maketh rich
12.24.the hand of the *diligent* shall beare rule, but
13.4.the soule of the *diligent* shalbe fat
21.5.the thoughts of the *diligent* tend to plenteousnesse
22.29.seest thou a man *diligent* in his businesse?
2 *Pet.*3.14.be *diligent* that ye may be found of him

Diligently.

*Deut.*6.17.yee shall *diligently* keep the commandements
See Chap.11.22. Exod.
11.13.if he hearken *diligently* to my commandements
See Chap.28.8. *Isa.*55.2. Jer.17.
*Psal.*119.4.commanded us to keep thy precepts *diligently*

Diminish.

*Deut.*4.2.neither shall ye *diminish* ought from it,that
See Chapt.13.5. Jer.

Dinner.

*Pro.*15.17.better is a *dinner* of herbes where love is
*Luk.*14.12.when thou makest a *dinner* or supper,call

Discerne,&c.

*Eccles.*8.5.a wise mans heart *discerneth* both time and
*Mal.*3.18.ye shall returne and *discerne* between the
1 *Cor.*2.14.because they are spiritually *discerned*
11.29.to himselfe, not *discerning* the Lords body
*Heb.*4.12.and is a *discerner* of the thoughts and intents

Disciple. Disciples.

*Mat.*10.24.the *Disciple* is not above his Master,nor
42.cold water--in the name of a *Disciple*, verily
*Luk.*14.26.and his owne life,hee cannot be my *Disciple*
Iohn 13.5.and began to wash the *Disciples* feet,and

Discord.

*Pro.*6.12.a naughty person--he soweth *discord*
19.and he that soweth *discord* among brethren

Discretion.

*Psal.*112.5.he will guide his affaires with *discretion*
*Pro.*1.4.to the yong man knowledge and *discretion*
2.11.*discretion* shall preserve thee,understanding

…so keep sound wisdome & discretion Ch.5.2.
…a faire woman without discretion
…discretion of a man deferreth his anger
…God doth instruct him to discretion, and

Diseases. Diseases.

…thy iniquities: he healeth all thy diseases
…the diseased have ye not strengthned, neither

Dishonour. Dishonoureth.

…the son dishonoureth the father, the
…me unto honour, and another to dishonour
Sec 2 Tim.2.20.
…it is sowne in dishonour, it riseth in glory
…honour and dishonour, by evill report

Disobedience. Disobedient.

…and the disobedient to the wisedome of the
…by one mans disobedience many were made

Dissemblers, &c.

…mine persons, nor will I goe with dissemblers
…he that hateth, dissembleth with his lips and
…love be without dissimulation, abhorre

Dissolved.

…being all these things shalbe dissolved, what

Distresse. Distressed.

…in my distresse I called upon the Lord
See Psal.18.6. & 120.1.
…hath redeemed my soule out of all distresse
See Psal.4.1.& 25.17.
…strength to the needy in his distresse
…we are troubled--yet not distressed, wee are

Distribute. Distributing.

…tell that thou hast, and distribute it to
…distributing to the necessity of Saints, given
…that they be--ready to distribute, willing

Divell. Divels.

…often the Divels are subject unto us through
…are of your father the Divell, and the
…neither give place to the Divell
…able to stand against the wiles of the Divell
…recover themselves out of the snare of the Divell
…had the power of death, that is, the Divell
…resist the Divell, and he will flee from you
…your adversary the Divell, as a roaring Lion
…he that committeth sin is of the Divell
…that he might destroy the workes of the Devill

Divided. Dividing.

…if a kingdome be divided against it selfe
…and if an house be divided against it selfe
…rightly dividing the word of truth
…piercing, to the dividing of the soule, and

Divination. Diviners.

…or that useth divination, or an observer
…of the liars, and maketh Diviners mad

Divine.

…might be partakers of the divine nature

Divisions.

…marke them which cause divisions, and
…that there be no divisions among you, but
…and divisions, are ye not carnall, and walke

Divorcement.

…let him write her a bill of divorcement Ier.3.8.
…to give her a writing of divorcement, and to put

Dogge. Dogges.

…they are all dumbe dogs, they cannot barke
…cast not that which is holy unto dogs, neither
…as the dogge is returned to his owne vomit
…without are dogs, and sorcerers, and

Doe.

…saith to doe, doe it with thy might, for
…that men should doe to you, doe even so to them
8.9. to my servant doe this, and hee doth it

Doings.

*Pro.*20.11.even a childe is knowne by his *doings* &c.
*Isa.*1.16.put away the evill of your *doings* from before
*Ier.*7.3.amend your waies and your *doings* See Ver.5.
Cha.18.11.& 26.13.& 35.15. *Zach.*1.4.
*Ezek.*36.31.your evill waies, and your *doings* *Zeph.*3.11.

Dominion.

*Gen.*1.28.have *dominion* over the fish of the sea *Psal.*8.6.
*Psal.*49.14.the upright shall have *dominion* over them
*Dan.*7.14.his *dominion* is an everlasting *dominion* which
*Zach.*9.10.his *dominion* shalbe from sea to sea *Psa.*72.8.
*Rom.*6.14.sin shall not have *dominion* over you, for
1 *Pet.*4.11.to whom is praise and *dominion* for
See Chapt.5.11. *Jude* 25.

Doore, &c.

*Gen.*4.7.and if thou dost not well, sin lyeth at the *doore*
*Psal.*84.10.I had rather be a *doore*-keeper in the house
*Mat.*6.6.when thou hast shut thy *doore*, pray to thy
Iohn 10.7.I say to you, I am the *doore* of the sheep
*Rev.*3.8.20.open *doore*, and no man can shut it, for &c
20.behold I stand at the *doore* and knocke

Double.

1 *Chro.*12.33.ranckc, they were not of a *double* heart
*Psal.*12.2.flattering lips, and with a *double* heart
*Isa.*40.2.thee hath received--*double* for all her sins
1 *Tim.*3.8.not *double* tongued, not given to wine, not
*Iam.*1.8.2 *double* minded man is unstable in all
4.8.and purifie your hearts you *double* minded
*Revel.*18.6.*double* unto her, according to her
workes, fill to her *double*

Doubt, &c.

*Mat.*21.21.have faith and *doubt* not Ch.14.31.*Luk.*12.29.
*Mar.*11.23.and shall not *doubt* in his heart, but
*Rom,*14.23.and he that *doubteth* is damned, if he eate
1 *Tim.*2.8.holy hands, without wrath or *doubting*

Doung. See **Dung.**

Draw. — Drawn. Drew.

*Cant.*1.4.*draw* mee, we will run after thee, the
*Isa.*5.18.woe unto them that *draw* iniquity with
12.3.with joy shall ye *draw* water out of the wels
29.13.people *draw* neare with their mouth *Mat.*15.8.
*Ier.*31.3.with loving kindnesse have I *drawne* thee
*Hos.*11.4.I *drew* them with coards of a man, as with
Iohn 6.44.come to mee, except the father *draw* him
*Heb.*10.38.if any man *draw* backe, my soule shall have
*Iam.*4.8.*draw* neare unto God, and he will *draw* neare

Drinke.

*Psal.*69.21.thirst, they gave me vinegar to *drinke*
*Pro.*31.4.it is not for Kings to *drinke* wine, nor for
7.let him *drinke*, and forget his poverty, and
*Eccles.*2.24.nothing better--than to eate and *drinke*
See Chapt.3.13. & 5.18.
*Isa.*5.22.woe unto them that are mighty to *drinke* wine
See *Hab.*2.15.
22.13.let us eate and *drinke*, for to morrow wee shall die
Amos 6.6.that *drinke* wine in bowles, and annoint
*Hag.*1.6.ye *drinke*, but yee are not filled with *drinke*
*Mat.*6.25.or what ye shall *drinke*, nor yet for your
26.27.gave it to them, saying, *Drinke* yee all of it
27.48.put it on a reed, and gave him to *drinke*
Iohn 6.55.meat indeed, and my bloud is *drinke* indeed
7.37.man thirst, let him come to mee and *drinke*
1 *Cor.*11.25.as oft as you *drinke* it, in remembrance of
1 *Tim.*5.23.*drinke* no longer water, but use a
See the word **Strong-drinke.**

Drinketh.

Iob 15.16.man which *drinketh* iniquity like water
Iohn 4.13.whoso *drinketh* of this water, shall thirst

Drowsinesse.

*Pro.*23.21.and *drowsinesse* shall clothe a man with rags

Drunke. Drunkards.

*Isa.*28.1.woe to the *drunkards* of Ephraim, whose
Joel 1.5.awake ye *drunkards*, and weep, and howle
*Ephes.*5.18.and be not *drunke* with wine, wherein

Drunken. Drunkennesse.

*Eccles.*10.17.for strength, and not for *drunkennesse*
*Isa.*29.9.*drunken*, but not with wine So Chapt.51.21.
*Hab.*2.15.and makest him *drunken* also, that thou
*Luk.*21.34.hearts be overcharged with *drunkennesse*
*Rom.*13.13.not in rioting or *drunkennesse*, not in
1 *Thes.*5.7.they that are *drunken* are *drunken* in the night

Dues.

*Rom.*13.7.render therefore to all their *dues*, tribute &c.

Due season.

*Pro.*15.23.a word spoken in *due season*, how good it is
*Eccles.*10.17.and thy Princes eate in *due season*, for
*Gal.*6.9.in *due season* we shall reape, if wee faint not

Due time.

1 *Pet.*5.6.of God that he may exalt you in *due time*

Dumbe.

*Exod.*4.11.who maketh the *dumbe* or deafe, or the
*Psa.*38.13.I was as a *dumb* man that openeth not *Psa.*39.9.
*Pro.*31.8.open thy mouth for the *dumbe* in the cause
*Isa.*53.7.as a sheep before his shearer is *dumbe*, so he
See *Acts* 8.32.
56.10.they are all *dumbe* dogs, they cannot barke

Dung.

*Mal.*2.3.I will spread *dung* upon your faces, even the
*Phil.*3.8.doe count them but *dung* that I may win

Dust.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed man of the *dust* of the ground
3.19.*dust* thou art, and into *dust* thou shalt returne
18.27.unto the Lord, which am but *dust* and ashes
Job 34.15.and man shall turne againe to *dust*
42.6.my selfe, and repent in *dust* and ashes
*Psal.*103.14.he remembreth that we are but *dust*
104.29.breath, they die, and returne to their *dust*
See *Eccles.*3.20.& 12.7.
*Mat.*6.11.shake off the *dust* under your feet for a
See *Luk.*10.11. *Act.*13.51.

Dwell.

*Num.*35.34.the land which ye inhabit wherein I *dwell*
*Deut.*33.12.he shall *dwell* in safety, and the Lord shall
shall *dwell* between his shoulders
1 *Kin.*8.12.the Lord said that hee would *dwell* in the
*Psal.*4.8.thou Lord makest me only *dwell* in safety
5.4.wickednesse, neither shall evill *dwell* with thee
15.1.tabernacle, who shall *dwell* in thine holy hill?
84.3.blessed are they that *dwell* in thy house *Psa.*65.4.
101.7.he that worketh deceit shall not *dwell* in my
140.13.the upright shall *dwell* in thy presence
*Isa.*11.6.the Wolfe shall *dwell* with the Lambe, and the
33.14.who among us shall *dwell* with everlasting
57.15.I *dwell*—with him also that is of a contrite and
*Hag.*1.4.is it time—to *dwell* in your sieled houses?
*Ephes.*3.17.that Christ may *dwell* in your hearts by
*Col.*1.19.Father that in him should all fulnesse *dwell*
3.16.let the word of Christ *dwell* in you richly in
1 *Pet.*3.7.ye husbands *dwell* with them according to
1 *Joh.*4.13.we know that we *dwell* in him Cha.3.24.
*Rev.*7.15.he that sitteth on the the throne shall *dwell*
21.3.and he will *dwell* with them, and they shall

Dwelleth, &c.

John 6.56.my blood, *dwelleth* in me, and I in him
*Rom.*7.17.I that doe it, but sin that *dwelleth* in mee
*Col.*2.9.in him *dwelleth* all the fulnesse of the godhead
1 *Tim.*6.16.*dwelling* in light which no man can attaine
2 *Tim.*1.14.the holy Ghost which *dwelleth* in us
1 *Joh.*4.16.he that *dwelleth* in love *dwelleth* in God

Eagle. Eagles.

*Exod.*19.4.and how I beare you on *Eagles* wings, and
*Pro.*23.5.riches—flee away as an *Eagle* towards heaven
*Mat.*24.28.where the carkasse is, there will the *Eagles* be

Eare.

Job 12.11.doth not the *eare* try words? See Chap.34.
36.10.he openeth the *eare* to discipline, and
42.5.I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *eare*
*Pro.*15.31.the *eare* that heareth the reproofe of life
17.4.a lyer giveth *eare* to a naughty tongue
18.15.the *eare* of the wise seeketh knowledge
28.9.he that turneth away his *eare* from hearing
*Isa.*50.4.he wakeneth mine *eare* to heare See Ver.5.
*Jer.*6.10.their *eare* is uncircumcised See *Act.*7.51.
1 *Cor.*2.9.nor *eare* hath heard, neither have entred
*Rev.*2.7.he that hath an *eare*, let him heare what

Eares.

Job 33.16.he openeth the *eares* of men See *Psal.*40.6.
*Pro.*21.13.whoso stoppeth his *eares* at the cry of the
*Isa.*6.10.make their *eares* heavie, and shut
*Mat.*13.15.their *eares* are dull of hearing, and
2 *Tim.*4.3.their owne lusts, having itching *eares*
4.they shall turne away their *eares*

Eare-ring.

*Pro.*25.12.as an *eare-ring* of gold, and an ornament

Early.

*Psal.*46.5.God shall help her, and that right *early*
57.8.and Harp, I my selfe will awake right *early*
63.1.thou art my God, *early* will I seeke thee
78.34.returned, and enquired *early* after God
127.2.it is vaine—to rise up *early*, to sit up late
*Pro.*1.28.they shall seeke me *early*, but they
8.17.those that seeke me *early* shall finde me
*Isa.*26.9.with my spirit—will I seeke thee *early*
*Hos.*5.15.in their affliction they will seeke me *early*

Earnest. Earnestly.

2 *Cor.*1.22.given the *earnest* of the spirit in our hearts
See Chap.5.5.
*Ephes.*1.14.which is the *earnest* of our inheritance
*Jam.*5.17.hee prayed *earnestly* that it should not raine
Jude 3.*earnestly* contend for the faith which was once

Earth.

*Gen.*2.4.the Lord God made the *earth* See *Neh.*9.6.
Job 38.4.*Psal.*90.2.*Pro.*3.19.*Jer.*10.12.
6.11.the *earth* also was corrupt before God, and
24.3.and the God of the *earth* See *Zach.*14.9.
*Exod.*9.29.the *earth* is the Lords See *Psal.*24.1.& 89.11.
*Josh.*3.11.even the Lord of all the *earth* See *Psal.*97.5.
*Isa.*54.5.*Micah* 4.13.*Zach.*4.14.& 6.5.
Job 26.7.he hangeth the *earth* on nothing
*Psal.*115.16.the *earth* hath he given to the children of
*Eccles.*12.7.then shall the dust returne to the *earth* as
*Isa.*24.4.the *earth* mourneth See Ch.33.9. *Jer.*4.28.
*Jer.*6.19.heare O *earth* See *Deut.*32.1. *Isa.*1.2. *Mic.*1.2.
22.29.O *Earth*, *earth*, *earth*, heare the word of the
27.5.I have made the *earth*—and given it to whom
*Hos.*2.22.the *earth* shall heare the corne, and the
*Hab.*2.14.the *earth* shalbe filled with the knowledge
*Joh.*3.31.he that is of the *earth* is earthly, and speaketh
1 *Cor.*10.28.the *earth* is the Lords See Psal.24.1.
15.47.first man is of the *earth*, earthly See Ver.48.49.
2 *Pet.*3.13.we looke for a new *earth* See Rev.21.1.

Earthen. Earthly.

2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this treasure in *earthen* vessels that
5.1.if the *earthly* house of this tabernacle were
*Phil.*3.19.their shame who mind *earthly* things

Eate.

…his loule shall dwell at *ease*, and his seed …forming of those that are at *ease*, and with …ll I will *eate* me of mine adversaries, and …women that are at *ease* heare my voice …Moab hath bin at *ease* from his youth, and …me to them that are at *ease* in Zion, and …heathen that are at *ease*? for I was but …and are heavie laden, and I will *ease* you …make thine *ease*, eate, drinke, and be merry

Easie.

…knowledge is *easie* to him that understands …my yoke is *easie*, and my burden light

Eate.

…the day ye *eate* thereof, then your eies …your fellow shalt thou *eate* of it all the dayes of …thou shalt *eate* the labour of thy hands, happy …inside iniquity, let me not *eate* of their dainties …when thou sittest to *eate* with a Ruler, consider …eate so much as is sufficient for thee, lest thou …hath given him power to *eate* thereof, and to take …hath not given him not power to *eate* thereof, but a stranger …eate thy bread with joy, and drinke thy wine …come ye, buy and *eate*, yea, come buy …they shall *eate* it, and praise the Lord, and they …my servant shall *eate*, but ye shalbe hungry …days they shall *eate* their bread with carefulnesse …they *eate* up the sin of my people, and they …they shall *eate*, and not have enough, they

See *Mic.*6.14. *Hag.*1.6.

…what ye shall *eate*, and what ye shall drinke …they were *eating* and drinking, marrying &c. …and to *eate* and drinke with the drunken …take, *eate*, this is my body See 1 *Cor.*11.24. …and drinke, and be merry …your fathers did *eate* Manna See V.50,51.&c. …extortioner: with such a one *eate* not …will *eate* no flesh while the world stands, lest …and did all *eate* of the same spirituall meate …downe to *eate* and drinke, and rose up to play …whether ye *eate* or drinke, or whatsoever you …as often as ye *eate* this bread, and drinke this …whosoever shall *eate* this bread &c. Ver.29. …us as *eate* and drinke, for to morrow wee shall …So *Isa.*22.13. …to if any would not worke, nor should hee *eate* …that they worke and *eate* their owne bread

Eaten.

…when thou shalt have *eaten* and bee full …See Chapt.31.20. …at have *eaten* my morsell my selfe alone …the fathers have *eaten* a sowre grape, and …See *Ezek.*18.2. …me have *eaten* and drunke in thy presence …the zeal of thy house hath *eaten* me up *Ps.*69.9.

Eateth.

…he *eateth* not the bread of idlenesse …he *eateth* in darknesse, and hee hath much …thereof, but a stranger *eateth* it …not him that *eateth* despise him that *eateth* not. See Ver.6,20,21,23. …he that *eateth* and drinketh unworthily

Edification. Edifie, &c.

…and were *edified*, and walking in the feare …neighbour, for his good *edification* …knowledge puffeth up, but charity *edifieth* …are lawfull for me, but all things *edifie* not …speakes to men to *edification*, and exhortation …let all things be done to *edifying* …for the *edifying* of the body of Christ …and *edifie* one another even as he also

Effectuall.

*Ephes.*3.7. to me by the *effectuall* working of his power
4.16. according to the *effectuall* working in the

Elder. — Elder, &c.

*Rom.*9.12. unto her, the *elder* shall serve the younger
1 *Tim.*5.1. rebuke not an *Elder*, but intreat him as a
17. let the *Elders* that rule well be counted worthy
19. against an *Elder* receive no accusation, but
*Jam.*5.14. let him call for the *Elders* of the Church
1 *Pet.*5.5. submit, your selves to the *elder*

Elect, &c.

*Isa.*42.1. mine *elect*, in whom my soule delighteth
*Mat.*24.22. but for the *elects* sake those daies shalbe
24. if it were possible--shall deceive the very *elect*
*Luk.*18.7. shall not God avenge his owne *elect*? which
*Rom.*9.11. the purpose of God according to *election*
11.5. a remnant according to the *election* of grace
*Col.*3.12. put on as the *elect* of God--bowels of &c.
*Tit.*1.1. to the faith of Gods *elect*, and the

Encouraged.

1 *Sam.*30.6. David *encouraged* himselfe in the Lord his
2 *Chro.*31.4. that they might bee *encouraged* in the Law

End.

*Num.*23.10. righteous, and let my last *end* be like his
*Deut.*8.16. thee, to doe thee good at thy latter *end*
32.29. O--that they would consider their latter *end*
*Psal.*37.37. upright, for the *end* of that man is peace
38. together: the *end* of the wicked shalbe cut off
39.4. make me to know mine *end*, and the
73.17. of God, then understood I their *end*
119.96. I have seen an *end* of all perfection, but
112. thy statutes alway even to the *end*
*Pro.*6.4. her *end* is bitter as wormewood, sharpe
16.25. but the *end* thereof are the waies of death
19.20. that thou maist be wise in thy latter *end*
20.21. beginning, the *end* thereof shall not be blessed
25.8. lest thou know not what to doe in the *end* thereof
*Eccles.*4.8. no *end* of all his labour, neither is his
7.2. that is the *end* of all men, and the living
8. better is the *end* of a thing than the beginning
*Jer.*17.11. his daies, and at his *end* shalbe a foole
31.17. there is hope in thine *end*, saith the Lord
*Lam.*1.9. she remembreth not her last *end*, therefore
*Ezek.*21.29. when their iniquity shall have an *end*
*Mat.*10.22. hee that endureth to the *end* shalbe saved
See Chapt.24.13.
12.45. the *end* of that man is worse than the beginning
See 2 *Pet.*2.20.
24.3. what shalbe the signe--of the *end* of the world
*Joh.*13.1. the world, unto the *end* he loved them
*Rom.*6.21. the *end* of those things is death See Ver.22.
1 *Cor.*1.8. who shall confirme you unto the *end*, that
*Phil.*3.19. whose *end* is destruction, whose God is
*Heb.*6.8. unto cursing, whose *end* is to be burned
11. to the full assurance of hope unto the *end*
13.7. considering the *end* of their conversation
1 *Pet.*1.9. receiving the *end* of your faith, even the
4.7. the *end* of all things is at hand, be you therefore
17. what shall the *end* be of them that obey not the
*Rev.*2.26. he that keepeth my words unto the *end*, to

Endure.

*Jam.*5.11. behold we count them happy which *endure*
See the word **End.**

Enemy.

*Lev.*26.25. shalbe delivered into the hand of the *enemy*
Job 13.24. thy face, and holdest me for thine *enemy*
See Chapt.16.9.& 33.10.
*Pro.*24.17. rejoyce not when thine *enemy* falleth, and
25.21. if thine *enemy* be hungry See *Rom.*12.20.
27.6. a friend, but the kisses of an *enemy* are deceitfull

Enemies.

Enemies.

Levit. 26.7. ye shall chase your *enemies*, and they
Job 19.11. hee counteth mee to him as one of his *enemies*
Psal. 119.139. mine *enemies* have forgotten thy word
Pro. 16.7. makes even his *enemies* to be at peace with
Mat. 5.44. love your *enemies*, blesse them that
Luk. 19.27. those mine *enemies* which would not that
Rom. 5.10. if when we were *enemies*, we were reconciled
Col. 1.21. and *enemies* in your minde by wicked

Enmity.

Rom. 8.7. the carnall mind is *enmity* against God, for
Iam. 4.4. of the world is *enmity* with God?

Enough.

Isa. 56.11. greedy dogs which can never have *enough*
Hos. 4.10. they shall eate, and not have *enough* *Hag.* 1.6.

Ensample. See Example.

Entice, &c.

Exod. 22.16. if a man *entice* a maide that is not
Pro. 1.10. son, if sinners *entice* thee, consent thou not
2 *Cor.* 2.4. not with *enticing* words of mans wisdome
Iam. 1.14. drawne away of his owne lust, and *enticed*

Enter.

Mat. 5.20. in no case *enter* into the kingdome &c.
See Ch. 7.21. & 18.3. & 19.23, 24. *Joh.* 3.5.
7.13. *enter* ye in at the strait gate See *Luk.* 13.24.
25.23. *enter* thou into the joy of thy Lord
Luk. 13.24. many will seeke to *enter* in, and shall not
Heb. 4.11. let us labour to *enter* into that rest, lest

Envie, &c.

Job 5.2. foolish man, and *envie* slayeth the silly one
Psal. 37.1. nor be thou *envious* against the *Pro.* 24.1. 19.
Pro. 3.31. *envie* thou not the oppressor, and chuse
14.30. but *envie* the rottennesse of the bones
23.17. let not thine heart *envie* sinners, but be thou
27.4. outrageous, but who is able to stand before *envie*?
Eccles. 9.6. their *envie* is now perished
Rom. 13.13. wantonnesse, not in strife and *envying*
1 *Cor.* 3.3. there is among you *envying* and strife, and
13.4. and is kinde, charity *envieth* not
Gal. 5.21. *envying*, murthers, drunkennesse, revilings
Iam. 3.16. where *envying* is, there is confusion and
1 *Pet.* 2.1. laying aside all—*envies*, and evill

Ephraim.

Jer. 31.9. *Ephraim* is my first-borne See Ver. 20.
18. I have surely heard *Ephraim* bemoaning him
Hos. 6.4. O *Ephraim*, what shall I doe unto thee, O Judah
7.8. the people, *Ephraim* is as a cake not turned
10.11. *Ephraim* is as an heifer that is taught, and
11.8. how shall I give thee up *Ephraim*? how shall

Equall.

John 5.18. father, making himselfe *equall* with God
Phil. 2.6. thought it not robbery to be *equall* with God
Col. 4.1. give unto our servants that which is *equall*

Equity.

Psal. 99.4. thou dost establish *equity*, thou executest
Isa. 11.4. the poore, and reprove with *equity*
59.14. in the street, *equity* cannot enter
Micah 3.9. abhorre judgement, and pervert all *equity*

Erre, &c.

Psal. 119.12. who can understand his *errours*? cleanse
95.10. it is a people that doe *erre* in their heart, and
See *Hebrewes* 3.10.
Mat. 22.29. ye doe *erre*, not knowing the Scriptures
1 *Tim.* 5.10. they have *erred* from the faith Ver. 21.
Iam. 5.19. if any man *erre* from the truth, &c.

Establish.

2 *Sam.* 1.23. only the Lord *establish* his word, so the
Psal. 99.4. thou dost *establish* equity, thou &c.
Jer. 10.12. he hath *established* the world by So Ch. 51.13.
Ezek. 16.52. I will *establish* my covenant with thee

Esteeme, &c.

Isa. 53.3. despised, and wee *esteemed* him not.
Luk. 16.15. that which is highly *esteemed* amongst men
Phil. 2.3. let each *esteeme* other better than himselfe
Heb. 11.25. *esteeming* the reproach of Christ greater

Eternall. Eternity.

Deut. 33.27. the *eternall* God is thy refuge, and
Isa. 57.15. saith the High—who inhabiteth *eternity*
Mat. 25.46. but the righteous into life *eternall*
John 10.28. and I give unto them *eternall* life, and
17.3. this is *eternall* life to know thee the only
Rom. 6.13. the gift of God is *eternall* life through
2 *Cor.* 4.18. the things which are not seen are *eternall*
1 *Tim.* 6.12. lay hold on *eternall* life, whereunto
Heb. 9.12. having obtained *eternall* redemption for us
See Ver. 14, 15.

Event.

Eccles. 2.14. also that one *event* happeneth to them all
9.2. there is one *event* to the righteous See Vers.

Everlasting.

Gen. 21.33. the Lord the *everlasting* God
Psal. 93.2. of old, thou art from *everlasting*
100.5. his mercy is *everlasting*, and his truth
Isa. 9.6. the *everlasting* Father, the Prince of
26.4. in the Lord Jehovah is *everlasting* strength
40.28. that the *everlasting* God the Lord
45.17. with an *everlasting* salvation ye shall
54.8. with *everlasting* kindnesse will I have mercy
61.7. double, *everlasting* joy shall be to them
Jer. 31.3. I have loved thee with an *everlasting* love
32.40. I will make an *everlasting* covenant with
See *Hebrewes* 13.20.
Dan. 12.2. some to *everlasting* life, and some to
Mat. 19.29. hundred fold, and shall inherit *everlasting* life
25.41. depart from me—into *everlasting* fire prepared
See Vers. 46.
Luk. 18.30. and in the world to come life *everlasting*
See *John* 3.16, 36. & 5.24. & 6.40, 47. & 12.50.
Rom. 2.7. & 6.22. *Gal.* 6.8. 2 *Pet.* 1.11.

Evill.

Gen. 2.9. knowledge of good and *evill* Ver. 17. Ch. 3.22.
6.5. the thoughts of his heart was only *evill* continually
47.9. few and *evill* have the dayes of the yeares
Iob 2.10. good, and shall we not receive *evill*?
5.19. in seven, there shall no *evill* touch thee
Psal. 15.3. nor doth *evill* to his neighbour, nor
91.10. there shall no *evill* befall thee, nor shall
97.10. ye that love the Lord, hate *evill*: hee
121.7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all *evill*
Pro. 4.27. remove thy foot from *evill*: he &c.
8.13. the feare of the Lord is to hate *evill*: pride
12.21. there shall no *evill* happen to the just, but
13.21. *evill* pursueth sinners: but to the &c.
14.17. a wise man feareth, and departeth from *evill*
15. the *evill* bow before the good, and the
22.3. a prudent man foreseeth the *evill*, and hideth
Eccles. 8.11. because sentence against an *evill* worke
12. though a sinner doth *evill* an hundred times
11.10. put away *evill* from thy flesh: for childhood and
Isa. 1.16. put away the *evill* of your doings from before
mine eyes, cease to doe *evill*
5.20. that call *evill* good, and good *evill*: that put
45.7. I make peace, and create *evill*: I the Lord
Jer. 13.23. doe good, that are accustomed to doe *evill*
18.8. if that nation—turne from their *evill*, I will
repent of the *evill* that I thought
25.29. I begin to bring *evill* upon the City which
Lam. 3.38. most High, proceedeth not *evill* and good
Amos 3.6. shall there be *evill* in a City, and the Lord
6.3. ye that put far away the *evill* day, and cause
9.10. which

...ith say,the *evill* shall not overtake,nor
...ame from your *evill* wayes,and from
...e none—imagine *evil* in your hearts against
...I say to you that ye resist not *evill*
...e *evill* man out of the *evill* treasure of
...every one that doth *evill* hateth the light
...the *evill* which I would not,that I do Ver.21.
...another having done any good or *evill*,that
...abhorre that which is *evill*,cleave to that &c.
...recompence to no man *evill* for *evill* &c.
...be not overcome of *evill*,but overcome *evill* with
...ly provoked,it thinketh not *evill*
...may be able to resist in the *evill* day
...see that none render *evill* for *evill* 1 *Pet.*3.9.
...withdraw from all appearance of *evill*
...shall deliver me from every *evill* worke
...God cannot be tempted with *evill*,nor
...let him eschew *evill* and doe good Ver.10.
...follow not that which is *evill*,but that
hee that doth *evill*, hath not seen God
...must not beare with them that are *evill*

Exact. Exactions.

...finde pleasure,and *exact* all your labours
...take away all your *exactions* from my
...*exact* no more than that which is appointed

Exalt.

...he shall *exalt* thee to inherit the
...*exalt* her,and shee shall promote thee, shee
...*exalt* him that is low,and abase him that
...though thou *exalt* thy selfe as the Eagle, and
...whosoever shall *exalt* himselfe shalbe abased
...of God,that hee may *exalt* you in due time

Exalted. Exalteth.

...every side,when the vilest men are *exalted*
...they were filled,and their heart was *exalted*
...humbleth himselfe,shalbe *exalted* Cha.18.14.
...lest I should be *exalted* out of measure
...God hath highly *exalted* him,and given
...*exalteth* himselfe above all that is called
...low degree rejoyce in that hee is *exalted*

Examine.

...but let a man *examine* himselfe,and
...*examine* your selves whether yee be in the

Example. Examples.

...now these things were our *examples*, to
See Ver.11. 2 *Pet.*2.6. *Iude* 7.
...walke so as ye have us for an *example*
See 1 *Thes.*1.7. 2 *Thes.*3.9.
...be thou an *example* of beleevers, in word
...leaving us an *example* that ye should follow
...as Lords,but being *examples* to the flocke

Excellency,&c.

...the righteous is more *excellent* than his
...*excellent* speech becommeth not a foole
...I came not with *excellency* of speech, or of
...seeke that ye may *excell* to the edifying
...for the *excellency* of the knowledge of Christ

Exceed,&c.

...except your righteousnesse *exceed* the
...able to doe *exceeding* abundantly above all
...to night and day praying *exceedingly*,that wee

Excuse,&c.

...I pray thee have me *excused* See Ver.19.
...and Godhead,so that they are without *excuse*
...their thoughts—accusing or *excusing* one another

Exercise Exercised.

...*exercise* thy selfe rather unto godlinesse
...bodily *exercise* profiteth little, but &c.
...unto them that are *exercised* thereby

Exhort. Exhortation.

*Rom.*12.8.or he that exhorteth,on *exhortation*: hee
1 *Tim.*6.2.these things teach and *exhort* See *Tit.*2.15.
2 *Tim.*4.2.rebuke,*exhort* with all long-suffering
*Heb.*3.13.*exhort* one another daily See Ch.10.25.
13.22.suffer the words of *exhortation*: for I have

Expectation.

*Psal.*9.18.the *expectation* of the poore shall not perish
62.5.only on God,mine *expectation* is from him
*Pro.*10.28.the *expectation* of the wicked shall perish
See Chapt.11.7.23.
23.18.thy *expectation* shall not be cut off &c. Ch.24.14
*Rom.*8.19.the earnest *expectation* of the creature

Expedient.

John 16.7.it is *expedient* for you that I goe away,for if
1 *Cor.*10.23.for mee, but all things are not *expedient*

Experience.

*Gen.*30.27.I have learned by *experience* that the Lord
*Eccles.*1.16.my heart had great *experience* of wisdome
*Rom.*5.4.patience *experience*,and *experience* hope

Extortion. Extortioners.

*Ezek.*22.12.greedily gained—by *extortion*, and hast
1 *Cor.*5.10.or with the covetous,or with *extortioners*

Eye. Eye-lids.

*Exod.*21.24.*eye* for *eye* See *Deut.*19.21. *Matth.*5.38.
*Psal.*11.4.his *eye-lids* try the children of men
33.18.the *eye* of the Lord is upon them that feare him
94.9.he that formed the *eye*,shall he not see?
*Pro.*22.9.hee that hath a bountifull *eye* shalbe blessed
23.6.of him that hath an evill *eye* See Chapt.28.22.
30.17.the *eye* that mocketh at his father, and despiseth
*Eccles.*1.8.the *eye* is not satisfied with seeing,nor the eare
*Isa.*64.4.nor hath the *eye* seen,O God,what See 1 *Cor.*2.9.
*Lam.*3.51.mine *eye* affecteth mine heart,because
*Ezek.*16.5.none *eye* pitied thee to doe any of these to
*Zach.*11.17.on his arme,and upon his right *eye*
*Matth.*5.29.if thy right *eye* offend thee See Chapt.18.9.
6.22.the light of the body is the *eye*,if—thine *eye* be
23.but if thy *eye* be evill,thy whole body shall
7.3.the mote that is in thy brothers *eye* See Ver.4,5.
20.15.my owne,is thine *eye* evill because I am good?
1 *Cor.*12.21.the *eye* cannot say to the hand, I have no
*Ephes.*6.6.not with *eye*-service as So *Col.*3.22.
*Rev.*1.7.and every *eye* shall see him, and they also

Eyes. Eye-salve.

*Levit.*20.4.if the people—doe any way hide their *eyes*
*Num.*33.55.shalbe prickes in your *eyes*,and thornes in
See *Iosh.*23.13. *Iudg.*2.3.
*Deut.*16.19.a gift doth blinde the *eyes* of the wise
29.4.the Lord hath not given you—*eyes* to see
2 *Sam.*22.28.thine *eyes* are upon the haughty, that
2 *Chron.*7.16.mine *eyes* and mine heart shalbe there
16.9.the *eyes* of the Lord runne to and fro &c.
20.12.what to doe,but our *eyes* are upon thee
Iob 19.27.whom I shall see—and mine *eyes* shall behold
29.15.I was *eyes* to the blinde,and feet was I to the
31.1.I have made a covenant with mine *eyes*,why
34.21.his *eyes* are upon the wayes of man,and hee
See *Ier.*32.19. *Amos* 9.8.
*Psal.*15.4.in whose *eyes* a vile person is contemned
19.8.of the Lord is pure, inlightning the *eyes*
25.15.my *eyes* are ever towards the L. See *Psal.*141.8.
26.3.thy loving kindnesse is before mine *eyes*: and
34.15.the *eyes* of the Lord are upon the righteous
See 1 *Peter* 3.12.
36.1.there is no feare of God before his *eyes* *Rom.*3.18.
101.6.mine *eyes* shalbe upon the faithfull of the
116.8.delivered—mine *eyes* from teares,and my
119.148.mine *eyes* prevent the night watches,that
131.1.heart is not haughty,nor mine *eyes* lofty

135.15.*Eyes*

135.16.*eyes* have they, but they see not *Psal.*115.5.
145.15.the *eyes* of all wait upon thee, and thou
*Pro.*3.7.be *not* wise in thine owne *eyes*: feare the Lord
26.12.the waies of man are cleane in his owne *eyes*
27.20.the *eyes* of a foole are in the ends of the
31.2.every way of a man is right in his owne *eyes*
22.12.the *eyes* of the Lord preserve knowledge
27.20.so the *eyes* of a man are never satisfied
28.27.he that hideth his *eyes* shall have many a
30.12.generation that are pure in their owne *eyes*
*Eccles.*2.14.the wise mans *eyes* are in his head: but
11.7.pleasant—for the *eyes* to behold the Sun
*Isa.*3.16.and wanton *eyes*, walking and mincing
5.21.woe to them that are wise in their owne *eyes*
29.18.the *eyes* of the blind shall see Chap.35.5.& 42.7.
43.8.bring forth the blind people that have *eyes*
44.18.he hath shut their *eyes* that they cannot see
*Jer.*5.3.are not thine *eyes* upon the truth? thou hast
9.1.and mine *eyes* a fountaine of teares, that
32.19.thy *eyes* are open upon all the waies of the
42.2.left but a few, as thine *eyes* doe behold us
*Hab.*1.13.thou art of purer *eyes* than to behold evill
*Luk.*4.20.the *eyes* of all that were in the Synagogue
10.23.blessed are the *eyes* which see the things that
26.18.to open their *eyes*, and to turne them from
*Gal.*4.15.*ye* would have plucked out your *eyes*, and
2 *Pet.*2.14.having *eyes* full of adultery, and that &c.
1 *Joh.*2.16.the lust of the *eyes*, and the pride of life
*Rev.*3.18.annoint thine *eyes* with *eye-salve*, that thou

Face. Faces.

*Gen.*3.19.in the sweat of thy *face* shalt thou eate &c.
*Exod.*33.11.the Lord spake to Moses *face* to *face*, as
23.backe parts, but my *face* shall not be seen
34.29.Moses wist not that the skin of his *face* shone
*Deut.*1.17.you shall not be afraid of the *face* of man
7.10.repayeth them that hate him to their *face*, to
1 *Kin.*13.6.intreat thou the *face* of the Lord thy God
2 *Kin.*20.2.he turned his *face* to the wall, and prayed
So *Isa.*38.2.
1 *Chro.*16.11.seeke his *face* continually See
2 *Chro.*7.14. *Psal.*27.8.& 105.4.
*Psal.*17.15.I will behold thy *face* in righteousnes: I
30.7.thou didst hide thy *face*, and I was troubled
31.16.make thy *face* to shine upon thy servant: save
34.16.the *face* of the Lord is against them that 1 *Pet.*3.12.
*Coloss.*3.10.wisdome maketh his *face* to shine, and
*Isa.*3.15.and grinde the *faces* of the poore, saith the
65.3.me to anger continually to my *face*, that
*Jer.*1.8.be not afraid of their *faces*: for I am with thee
See Ver.17.
2.27.turned their backe to me, and not their *face*
See Chapt.18.17.& 32.33.
*Ezek.*14.8.I'le set my *face* against that man, and will
*Dan.*9.7.unto us confusion of *faces* See Ver.8.
*Hos.*5.15.their offence, and seek my *face*: in their
7.10.the pride of Israel testifieth to his *face*: and
*Nah.*3.16.they disfigure their *faces*, that they may
2 *Cor.*3.18.we all with open *face* beholding as in a

Faile. Faileth.

*Deut.*31.6.he will not *faile* thee, nor forsake thee
See *Josh.*1.5. *Heb.*13.5.
*Lam.*3.22.because his compassions *faile* not
*Luk.*22.32.I have prayed—that thy faith *faile* not

Faint, &c.

*Levit.*26.36.I will send a *faintnesse* into their hearts
*Deut.*20.3.let not your hearts *faint* Ver.8. See *Isa.*7.4.
*Psal.*27.13.I had *fainted* unlesse I had beleeved to
*Pro.*24.10.if thou be *faint* in the day of adversity
*Isa.*1.5.head is sicke, and the whole heart *faint*
40.29.hee giveth power to the *faint*, and to them
*Gal.*6.9.in due season we shall reape, if we *faint* not

Faith.

*Hab.*2.4.the just shall live by his *faith* See *Rom.*1.17.
*Galat.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
*Mat.*14.31.O thou of little *faith*, wherefore didst thou
17.20.if yee have *faith* as a graine of mustard seed
See *Luke* 17.6.
*Mar.*11.22.Jesus—faith to them, have *faith* in God
*Luk.*7.50.thy *faith* hath saved thee See Chapt.17.19.
17.5.Lord increase our *faith* See Ver.6.
18.8.commeth, shall he find *faith* on the earth?
22.32.I have prayed—that thy *faith* faile not
*Act.*15.9.them, purifying their hearts by *faith*
*Rom.*3.28.a man is justified by *faith* without the deeds
4.5.his *faith* is counted for righteousnesse
13.but through the righteousnesse of *faith* Ch.9.30.
5.1.being justified by *faith* wee have peace with
2.by whom also we have accesse by *faith* unto
9.30.even the righteousnesse which is of *faith*
10.17.*faith* commeth by hearing, and hearing
14.23.because he eateth not of *faith*: for
whatsoever is not of *faith*, is sinne
1 *Cor.*13.2.if I had all *faith*, so that I could &c.
13.now abideth *faith*, hope, charity, these &c.
16.13.stand fast in the *faith*, quit you like men
2 *Cor.*1.24.helpers of your joy, for by *faith* ye stand
5.7.for we walke by *faith*, not by sight
*Gal.*5.6.but *faith* which worketh by love
*Ephes.*2.8.by grace are ye saved through *faith*, and
3.17.that Christ may dwell in your hearts by *faith*
6.16.above all taking the shield of *faith* &c.
1 *Thes.*1.3.your worke of *faith*, and labour of love
5.8.put on the breast-plate of *faith* and love
1 *Tim.*1.5.a good conscience, and *faith* unfained
*Heb.*4.2.it was not mixed with *faith* in them that
10.21.with a true heart in assurance of *faith*
11.1.*faith* is the substance of things hoped for
6.without *faith* it is impossible to please God
33.who through *faith* subdued kingdomes
*Jam.*1.3.the trying of your *faith* worketh patience
2.5.chosen the poore of this world, rich in *faith*
14.though a man say hee hath *faith*, and have
18.shew mee thy *faith* without thy workes, and
20.*faith* without workes is dead See Ver.17.26.
1 *Pet.*1.9.receiving the end of your *faith*: the
5.9.whom resist stedfast in the *faith*, knowing that
2 *Pet.*1.5.adde to your *faith* vertue, and to your
Jude 20.build your selves on your most holy *faith*

Faithfull.

*Numb.*12.7.Moses is—*faithfull* in all my house *Heb.*3.5.
*Deut.*7.9.he is God, the *faithfull* God See 1 *Cor.*1.9.
& 10.13. 2 *Cor.*1.18. 1 *Thes.*5.24. 2 *Thes.*3.3.
*Psal.*12.1.for the *faithfull* faile from among the &c.
31.23.the Lord preserveth the *faithfull*, and &c.
101.6.mine eyes are upon the *faithfull* of the
119.86.thy commandements are *faithfull* Ver.138.
*Pro.*20.6.but a *faithfull* man who can finde?
27.6.*faithfull* are the wounds of a friend, but &c.
28.20.a *faithfull* man shall abound in blessings
*Mat.*25.21.well done thou good and *faithfull* servant
*Luk.*12.42.who is that *faithfull* and wise steward?
16.10.he that is *faithfull* in that which is least
See Ver.11.12.
1 *Cor.*10.13.God is *faithfull*, who will not suffer you
1 *Thes.*5.24.*faithfull* is he that hath called you, who
2 *Tim.*2.13.yet he abideth *faithfull*, he cannot deny
*Tit.*1.9.holding fast the *faithfull* word, as he hath
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be—a *faithfull* high priest
10.23.hold fast—for he is *faithfull* that promised
1 *Pet.*4.19.

...in well-doing as unto a *faithfull* Creatour
...is *faithfull* and just to forgive us our
...shal *faithfull* unto the death, and I will
...*faithfull* and true witnesse, the &c.
...on him, was called *faithfull* and true

Fall.

...the Lord upholdeth all that *fall*, and
...away unlesse they cause some to *fall*
...if they *fall*, one will lift up the other
...of the *fall* of them be the riches of the
...thinks he standeth, take heed lest he *fall*
...they shall *fall* away, to renew them againe
...*fall* into the hands of the living God
...if ye doe these things, ye shall never *fall*

Fallen, &c.

...a just man *falleth* seven times, and riseth
...where the tree *falleth*, there it shalbe
...the law, ye are *fallen* from grace
...is able to keep you from *falling*, and to

Fallow.

...breake up your *fallow* ground See *Hos.*10.12.

False.

...16. thou shalt not beare *false* witnesse
See *Mat.*19.18. *Rom.*13.9.
...10.4 I hate every *false* way See Ver.128.
...17. love no *false* oath, for all these are &c.
...and against *false* swearers, and against those

Falsest. Falsly.

...3 and sweareth *falsly* See Ver.5. & Chapt.19.12.
*Jer.*5.2. & 7.9. *Hos.*10.4.
...one deale *falsly*, nor lye one to another
...under *falsehood* have we hid our selves
...to the Priest, every one dealeth *falsly*
...forgotten me, and trusted in *falsehood*
...neither accuse any *falsly*, and be content with

Famine.

...17. if there be in the land *famine* 2 *Chro.*20.9.
...in *famine* he shall redeem thee from death
See *Psal.*33.19.
...19. in the daies of *famine* they shalbe satisfied
...and I will send the sword, the *famine*, and the
...and the evill arrowes of *famine*, and
I will increase the *famine* upon you See V.17.
...but a *famine* of bread, nor a thirst for &c.
...for *famine*, or nakednesse, or perill, or sword

Fanne.

...I will *fanne* them with a Fan See Chapt.4.11.
...whose *fanne* is in his hand, and he will

Fashion, &c.

...21. the *fashion* of this world passeth away
...*fashioned* like unto his glorious body
...not *fashioning* your selves according to

Fast, &c.

...*fast* for strife and debate See Ver.5.
...is such a *fast* as I have chosen, a man
...when they *fast* I will not heare their cry
...sanctifie ye a *fast*, call See Chap.2.15.
...did ye at all *fast* unto me? even to me?
...and when he had *fasted* forty daies, and forty
...when ye *fast*, bee not as the hypocrites, of a
...doth not one, but by prayer and *fasting*
...and served God with *fasting* and prayer
...*fast* twice in the weeke, I give tithes of
...and had prayed with *fasting*, they &c.
...may give your selves to *fasting* and prayer

Fat, &c.

...filled themselves, and waxen *fat*, then
...upon Jeshurun waxed *fat*, and kicked: thou art
waxen *fat*, thou art growne
...eate the *fat*, and drinke the sweet, and
*Psal.*17.10. they are inclosed in their owne *fat*, with
73.7. their eyes stand out with *fatnesse*, they have
*Isa.*6.10. make the heart of this people *fat*, and
*Jer.*5.28. they are waxen *fat*, they shine, yea they
*Ezek.*34.3. ye eate the *fat*, and ye cloathe you with

Father, &c.

*Gen.*2.24. therefore shall a man leave his *father* and
See *Matth.*19.5.
*Exod.*20.12. honour thy *father* and thy mother See
*Deut.*5.16. *Mat.*15.4. & 19.19. *Ephes.*6.2.
21.15. he that smiteth his *father*—shalbe put &c.
17. he that curseth his *father*—shalbe put to death See
*Levit.*20.9. *Pro.*20.20. & 30.11.
*Deut.*24.16. the *fathers* shall not be put to death for the
children &c. See *Ezek.*18.20.
*Psal.*68.5. a *father* of the *fatherlesse*—is God in his
103.13. like as a *father* pitieth his children, so the
*Pro.*1.8. heare the instruction of thy *father*, and &c.
See Ch.4.1. & 13.1. & 23.22.
27.10. and thy *fathers* friend forsake not, nor
28.24. whoso robbeth his *father* or his mother, and
30.17. the eye that mocketh at his *father*
*Isa.*9.6. the everlasting *father*, the Prince
63.16. doubtlesse thou art our *father*, though
*Jer.*3.4. not—cry unto me, my *father* See V.19.
31.9. I am a *father* to Israel, and Ephraim is
29. the *fathers* have eaten sowre grapes
*Ezek.*18.2. not the *father* beare the iniquity of the
*Zech.*1.4. be not as your *fathers*, to whom the former
*Mal.*1.6. a son honoureth his *father*, and a servant
2.10. have we not all one *father*? hath not one God
*Mat.*5.16. and glorifie your *father* which is in heaven
48. be perfect—as your *father* which is in heaven
6.8. for your *father* knoweth what things yee have
10.37. he that loveth *father* or mother more than mee
18.14. it is not the will of your *father*—that one of
19.29. every one that hath forsaken—*father* or mother
23.9. call no man your *father* upon the earth, for one
25.34. come ye blessed of my *father*, inherit the
*Luk.*11.11. if a son aske bread of—a *father*, will hee
12.32. it is your *fathers* good pleasure to give you
15.18. and goe to my *father*, and will See Ver.20. &c.
23.46. *father*, into thy hands I commend my spirit
*Joh.*5.20. the *father* loveth the son See Chapt.10.17.
8.42. if God were your *father*, ye would love mee
44. ye are of your *father* the Divell, and the
54. it is my *father* that honoureth me
10.29. my *father* that gave them me, is greater than
30. I and my *father* are one
14.6. no man commeth to the *father* but by mee
*Rom.*15.6. the *father* of our Lord Jesus Christ See 2 *Cor.*1.3.
2 *Cor.*6.18. I will be a *father* unto you, and ye shalbe
*Ephes.*6.4. *fathers* provoke not your children unto
*Heb.*12.9. in subjection unto the *father* of spirits, and
*Jam.*1.17. commeth downe from the *father* of lights
1 *Pet.*1.17. and if ye call on the *father*, who without
1 *Joh.*3.1. behold what love the *father* hath &c.
4.14. the *father* hath sent the son to bee the &c.
5.7. the *Father*, the Word, and the holy Ghost

Fatherlesse.

*Exod.*22.22. ye shall not afflict any—*fatherlesse* childe
*Deut.*10.18. doth execute the judgement of the *fatherlesse*
Job 29.12. I delivered the poore and *fatherlesse*, and
See Chapt.31.17.21.
*Psal.*10.14. thee: thou art the helper of the *fatherlesse*
See Ver.18. *Psal.*146.9.
68.5. a father of the *fatherlesse*—is God in his
82.3. defend the poore and *fatherlesse*, doe
See *Isa.*1.17. *Zach.*7.10.
*Jer.*5.28. they judge not the cause of the *fatherlesse*
See *Isa.*9.17. & 10.2. *Ezek.*22.7.
49.11. leave

49.11. leave thy *fatherlesse* children, I will preserve
*Hos.*14.3. in thee the *fatherlesse* findeth mercy
*Mal.*3.5. against those that oppresse the *fatherlesse*

Fault. Faultlesse.

*Mat.*18.15. goe and tell him his *fault* between thee and
*Luk.*23.4. I find no *fault* in this man *Iohn* 18.38. & 19.4,6.
*Ian.*5.16. confesse your *faults* one to another
1 *Pet.*2.20. when ye be buffeted for your *faults*
Iude 24. and to preserve you *faultlesse* before the

Favour.

*Psal.*30.5. in his *favour* is life: weeping may end
44.3. because thou hadst a *favour* unto them
*Pro.*19.12. but his *favour* is as dew upon the grasse
31.30. *favour* is deceitfull, and beauty is vaine
*Isa.*26.10. let *favour* be shewed unto the wicked, yet
*Luk.*2.52. and in *favour* with God and man

Feare.

*Gen.*20.11. the *feare* of God is not in this place
*Exod.*18.21. such as *feare* God, men of truth, hating
20.20. that his *feare* may be before your faces
*Deut.*6.13. thou shalt *feare* the Lord thy God, and
See Ch.10.20. *Lev.*19.14.32. & 25.17,36,43.
14.23. maist learn to *feare* the Lord Ch.17.19. & 31.13.
1 *Kin.*18.12. I thy servant *feare* the Lord from my
*Neh.*1.11. of thy servants who desire to *feare* thy name
Iob 28.28. the *feare* of the Lord, that is wisedome, and
See *Psal.*111.10. *Prov.*1.7.
*Psal.*5.7. in thy *feare* will I worship towards thy holy
33.18. the eye of the Lord is upon them that *feare*
34.5. O *feare* the Lord, ye his Saints, for
there is no want to them that *feare* him
85.9. his salvation is nigh them that *feare* him, that
86.11. thy truth, unite mine heart to *feare* thy name
103.13. so the Lord pitieth them that *feare* him
*Pro.*3.7. but *feare* the Lord, and depart from evill
See Chap.14.16. & 16.6.
10.27. the *feare* of the Lord prolongeth dayes: but
14.26. in the *feare* of the Lord is strong confidence
27. the *feare* of the Lord is a fountaine of life
15.16. better is a little with the *feare* of the Lord
19.23. the *feare* of the Lord tendeth to life, and
23.17. be thou in the *feare* of the Lord all the day
See *Eccles.*5.7. & 12.13.
24.21. *feare* thou the Lord, and the King 1 *Pet.*2.17.
29.25. the *feare* of man bringeth a snare: but who
*Eccles.*8.12. it shalbe well with them that *feare* God
*Isa.*41.13. *feare* not, I will helpe thee See Vers.10.14.
63.17. hardened our hearts from thy *feare*? returne
*Ier.*5.22. *feare* ye not me, saith the Lord? will yee not
24. let us now *feare* the Lord our God, that
10.7. who would not *feare* thee O King of nations
See *Revel.*15.4.
32.40. I will put my *feare* in their hearts, that
*Mat.*10.28. *feare* ye not them which kill the body
See Ver.26. *Isa.*51.12.
*Luk.*1.50. his mercy is on them that *feare* him, from
74. enemies, might serve him without *feare*
12.32. *feare* not little flocke, for it is your Fathers
21.26. mens hearts shall faile them for *feare*, and
John 14.27. let not your hearts be troubled, nor *feare*
*Act.*9.31. walking in the *feare* of the Lord, and in
*Rom.*3.18. there is no *feare* of God before their eyes
8.15. the Spirit of bondage to *feare* againe, but
11.20. standest by faith, be not high minded but *feare*
2 *Cor.*7.11. yea what *feare*, yea what vehement
*Phil.*2.12. worke out your owne salvation with *feare*
2 *Tim.*1.7. God hath not given us the spirit of *feare*
*Heb.*12.28. serve God—with reverence and godly *feare*
1 *Pet.*1.19. time of your sojourning here in *feare*
1 *Iohn* 4.18. there is no *feare* in love, but perfect
Iude 23. others save with *feare*, pulling them out &c.
*Rev.*14.7. *feare* God, and give glory unto him, for

Feared.

1 *Kin.*17.32. so they *feared* the Lord See Vers.
Iob 3.25. the thing I greatly *feared* is come upon me
*Psal.*76.7. thou, even thou art to be *feared* Vers.
130.4. mercy with thee that thou mayst be *feared*
*Mal.*3.16. then they that *feared* the Lord spake

Feareth.

*Psal.*25.12. what man is he that *feareth* the Lord?
112.1. blessed is the man that *feareth* the Lord
*Pro.*14.16. a wise man *feareth* and departeth from
31.30. a woman that *feareth* the Lord, she shall
*Eccles.*8.13. because he *feareth* not before God
*Act.*10.35. in every Nation he that *feareth* him, and

Fearefull.

*Heb.*10.31. it is a *fearefull* thing to fall into the hands
*Rev.*21.8. but the *fearefull* and unbeleeving, and

Feast, &c.

*Eccles.*7.2. than to the house of *feasting*: for that
*Isa.*1.14. your appointed *feasts* my soule hateth
Amos 8.10. I will turne your *feasts* into mourning
*Mal.*2.3. even the dung of your solemne *feasts*, and
*Luk.*14.13. when thou makest a *feast*, call the poore
1 *Cor.*5.8. therefore let us keep the *feast*, not with

Fed.

*Gen.*48.15. the God which *fed* me all my life long
*Psal.*37.3. in the land, and verily thou shalt be *fed*
*Ier.*5.8. they were as *fed* horses in the morning
*Ezek.*34.8. *fed* themselves, and *fed* not my flocke

Feeble.

*Isa.*35.3. and confirme the *feeble* knees See Isa.
*Heb.*12.12. lift up—the *feeble* knees
1 *Thes.*5.14. comfort the *feeble* minded, support the

Feed.

*Pro.*30.8. *feed* me with food convenient for me
*Ezek.*34.3. that are fed, but ye *feed* not the flocke
16. the strong, I will *feed* them with judgement
Iohn 21.15. he saith to him, *feed* my Lambes
*Act.*20.28. to *feed* the Church of God, which he
1 *Pet.*5.2. *feed* the flocke of God which is among

Feet.

*Psal.*73.2. my *feet* were almost gone: my steps had
116.8. eyes from teares, and my *feet* from falling
*Cant.*5.3. I have washed my *feet*; how should I
*Isa.*52.7. how beautifull are the *feet* of him
*Luk.*1.79. to guide our *feet* into the way of peace
John 13.5. to wash his Disciples *feet*, and to wipe
*Heb.*12.13. make strait pathes to your *feet*, lest that

Fellowship.

1 *Cor.*6.14. what *fellowship* hath righteousnes with
*Ephes.*5.11. have no *fellowship* with the unfruitfull
1 *Iob.*1.6. if we say that we have *fellowship* with him

Fervent.

*Rom.*12.11. *fervent* in spirit; serving the Lord
*Iam.*5.16. the effectuall *fervent* praier of a righteous
1 *Pet.*1.22. see that ye love with a pure heart *fervently*
4.8. have *fervent* charity among your selves for

Few.

*Gen.*47.9. *few* and evill have the daies bin &c.
*Levit.*26.22. and make you *few* in number, and your
See *Deut.*4.27. &
See Ch.
Iob 10.20. are not my daies *few*?
*Eccles.*5.2. on earth, therefore let thy words be *few*
*Mat.*7.14. unto life, and *few* there be that find it
See Chap.
20.16. but *few* chosen
*Luk.*12.48. knew not—shalbe beaten with *few* stripes
13.23. Lord, are there *few* that shalbe saved?

Figtree.

*Mat.*21.19. saw a *fig-tree* in the way Mar.
fig

Fight.

the Lord shall *fight* for you, and yee shall
hold your peace—to us, our God shall *fight* for us
hands to war, and my fingers to *fight*
my selfe will *fight* against you with an
shall *fight* the good *fight* of faith See Ch. 1. 18.
have fought a good *fight*, I have finished
See the word **Warre.**

Fill, &c.

shall have eaten and *filled* themselves
not I *fill* heaven and earth, saith the
they were *filled*, and their heart was exalted
the earth shalbe *filled* with the knowledge
their Masters houses with violence
drinke: but ye are not *filled* with drinke
he hath *filled* the hungry with good things

Filth. Filthy.

how much more—*filthy* is man which
all our righteousnesses are as *filthy* rags
take away the *filthy* garments from him
we are made as the *filth* of the world
all—*filthy* communication out of
not greedy of *filthy* lucre So Verse 8.
not the putting away the *filth* of the flesh
for *filthy* lucre, but of a ready mind

Filthinesse.

in thy *filthinesse* is lewdnesse, because
shalbe cleane from all your *filthinesse*
cleanse from all *filthinesse* of flesh and spirit
neither *filthinesse*, nor foolish talking, nor &c.
lay apart all *filthinesse*, and &c.

Finde.

be sure your sin will *finde* you out
seeke and ye shall *finde*, knocke and it shall
he that *findeth* his life shall lose it

Finish, &c.

to *finish* the transgression, and to make an
and he said, it is *finished*, and he bowed
I have *finished* my course, I have kept
the authour and *finisher* of your faith
when it is *finished* bringeth forth

Fire.

ye shall kindle no *fire*—on the Sabbath
and offered strange *fire* before the Lord
can a man take *fire* in his bosome, and his
—shall dwell with the devouring *fire*?
will make my words in thy mouth *fire*
the people shall labour in the very *fire*
will be unto her—a wall of *fire* about, and
is not this a brand pluckt out of the *fire*?
See *Amos* 4. 11.
like a refiners *fire*, and like fullers sope
man, is hewen downe and cast into the *fire*
shalbe revealed by *fire*, and the *fire* shall
in flaming *fire*, taking vengeance on them
even our God is a consuming *fire*
pulling them out of the *fire*: hating even

Firm. See the word **Last.**

Flattery, &c.

he that speaketh *flattery* to his friends &c.
See Chap. 32. 21, 22.
the Lord shall cut off all *flattering* lips, and
and a *flattering* mouth worketh ruine
neither used wee *flattering* words, as wee

Flesh. Fleshly.

bone of my bone, & *flesh* of my *flesh* *Ephes.* 5. 30.
this body, yet in my *flesh* shall I see God
my *flesh*—shall rest in hope See *Acts* 2. 26.
yet, unto thee shall all *flesh* come
my *flesh* trembleth for feare of thee and
136. 25. who giveth food to all *flesh*, for his
Pro. 23. 20. be not amongst—riotous eaters of *flesh*
Isa. 58. 7. hide not thy selfe from thine owne *flesh*
Ier. 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh *flesh* his arme
Ezek. 11. 19. I will take the stony heart out of their *flesh*
36. 26. I will give you an heart of *flesh* Chap. 11. 19.
Micah 3. 3. who eat the *flesh* of my people, and
Mat. 16. 17. *flesh* and bloud hath not revealed this
19. 6. they are no more twaine but one *flesh*, what
26. 41. the spirit is willing, but the *flesh* is weake
John 1. 14. the word was made *flesh*, and dwelt among
3. 6. that which is borne of the *flesh* is *flesh*, and that
6. 51. bread which I will give is my *flesh* Ver. 52. to 63.
Rom. 8. 1. who walke not after the *flesh* Verse 3. to 8.
13. if ye live after the *flesh*, ye shall die, but if
13. 14. make not provision for the *flesh*, to fulfill
1 *Cor.* 8. 13. I'le eate no *flesh* while the world standeth
See *Rom.* 14. 21.
15. 50. *flesh* and bloud cannot inherit the
2 *Cor.* 5. 16. henceforth know we no man after the *flesh*
10. 3. though we walke in the *flesh*, wee doe not war
Gal. 5. 16. and yee shall not fulfill the lust of the *flesh*
17. the *flesh* lusteth against the spirit, and the
19. the workes of the *flesh* are manifest, which
6. 8. he that soweth to the *flesh*, shall of the *flesh* reape

Flie. Flying.

Psal. 90. 10. for it is soone cut off, and wee *flie* away
139. 7. spirit, or whither shall I *flie* from thy presence?
Pro. 23. 5. riches—*flie* away as an Eagle towards
Zach. 5. 1. mine eyes, and looked, and behold a *flying* roule
Mat. 10. 23. persecute you in this city, *flie* unto another

Flocke.

Pro. 27. 23. be diligent to know the estate of thy *flocke*
Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *flocke* like a shepheard
Ezek. 34. 10. I will require my *flocke* at their hands
Luk. 12. 32. feare not little *flocke*, for it is your fathers
Act. 20. 28. take heed to your selves, and to all the *flocke*
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *flocke* of God which is among you V. 3.

Flourish.

Psal. 92. 7. when the workers of iniquity *flourish*, it is
12. the righteous shall *flourish* like the palme-tree
See Ver. 13, 14. *Prov.* 11. 28. & 14. 11.

Flower.

Iob 14. 2. he commeth forth like a *flower*, and is cut
Psal. 103. 15. as a *flower* of the field so hee flourisheth
See *Isa.* 40. 6, 7. *Iames* 1. 10.

Folding.

Pro. 6. 10. a little *folding* of the hands to sleep
See Ch. 24. 33. *Eccles.* 4. 5.

Follow, &c.

Exod. 23. 2. thou shalt not *follow* a multitude to doe
Pro. 12. 11. he that *followeth* vaine persons is voide of
21. 21. hee that *followeth* after righteousnesse, &c.
Mat. 16. 24. and take up his crosse and *follow* me
John 10. 5. a stranger will they not *follow* Ver. 4. 27.
1 *Cor.* 11. 1. be ye *followers* of me as I am of Chr. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Ephes. 5. 1. be yee *followers* of God as deare children
Phil. 3. 12. but I *follow* after, if that I may apprehend
1 *Thes.* 1. 6. yee became *followers* of us, and of the Lord
5. 15. ever *follow* that which is good, both among
1 *Pet.* 2. 21. example that yee should *follow* his steps
3 *John* 11. *follow* not that which is evill, but that which
Rev. 14. 13. their labours, and their workes *follow* them

Folly.

Iob 4. 18. his servants, his Angels he charged with *folly*
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their *folly*, yet there
85. 8. saints, but let them not turne againe unto *folly*
Pro. 14. 8. his way, but the *folly* of fooles is deceit
18. the simple inherit *folly*, but the prudent
15. 21. *folly* is joy to him that is destitute of wisdome
17. 12. meet

17.12.meet a man,rather than a foole in his *folly*
26.4.answer not a foole according to his *folly*,left
Eccles.2.13.wisdome excelleth *folly* as far as light
10.1.so doth a little *folly* him that is in reputation
Isa.9.17.and every mouth speaketh *folly*: for all

Foo.

Gen.3.6.saw that the tree was good for *food*,and
Deut.10.18.stranger,in giving them *food* and rayment
Job 23.12.words—more than my necessary *food*
Psal.136.25.who giveth *food* to all flesh See *Psal*.147.9.
146.7.who giveth *food* to the hungry,the Lord
Pro.30.8.feed me with *food* convenient for me
2 *Cor*.9.10.both minister bread for your *food*,and
1 *Tim*.6.8.having *food* and rayment let us—be content

Foole.

Psal.14.1.the *foole* hath said in his heart See *Psal*.53.1.
49.10.wise men die,likewise the *foole* and the
Pro.10.23.it is a sport to a *foole* to doe mischiefe,but
11.29.the *foole* shalbe servant to the wise in heart
12.15.the way of a *foole* is right in his owne eyes
16.2 *fooles* wrath is presently knowne,but a
13.16.knowledge,but a *foole* layeth open his folly
17.7.excellent speech becommeth not a *foole*
21.hee that begetteth a *foole*,doth it to his sorrow
18.7.a *fooles* mouth is his destruction,and his
20.3.strife,but every *foole* will be meddling
24.7.wisdome is too high for a *foole*,he &c.
26.3.a bridle for the Asse,and a rod for the *fooles* backe
27.22.shouldest bray a *foole* in a mortar among
29.11.a *foole* utters all his mind,but a wise man
30.22.and a *foole* when he is filled with meate
Eccles.2.14.head,but the *foole* walketh in darknes
10.14.a *foole* also is full of words: a man cannot
Jer.17.11.his daies,and at his end shalbe a *foole*
Mat.5.22.whosoever shall say,thou *foole*,shalbe in
Luk.12.20.thou *foole*,this night thy soule shall be
1 *Cor*.3.18.let him become a *foole* that hee may be wise

Fooles.

Psal.94.8.the people,& ye *fooles*,when will ye be wise?
Pro.1.7.*fooles* despise wisdome and instruction
10.21.many: but *fooles* die for want of wisedome
13.20.a companion of *fooles* shalbe destroyed
14.9.*fooles* make a mocke at sin, but among
15.2.the mouth of *fooles* poureth out foolishnesse
19.29.for scorners,and stripes for the backe of *fooles*
Eccles.5.4.for he hath no pleasure in *fooles*: pay that
7.9.for anger rests in the bosome of *fooles*

Foolish.

Job 5.2.I have seen the *foolish* taking root
Psal.5.5.the *foolish* shall not stand in thy sighe
73.3.I was envious at the *foolish*,when I saw
22.so *foolish* was I and ignorant,I was as a beast
Pro.9.6.forsake the *foolish* and live,and goe in
10.1.a *foolish* son is the heavinesse of his mother
See Chapt.17.25.& 19.13.
14.7.goe from the presence of a *foolish* man,when
Jer.4.22.my people is *foolish*,they have not knowne
Rom.1.21.imaginations,their *foolish* heart was darkned
1 *Cor*.1.27.God hath chosen the *foolish* things of the
Ephes.5.4.neither *foolish* talking,nor jesting,which
Tit.3.3.our selves—were sometimes *foolish*,disobedient

Foolishnesse.

Pro.14.24.the *foolishnesse* of fooles is folly
22.15.*foolishnesse* is bound in the heart of a childe
24.9.the thoughts of *foolishnesse* is sin,and the
2 *Cor*.1.18.the crosse is to them that perish,*foolishnesse*
See Ver.20,21,23,25.
2.14.for they are *foolishnesse* unto him,neither can
3.19.the wisdome of this world is *foolishnesse* with

Foot.

Deut.29.5.thy shooe is not waxen old on thy *foot* Ch.8.4.
Jos.5.15.loose thy shooe from off thy *foot*,for
Psa.91.12.lest thou dash thy *foot* against a
Eccles.5.1.keep thy *foot* when thou goest to
Isa.58.13.if thou turne away thy *foot* from the
Mat.18.8.if thy hand or thy *foot* offend thee,cut
Heb.10.29.who hath trodden under *foot* the Son of

Footstoole.

Isa.66.1.the earth is my *footstoole*,where is the
See *Mat*.5.35.
Mat.22.44.thine enemies thy *footstoole* See

Forbearing.

Pro.25.15.by long *forbearing* a Prince is perswaded
Jer.20.9.I was weary with *forbearing*,and I could
Col.3.13.*forbearing* one another,and See

Forehead, &c.

Jer.3.3.thou hast a whores *forehead*,thou refusest
Ezek.9.4.set a marke upon the *foreheads* of them
sealed the servants of God in their
Rev.7.3.his name shalbe in their *forehead*

Foreknow, &c.

Act.2.23.being delivered by—the *foreknowledge* of
Rom.8.29.whom he did *foreknow*,he also did
See 1 Pe

Forget.

Gen.40.23.remembred not Joseph,but *forgat* him
Judg.3.7.and *forgat* the Lord their God,and served
Psal.106.13.they soon *forgat* his workes,they waited
21.they *forgat* God their Saviour: which had
Lam.3.17.soule far off from peace,I *forgat* prosperity

Forget, &c.

Deut.4.23.left ye *forget* the covenant of the Lord your
6.12.left thou *forget* the Lord which brought thee
8.11.beware thou *forget* not the Lord thy God
Job 8.13.so are the pathes of all that *forget* God,and
Psal.9.17 into hell,all the nations that *forget* God
45.10.*forget* also thine owne people,and thy fathers
59.11.slay them not,lest my people *forget*
103.2.O my soule,and *forget* not all his benefits
119.16.I will not *forget* thy word See Ver.83.
Pro.3.1.*forget* not my Law,but let See
31.7.let him drinke,and *forget* his poverty,and
Isa.49.15.can a woman *forget* her sucking childe?
Jer.2.32.can a maide *forget* her ornaments? or a
Phil.3.13.*forgetting* those things that are behinde
Heb.6.10.to *forget* your worke and labour of love
13.16.and to communicate *forget* not,for with
Jam.1.21.straightway,*forgetting* what manner of

Forgave.

Mat.18.32.I *forgave* thee all that debt,becauseth that
Col.3.13.even as Christ *forgave* you,so also do ye

Forgive.

Exod.32.32.if thou wilt *forgive* their sin,if not
1 *Kin*.8.30.place,and when thou hearest,*forgive*
Psal.86.5.and ready to *forgive* See
Jer.31.34.I will *forgive* their iniquity,& I will
Mat.6.12.*forgive* us our debts,as we *forgive* our
See *Luke* 11.
14.if you *forgive* men their trespasses Ver.15. Ch.
9.6.of man hath power on earth to *forgive* sins
18.21.against me,and I *forgive* him? See *Luke* 17.
Mar.2.7.who can *forgive* sins but God only?
11.25.*forgive*,if ye have ought against any
Luk.6.37.*forgive* and ye shalbe forgiven
17.3.rebuke him,and if hee repent,*forgive* him
23.34.Father,*forgive* them,for they know not what
1 *Joh*.1.9.and just to *forgive* us all our sins,and to

Forgiven, &c.

Num.14.19.25 thou hast *forgiven* this people,from
Psal.32.1.whose transgression *is forgiven*,whose sin is
See *Rom*.4.

forgiveth all thine iniquities, who healeth
good cheare, thy sins are *forgiven* thee
shalbe *forgiven*, but whosoever speaketh
See *Mar.*3.28. *Luk.*10.12.
sins which are many are *forgiven* her

Forgiving.

forgiving iniquity and transgression, and
forgiving one another, even as God for

Forgivenesse, &c.

but there is *forgivenesse* with thee, that thou
the Lord—belong mercies and *forgivenesses*
give repentance & *forgivenes* of Cha.13.38.
they may receive *forgivenesse* of sin
whom we have *forgivenesse* Col.2.13.

Forgotten.

forgotten God that formed thee
needy shall not alway be *forgotten*, the
forgotten the name of our God, or
God *forgotten* to be gracious?
for the memory of them is *forgotten*
thou hast *forgotten* the God of thy
people have *forgotten* me Cha.3.21. & 13.25.
15. *Ezek.*22.12. & 23.35. *Hos.*8.14. & 13.6.
they have *forgotten* their resting place

Forme. Formed.

his *forme* more than the sons of men
as *forme* nor comelinesse, and when
I *formed* thee in the belly, I knew
hath the *forme* of knowledge, and
the thing *formed* say to him that *formed*
being in the *forme* of God, thought it
a *forme* of godlinesse, but denying

Fornication.

for the cause of *fornication*, causeth
reported that there is *fornication* Ver.9,10,11.
is not for fornication See Ve.19.
commit *fornication*, as some
works of the flesh, are—*fornication*
—let it not bee once named Col.3.5.
ye should abstaine from *fornication*
with the wine of her *fornication* Verse 4.
Cha.18.3. & 19.12.

Fornicators, &c.

fornicators, nor idolaters, nor
there be any *fornicator* or prophane

Forsake.

with thee, he will not faile nor *forsake* thee
So *Josh.*1.5. & *Heb.*13.5.
if ye *forsake* him, he will *forsake* you 1 *Chr.*28.9.
the wicked *forsake* his way, and the
all that *forsake* thee shalbe ashamed, and

Forsaken, &c.

hast thou *forsaken* me? So *Mat.*27.46.
the Disciples *forsook* him See 2 *Tim.*4.16.
forsaken not all that he hath, &c.
forsaking the assembling of our selves

Forteresse.

the Lord, my rocke and my *forteresse* *Psal.*18.2.
& 31.3. & 71.3. & 91.2. & 144.2.

Found.

the Lord whileſt he may be *found*.
am found of them that sought me not *Rom.*10.20.
be *found* in him, not having mine &c.

Foundation, &c.

and laid the *foundation* on a rocke
other *foundation* can no man lay &c.
laying up in store—a good *foundation*
the *foundation* of God standeth sure
laying againe the *foundation* of &c.
looked for a city which hath *foundations*

Fountaine.

*Psal.*36.9. for with thee is the *fountaine* of life? &
*Jer.*2.13. forsaken me the *fountaine* of living waters
See Chapt.17.13.
9.1. and mine eyes a *fountaine* of teares, that I
*Zach.*13.1. there shalbe a *fountaine* opened to the house
*Jam.*3.11. doth a *fountaine* send forth at the same &c.

Fragments.

*Joh.*6.12. gather up the *fragments* that remaine
See *Mat.*14.20. *Mar.*6.43. *Luk.*9.17.

Frame. Framed.

*Psal.*103.14. he knowes our *frame*, he &c.
*Isa.*29.16. shall the thing *framed* say of him that

Free. Freely.

2 *Chro.*29.31. as many as were of a *free* heart &c.
*Psal.*51.12. and uphold me with thy *free* spirit
*Hos.*14.6. I will love them *freely*: for mine anger
*Joh.*8.32. the truth shall make you *free* See Ve.33.
36. Son shall make you *free*, you shalbe *free* indeed
*Rom.*3.24. being justified *freely* by his grace through
6.18. being made *free* from sin, ye became Verse 22.
1 *Cor.*7.21. but if thou maist be *free*, use it rather
22. he that is called being *free*
*Gal.*3.28. there is neither bond nor *free* See *Eph.*6.8.

Friend, &c.

*Pro.*14.20. but the rich man hath many *friends*
17.17. a *friend* loves at all times, and a brother
18.24. there is a *friend* that sticketh closer than a
19.4. wealth maketh many *friends*: but the poore
6. every man is a *friend* to him that giveth gifts
22.24. make no *friendship* with an angry man
27.10. thine owne *friend*, and thy fathers *friend* &c.
*Mic.*7.5. trust ye not in a *friend*, put ye not &c.
*Zach.*13.6. I was wounded in the house of my *friends*
*Luk.*16.9. make to your selves *friends* of the &c.
*Joh.*15.14. ye are my *friends*, if ye doe whatsoever I comm
*Jam.*4.4. be a *friend* to the world, is an enemy of God

Froward.

*Psal.*101.4. a *froward* heart shall depart from mee,
*Pro.*3.32. the *froward* is an abomination to the Lord
4.24. put away from thee a *froward* mouth, and
See Ch.6.12. & 8.13. & 10.31.
11.20. they that are of a *froward* heart
16.28. a *froward* man soweth strife, and a &c.
17.20. he that hath a *froward* heart, findeth no good
1 *Pet.*2.18. not only to the good, but to the *froward*

Fruit, &c.

2 *Kin.*19.30. take root downward, and beare *fruit* upward
See *Isa.*37.31.
*Psal.*107.34. a *fruitfull* land into barrennesse, for the
*Isa.*57.19. I create the *fruit* of the lips; peace, peace
*Mic.*6.7. the *fruit* of my body for the sin of my soule
*Mat.*3.8. bring forth therefore *fruits* meet for repentance
7.16. ye shall know them by their *fruits*: doe men
See Ver.17,18,19,20.
12.33. make the tree good, and his *fruit* good &c.
26.29. I will not drinke—of this *fruit* of the Vine
*Mar.*11.14. no man eat *fruit* of thee hereafter *Mat.*21.19.
*Luk.*8.15. and bring forth *fruit* with patience
*Joh.*15.2. branch—that beareth not *fruit* &c. Ver.4,5,16.
8. glorified, that ye beare much *fruit*, so shall
*Rom.*6.21. what *fruits* had ye then in those things? V.22.
8.23. first *fruits* of the spirit See *Jam.*1.18.
1 *Cor.*15.20. became the first-*fruits* of them that slept
*Gal.*5.22. the *fruit* of the spirit is love, joy, peace *Eph.*5.9.
*Phil.*1,11. being filled with the *fruits* of righteousnes
*Col.*1.10. *fruitfull* in every good works, and &c.
*Heb.*12.11. the peaceable *fruit* of righteousnes *Jam.*3.18.

Full, &c. Fulfilled.

*Pro.*27.7. the *full* soule loatheth the hony-combe

30.9.left I be *full*, and deny thee, and say who is
Ezek. 16.49. Pride, *fulnesse* of bread, and—idlenesse
Luk. 6.25. woe unto you that are *full*, for ye shall
John 1.16. of his *fulnesse* have all we received, and grace
Act. 13.27. they have *fulfilled* them in condemning
Rom. 11.25. till the *fulnesse* of the Gentiles be come in
Gal. 4.4. when the *fulnesse* of time was come, God sent
Phil. 4.12. both to be *full*, and to be hungry, both
Col. 1.19. that in him should all *fulnesse* dwell
2.9. in him dwelleth all the *fulnesse* of the God-head

Fury. Furious.

Pro. 29.22. a *furious* man aboundeth in transgression
Ier. 6.11. I am full of the *fury* of the Lord, I am
7.20. my *fury* shalbe poured out See Chapt. 10.25.
& 42.18. *Lam.* 2.4. *Ezek.* 7.8. & 20.13.

Gain-saying.

Rom. 10.21. unto a disobedient and *gain-saying* people

Gaine. Gained.

Iob 22.3. is it *gaine* to him that thou makest thy waies
Pro. 1.19. waies of every one that is greedy of *gaine*
15.27. he that is greedy of *gaine* troubleth his owne
Isa. 33.15. hee that despiseth the *gaine* of oppressions
56.11. every one for his *gaine* from his quarter
Ezek. 22.12. thou hast greedily *gained* of thy neighbours
Mat. 12.26. if he shall *gain* the whole world *Mar.* 8.36.
1 *Cor.* 9.19. servant unto all, that I might *gain* the more
1 *Tim.* 6.6. godlinesse with contentment is great *gaine*

Garment. Garments.

Deut. 22.5. a man shall not put on a womans *garment*
Psal. 102.26. the heavens shall waxe old as a *garment*
See *Isa.* 50.9. & 51.6.
Pro. 20.16. take his *garment* that is surety &c.
Zach. 3.3. clothed with filthy *garments* See Verse 4.
Mat. 27.35. and parted his *garments*, casting lots
Iude 23. and hating even the *garment* spotted by the

Gate. Gates.

Amos 5.10. they hate him that rebuketh in the *gate*
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the straight *gate* See Ver. 14.
16.18. the *gates* of hell shall not prevaile against it

Gather, &c.

Pro. 13.11. hee that *gathereth* by labour shall increase
28.8. he shall *gather* it for him that will pity the
Mat. 12.30. he that *gathereth* not with mee, scattereth
23.37. how often would I have *gathered* thy &c.

Gave. Gavest.

John 17.4. finished the worke which thou *gavest* mee to
6. the men which thou *gavest* me out of Ver. 8, 12, 22.
2 *Cor.* 8.5. first *gave* their owne selves to the Lord
Gal. 2.20. loved me, and *gave* himselfe for me
Ephes. 5.25. loved the Church, and *gave* himselfe for it
Tit. 2.14. who *gave* himselfe for us, that he might redeem

Generation.

Deut. 23.2. to his tenth *generation* shall he not enter V. 3. 8.
Pro. 30.12. there is a *generation* that are pure in

Gentle.

1 *Thes.* 2.7. but wee were *gentle* among you, even as a
2 *Tim.* 2.24. but be *gentle* unto all, apt to teach, &c.

Gentiles.

Isa. 42.6. give thee—for a light of the *Gentiles* Cha. 49.6.
60.3. the *Gentiles* shall come to thy light, and
See Chapt. 62.2. *Ier.* 16.19.
Rom. 3.9. both Jewes and *Gentiles*—are all under sin
11.25. untill the fulnesse of the *Gentiles* be come in

Ghost. See **Holy Ghost.**

Gift.

Exod. 23.8. take no *gift*, for the *gift* blindeth *Deut.* 16.19.
Pro. 17.8. a *gift* is as a precious stone in the eyes of
23. a wicked man taketh a *gift* out of the
18.16. a mans *gift* maketh roome for him, and
21.14. a *gift* in secret pacifieth anger, and a &c.
Eccles. 7.7. and a *gift* destroyeth the heart
Ezek. 46.16. if a Prince give a *gift* to any See Ver.
Rom. 6.23. the *gift* of God is eternall life, through
Ephes. 2.8. not of your selves, it is the *gift* of God
2 *Tim.* 1.6. stirre up the *gift* of God which is in thee
Iam. 1.17. every perfect *gift* is from above, and
1 *Pet.* 4.10. as every man hath received the *gift*, so

Gifts.

Pro. 15.27. but he that hateth *gifts* shall live
19.6. every man is friend to him that giveth *gifts*
29.4. he that receiveth *gifts* overthroweth it
Isa. 1.23. every one loveth *gifts*, and followeth after
Ezek. 22.12. in thee have they taken *gifts* to shed
Mat. 7.11. how to give good *gifts* to your children
Rom. 11.29. the *gifts* and calling of God are without

Give.

Pro. 3.28. come againe, and to morrow I will *give*
Hos. 4.18. her Rulers with shame do love, *give* ye
9.14. *give* them O Lord: what wilt thou *give*?
Mat. 5.42. *give* to him that asketh thee See *Luke*
7.6. *give* not that which is holy to dogs, nor cast
10.8. freely ye have received, freely *give*
42. whosoever shall *give* to drinke unto one of
Act. 20.35. it is more blessed to *give* than to receive
Rom. 8.32. will with him also freely *give* us all things
Ephes. 4.28. that he may have to *give* to him that

Given.

Mat. 25.29. to every one that hath shalbe *given*
See Ch. 13.12. *Luke*
John 3.27. except it be *given* him from heaven
6.39. that of all which he hath *given* me, I
65. except it were *given* to him of my Father
Rom. 11.35. who hath first *given* to him, and it shall
Ephes. 5.2. hath *given* himselfe for us, an offering
Phil. 1.29. unto you it is *given* on the behalfe of

Giver.

2 *Cor.* 9.7. or of necessity: for God loveth a cheerfull

Giveth.

Pro. 22.9. he *giveth* of his bread to the poore
16. hee that *giveth* to the rich shall surely come
28.27. hee that *giveth* to the poore shall not lacke
John 6.37. all that the father *giveth* to me shall
1 *Tim.* 6.17. who *giveth* us richly all things to enjoy
Iam. 1.5. that *giveth* to all men liberally See V. 17.

Glad.

Psal. 32.11. be *glad* in the Lord, and rejoyce ye
68.3. let the righteous be *glad*; let them
Rom. 10.15. and bring *glad* tidings of good things
1 *Pet.* 4.13. may be *glad* also with exceeding joy

Gladnesse.

Deut. 28.47. with *gladnesse* of heart for the
Psal. 97.11. *gladnesse* for the upright in heart
100.2. serve the Lord with *gladnesse*, come before
Isa. 22.13. and behold joy and *gladnesse*, slaying oxen
35.10. they shal obtaine joy and *gladnesse*, and
Act. 2.46. did eate their meat with *gladnesse*

Glasse.

1 *Cor.* 13.12. now we see through a *glasse* darkly; but
Iam. 1.23. beholding his—face in a *glasse*

Gleane. Gleanings.

Lev. 19.10. thou shalt not *gleane* thy vineyard Ch. 23.
Isa. 24.13. as the *gleaning* of grapes when the vintage

Glorifie, &c.

Psal. 50.15. deliver thee, and thou shalt *glorifie* me
23. whoso offereth praise *glorifieth* me: and to
Mat. 5.16. and *glorifie* your father which is in heaven
Rom. 9.

...ye ſatisfied, them alſo he *glorified*
...ſhall thou ſo ſhall thou haddeſt not &c
...ify God in your body, and in your ſpirit
...ſhall *glorifie* God in the day of viſitation

Glorious.

...the Kings daughter is all *glorious* within
...ſhall *glorious* liberty of the children of
...ſhall be fashioned like unto his *glorious* body

Glory.

...God I beſeech thee ſhew mee thy *glory*
...the earth ſhall be filled with the *glory* of
...the Lord will give grace and *glory*
...ſhall *glory* of the Lord See *Pſal.*145.11.
...ſhall *glory* is above the earth and heaven
...ſhall *glory* of children are their fathers
...ſhall *glory* to paſſe over a tranſgreſsion
...ſhall *glory* of young men is their ſtrength
...ſhall *glory* of God to conceale a thing
...ſhall *glory* will I not give to another, nor my
...created him for my *glory*, I have
...ſhall the wiſe man *glo*-in his wiſed. 1 *Cor.*1.31.
...ſhall *glory* to the Lord your God, before he
...ſhall worthy to be compared to the *glory* which
...ſhall do all to the *glory* of God
...ſhall ding and eternall weight of *glory*

Glory.

...ſhall woman *glory* in men, for all
...ſhall *glory* in appearance, not in heart

Glutton.

...ſhall is a *glutton*, and a drunkard
...ſhall drunkard and *glutton* ſhall come to
See the word **Riot.**

Gnat.

...ſhall ſtraine at a *Gnat*, and ſwallow a Camell

God.

...ſhall the Almighty *God*, walke before mee
See *Iob* 36.5. *Iſa.*9.6. & 10.21.
...ſhall God unto thee and to thy ſeed after thee
...ſhall the Lord, the everlaſting *God* See
*Deut.*33.27. *Pſal.*50.2. *Iſa.*40.28.
...ſhall of the heaven, and *God* of the earth
...ſhall be to you a *God*, and ye ſhalbe
...ſhall is none like to the Lord our *God*
See 1 *Kin.*8.23. 2 *Chro.*6.14.
...ſhall I your *God* am holy See *Ioſh.*24.19.
...ſhall the Lord thy *God* is a mercifull *God*, hee
See *Neh.*9.31. *Pſal.*116.5.
...ſhall the Lord our *God* is one Lord
...ſhall 1 *Kin.*19.15. *Mar.*12.31. *Eph.*4.6. & *Iam.*2.19.
...ſhall love the Lord thy *God* with
...ſhall the faithfull *God* See
1 *Cor.*10.13. 1 *Theſ.*5.24.
...ſhall Lord thy *God* is—a mighty *God*, and
...ſhall glorious—Name, The Lord thy *God*
...ſhall God of truth See *Pſal.*31.5. *Iſa.*65.16.
*Ier.*10.10. 2 *Cor.*1.18.
...ſhall Lord is a *God* of knowledge, and by
...ſhall him *God* ſave the Lord See
2 *Kin.*5.15. *Pſal.*18.31. & 86.10.
...ſhall terrible *God*, who keepeſt covenant
...ſhall God is greater than man See Chapt.36.26.
...ſhall ſaide hath ſaid in his heart there is no *God*
So *Pſal.*53.1.
...ſhall is the King of all the earth See *Pſa.*95.3.
...ſhall is good to Iſrael, even to ſuch as are
...ſhall the *God* that doſt wonders: thou
...ſhall Lord *God* is a ſun and a ſhield: the
...ſhall is my ſalvation, I will truſt, and not
...ſhall me there is no *God*. See Ch.45.18. & 46.9.
...ſhall *God*, a Saviour, there is none beſide
...ſhall a *God* at hand, and not a *God* far off?
32.18. the great, the mighty *God*, the Lord of hoſts
*Dan.*2.47. your *God* is a *God* of gods, and a Lord
9.4. the great and dreadfull *God* keeping the
*Mat.*6.24. ye cannot ſerve *God* & Mammon *Luk.*18.19
19.17. none good but one, that is, *God*: but if
22.21. and unto *God*, the things that are *Gods*
27.46. my *God*, my *God*, why haſt thou forſaken me?
See *Pſal.*22.1.
*Mar.*12.27. not the *God* of the dead, but the *G.* of the living
Iohn 4.24. *God* is a ſpirit; and they that worſhip him
17.3. know thee the only true *God*, and Jeſus Chriſt
20.28. Thomas ſaid—my Lord, and my *God*
*Act.*5.29. we ought to obey *God* rather than men
See Chapt.4.19.
10.34. of a truth *God* is no reſpecter of perſons
*Rom.*3.4. let *God* be true, and every man a lyar, as it is
8.31. if *God* be for us, who can be againſt us?
9.5. who is over all, *God* bleſſed for ever, Amen
15.5. the *God* of patience and conſolation grant
13. the *God* of hope fill you with all joy, and
1 *Cor.*15.28. under him, that *God* may be all in all
2 *Cor.*1.3. of mercies, and the *God* of all comfort
4.4. the *God* of this world hath blinded the minds
5.18. all things are of *God*, who hath reconciled
13.11. the *God* of love and peace See *Phil.*4.9.
2 *Theſ.*2.4. himſelfe above all that is called *God*
1 *Tim.*1.17. immortall, invisible, the only wiſe *God*
3.16. *God* was manifeſt in the fleſh, juſtified in
*Tit.*1.16. they profeſſe that they know *God*: but
2.13. glorious appearing of the great *God*, and
*Heb.*8.10. I will be to them a *God*, and they ſhall &c.
See the word **People.**
12.29. for our *God* is a conſuming fire
1 *Iohn* 1.5. *God* is light, and in him is no darkneſſe
4.12. no man hath ſeen *God* at any time: if we
16. *God* is love, and he that dwels in love, dwels in
5.20. we know that the Son of *God* is come
Iude 25. to the only wiſe *God* our Saviour be glory

Godly.

*Pſal.*12.1. helpe Lord, for the *godly* man ceaſeth
32.6. every one that is *godly* will pray unto thee
*Mal.*2.15. that he might ſeeke a *godly* ſeed
2 *Cor.*7.10. *godly* ſorrow worketh repentance to
2 *Tim.*3.12. all that will live *godly* in Chriſt Jeſus
*Tit.*2.12. ſoberly and *godly* in this preſent world

Godlineſſe.

2 *Tim.*4.8. *godlineſſe* is profitable unto all things
6.6. but *godlineſſe* with content is great gaine
1 *Pet.*1.3. things that pertaine to life and *godlineſſe*

Goe.

*Zach.*8.21. let us *goe* ſpeedily to pray before the Lord
and to ſeeke the Lord of hoſts, I will *goe* alſo

Gold.

Iob 23.10. he hath tried me, I ſhall come forth as *gold*
28.15. wiſdome cannot be gotten for *gold*, nor
See Ver.16, 17, 19. *Pro.*3.14. & 8.10, 19.
31.24. if I have made *gold* my hope, or have ſaid
*Pſal.*19.10. more to be deſired than *gold* *Pſal.*119.127.
*Pro.*11.22. as a jewell of *gold* in a ſwines ſnout, ſo is
25.11. is like apples of *gold*, and pictures of ſilver
27.21. and the fornace for *gold*, ſo is a man to his
*Mat.*10.9. provide neither *gold* nor ſilver, nor
*Iam.*2.2. a man with a *gold* ring, in goodly &c.
5.3. your *gold* and your ſilver is cankered, and
1 *Pet.*1.7. more precious than *gold* that periſheth
18. corruptible things, as with ſilver and *gold*
*Rev.*3.18. buy of me *gold* tried in the fire, that

Good.

*Gen.*2.18. it is not *good* that the man ſhould be alone
*Deut.*8.16. thee, to do thee *good* at thy latter end
Iob 2.10. ſhall we receive *good* at the hand of God, and

*Pſal.*4.6.many that ſay,who will ſhew us any *good* ?
14.1.there is none that doth *good* See *Rom.*3.12.
25.8.*good* and upright is the Lord *Pſal.*100.5.& 106.1.
& 107.1.& 118.1.20. *Jer.*33.11.*Nah.*1.7.
34.10.ſeek the Lord,ſhall not want any *good* thing
73.1.truly God is *good* to Iſrael,even to ſuch
84.11.no *good* thing will he with-hold from
145.9.the Lord is *good* to all,and his mercies
*Pro.*3.27.with-hold not *good* from them to whom it is
*Jer.*5.25.your ſins have with-holden *good* things
*Amos*5.14.ſeeke *good*,and not evill See Ve.15.
*Mic.*7.2.the *good* man is periſhed out of the earth
*Mat.*12.34.how can ye being evill ſpeake *good* things
35.a *good* man out of the *good* treaſure of the
19.17.there is none *good* but one,that is God V.16.
*Luk.*16.25.in thy life time receiveſt thy *good* things
*Rom.*3.8.we ſay,let us doe evill that *good* may come
5.7.for a *good* man ſome would dare to die
7.19.the *good* that I would,I doe not, but the
9.11.neither having done any *good* or evill,that
12.9.is evill,cleave to that which is *good*
21.of evill,but overcome evill with *good*
*Gal.*6.10.let us doe *good* unto all men, eſpecially to
1 *Theſ.*5.15.ever follow that which is *good*,both &c.
21.all things,hold faſt that which is *good*
1 *Tim.*6.18.that they doe *good*,that they be &c.
*Heb.*13.16.to doe *good* and communicate forget not
1 *Pet.*2.18.ſervants be ſubject not only to the *good*

Goodneſſe.

*Exod.*34.6.and abundant in *goodneſſe* and truth
*Pſal.*16.2.my *goodneſſe* extendeth not unto thee
*Pro.*20.6.proclaime every one his owne *goodneſſe*
*Hoſ.*6.4.your *goodneſſe* is as a morning cloud
*Rom.*15.14.that ye alſo are full of *goodneſſe*

Goods.

*Eccleſ.*5.11.when *goods* increaſe,they are increaſed
*Luk.*12.19.thou haſt much *goods* laid up for many
*Heb.*10.34.tooke joyfully the ſpoyling of your *goods*
1 *Joh.*3.17.whoſo hath this worlds *good*,and ſeeth

Gospel.

*Mat.*11.5.the poore have the *Goſpel* preached unto
*Mar.*16.15.preach the *Goſpel* to every creature
1 *Cor.*9.14.preach the *Goſpel*,ſhould live of the *Goſpel*
2 *Cor.*4.3.if our *Goſpel* be hid,it is hid to them that are

Government.

2 *Pet.*2.10.and deſpiſe *government* See *Jude* 8.

Grace.

*Pſal.*84.11.the Lord will give *grace* and glory
*Pro.*3.34.but he giveth *grace* to the lowly
*Zach.*12.10.the ſpirit of *grace* and ſupplication
*Joh.*1.14.only begotten full of *grace* and truth
16.have we received,and *grace* for *grace*
17.but *grace* and truth came by Jeſus Chriſt
*Act.*18.27.which had beleeved through *grace*
*Rom.*4.16.it is of faith,that it might be of *grace*, to
5.2.have acceſſe by faith into this *grace* wherein
20.ſin abounded, *grace* did much more abound
6.1.ſhall we continue in ſin that *grace* may abound ?
11.5.remnant according to the election of *grace*
6.and if by *grace*,then is it no more of workes ?
16.24.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt be with
See *Gal.*6.18.*Epheſ.*6.24.*Revel.*22.21.
1 *Cor.*15.10.by the *grace* of God I am that I am &c.
2 *Cor.*12.9.my *grace* is ſufficient for thee ? for my
13.14.the *grace* of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the
*Gal.*1.15.mothers wombe,and called me by his *grace*
*Epheſ.*1.6.to the praiſe of the glory of his *grace* Ve.7.
2.5.by *grace* ye are ſaved See Verſe 8.
4.29.that it may miniſter *grace* unto the hearers
*Col.*3.16.ſinging with *grace* in your hearts to the
4.6.let your ſpeech be alwaies with *grace*—that
2 *Tim.*1.9.according to his owne purpoſe and *grace*
*Tit.*2.11.the *grace* of God that bringeth ſalvation
3.7.that being juſtified by his *grace*,wee ſhould
*Heb.*4.16.let us come boldly to the throne of *grace*
13.9.that the heart be eſtabliſhed with *grace*, not
*Jam.*4.6.but giveth *grace* to the humble
*Pro.*3.34. & 1 *Pe.*
2 *Pet.*3.18.but grow in *grace*,and in the knowledge
Jude 4.the *grace* of our God into laſcivionneſſe

Gracious, &c.

*Exo.*22.27.for I am *gracious* *Pſa.*86.15.& 111.4.&
38.19.I will be *gracious* to whom I will be
*Hoſ.*14.2.and receive us *graciouſly*,ſo will we
Graine.
*Mat.*12.31.of heaven is like a *graine* of muſtard
See *Mar.*4.31.
Grape.
*Jer.*31.29.the fathers have eaten a ſowre *grape*,and
See Ver.30.
Graſſe.
*Pſal.*37.2.they ſhall ſoon be cut downe like the
90.5.they are like *graſſe* that groweth up
*Pſal.*102.4.& 103.15.
*Iſa.*40.5.all fleſh is *graſſe*,and all the goodlineſſe
7.the *graſſe* withereth,the flower &c. See 1 *Pe.*
*Mat.*6.30.if God ſo clothe the *graſſe* of the
Grave.
1 *Sam.*2.6.he bringeth downe to the *grave*,and
Job 17.13.if I wait,the *grave* is mine houſe
*Pſal.*6.5.in the *grave* who ſhall give thee thanks ?
See *Pſal.*88.11.
*Hoſ.*13.14.O *grave*,I will be thy deſtruction 1 *Cor.*
Grave. Gravity.
1 *Tim.*3.8.muſt the Deacons be *grave*,not double-
*Tit.*2.2.that the aged men be ſober, *grave* &c.
7.ſhewing uncorruptneſſe, *gravity*,ſincerity
Gray.
*Pro.*20.29.the beauty of old men is the *gray* head
*Hoſ.*7.9.*gray* haires are here and there upon him
Great. Greater.
2 *Sam.*7.22.thou art *great* O LORD See *Pſal.*
1 *Chro.*16.25.*great* is the Lord,and greatly to be
See 2 *Chro.*1.1.*Neh.*1.5.& 9.32. *Job*
*Pſal.*147.5.*Iſa.*12.6.*Dan.*
*Jer.*5.5.I will get me to the *great* men,and will
32.18.the *great*,the mighty God
45.5.and ſeeketſt thou *great* things for thy ſelfe
*Mat.*20.27.whoſoever will be *great* amongſt you,he
See *Mar.*10.43. *Luk.*22.
*Joh.*10.25.my father is *greater* than all,and no
14.28.rejoyce for my father is *greater* than I
*Rev.*20.13.I ſaw the dead, ſmall and *great* ſtand
Greatneſſe.
1 *Chro.*29.11.thine O Lord is the *greatneſſe*,and the
*Pſal.*145.3.and his *greatneſſe* is unſearchable
Greedy, &c.
*Pro.*21.26.he coveteth *greedily* all the day long
*Iſa.*56.11.they are *greedy* dogs,which can never have
*Ezek.*22.12.thou haſt *greedily* gained of thy
*Epheſ.*4.19.to worke all uncleanneſſe with *greedineſſe*
Griefe. Grieve.
*Iſa.*53.4.he hath borne our *griefes*,and carried
*Jer.*45.3.the Lord hath added *griefe* to my ſorrow
Grieve. Grieved.
*Jer.*5.3.ſtriken them but they have not *grieved*
Amos 6.6.are not *grieved* for the affliction of
*Epheſ.*4.30.*grieve* not the holy Spirit of God
Grieve.
Job 31.10.then let my wife *grinde* unto another,
*Iſa.*47.

grinde the face of the poore, saith the Lord

Groane, &c.

groaned in the spirit, and was &c. See V. 38.
whole creation *groaneth*, and travelleth
we our selves *groane* within our selves
grone earnestly, desiring to be clothed

Groaning, &c.

God heard their *groaning* See *Act.* 7. 34.
weary of my *groaning* all the night long
with *groanings* which cannot bee uttered

Ground,

formed man of the dust of the *ground*
is the *ground* for thy sake, in sorrow
up your fallow *ground* See *Hos.* 10. 12.

Ground. Grounded.

continue in the faith, *grounded* and settled
Church, the pillar and *ground* of the truth

Grow. Groweth.

grow up unto him in all things which
encrease your faith *groweth* exceedingly
the word, that ye may *grow* thereby
grow in grace, and in the knowledge &c.

Grudge, &c.

shall not—beare any *grudge* against
him give it not *grudgingly*—for God &c.
not one against another, brethren
hospitality—without *grudging*

Guide.

meeke will he *guide* in judgement
guide thee with mine eye See *Psa.* 48. 14.
guide our feet into the way of peace

Guile.

in whose spirit there is no *guile*
and thy lips from speaking *guile*
Israelite indeed, in whom is no *guile*
laying aside all malice and all *guile*, and
neither was *guile* found in his mouth
and his lips that they speake no *guile*

Guilty.

shalbe *guilty* of the body and blood of
offend in one point, he is *guilty* of all

Habitation, &c.

he blesseth the *habitation* of the just
shall see Jerusalem a quiet *habitation*
receive you into everlasting *habitations*

Haire. Haires.

head of well set *haire*, baldnesse, and in
my *haires* are here and there upon him
able to make one *haire* white or blacke
haires of your head are numbred
there shall not an *haire* of your head perish
if a man have long *haire* it is a shame to
if a woman have long *haire* It is a glory
hair with broidered *haire* See 1 *Pet.* 3. 3.

Hallow. Hallowed.

will be *hallowed* among the children of
hallow ye the Sabbath day See V. 24. 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. & 44. 24.

Hand.

the Lords *hand* is not waxed short
shall binde them for a signe on thine *hand*
shut thine *hand* from thy poore brother
thou shalt open thine *hand* wide unto him
when it is in the power of thy *hand* to doe
through *hand* joyne in *hand*, the wicked &c.
See Chapt. 18. 5.

Eccles. 9. 10. whatsoever thine *hand* findeth to doe, do
Isa. 41. 13. thy God will hold thy right *hand*
50. 2. is my *hand* shortned—that it cannot redeeme
59. 1. the Lords *hand* is not shortned, that it
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *hand*—and not far off
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *hand* offend thee, cut it off Ch. 18. 8.
6. 3. let not thy left *hand* know what thy right *hand* doth
Mar. 16. 19. and sate on the right *hand* of God
Luk. 9. 62. no man having put his *hand* to the plow
Joh. 3. 35. hath given all things into his *hand* &c.
10. 28. nor shall any man plucke them out of my *hand*
1 *Cor.* 12. 21. the eye cannot say to the *hand*, I have no

Hands.

Exo. 17. 12. Moses *hands* were heavie, and they tooke a
Job 9. 30. water, and make my *hands* never so cleane
10. 8. thy *hands* have made and fashioned mee &c.
Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my *hands* and my feet
24. 4. he that hath pure *hands* and a cleane heart
26. 6. I will wash my *hands* in innocency, so will
73. 13. vanity, and washed my *hands* in innocency
Pro. 6. 10. a little folding of the *hands* to sleep Cha. 24. 33.
Isa. 1. 15. when you spread forth your *hands*
3. 11. the reward of his *hands* shalbe given him
35. 3. strengthen the weake *hands*, and &c.
65. 2. I have spread out my *hands* all the day to
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. an house not made with *hands*, but &c.
1 *Thes.* 4. 11. and to work with your owne *hands*
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. lifting up holy *hands*, without wrath and
Heb. 10. 31. to fall into the *hands* of the living God
12. 12. lift up the *hands* which hang downe, and
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your *hands* ye sinners, and purifie

Hand-writing.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *hand-writing* of ordinances
See *Ephes.* 2. 15.

Hanged.

Deut. 21. 23. he that is *hanged* is accursed See *Gal.* 3. 13.
Mat. 27. 5. departed, and went and *hanged* himselfe
Luke 15. 48. all the people *hanged* upon him
See the *Margin.*

Hard. Hardly.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *hard* for the Lord? At
See *Jer.* 32. 17. 27.
Mar. 10. 23. how *hardly* shall they that have riches enter

Harden, &c.

Deut. 2. 30. God *hardened* his spirit, and made his heart
Isa. 63. 17. and *hardened* our hearts from thy feare
Rom. 9. 18. have mercy, and whom he will he *hardeneth*
Heb. 3. 13. left any of you be *hardened* through
15. *harden* not your hearts See Chap. 4. 7.

Hardnesse. — Hardnesse.

Mar. 3. 5. grieved for the *hardnesse* of their hearts
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *hardnesse* and impenitent
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *hardnesse* as a good souldier of

Harder.

Jer. 5. 3. have made their faces *harder* than a rocke
See *Zach.* 7. 12.

Harlot.

Pro. 7. 10. met him—with the attire of an *harlot*
1 *Cor.* 6. 15. and make them the members of an *harlot*?

Harme. Harmelesse.

Psal. 105. 15. and doe my Prophets no *harme*
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be blamelesse and *harmelesse*
Heb. 7. 26. holy, *harmelesse*, undefiled, separate from &c.
1 *Pet.* 3. 13. and who is he that will *harme* you, if yee

Harpe.

Isa. 5. 12. the *Harpe* and the Viol—are in their feasts
See *Amos* 6. 5.

Harvest.

Pro. 10. 5. he that sleepeth in *harvest* is a son that
20. 4. the sluggard—shall begge in *harvest*, and

*Mat.*9.37.the *harvest* truly is plenteous,but the &c.
See Ver.38. *Luk.*10.2.

Haste, &c.

*Psal.*31.22.I said in my *haste*,I am cut off from
116.11.I said in my *haste*,all men are lyars *Rom.*3.4.
119.60.I made *haste*,and delayed not to keep, &c.
*Pro.*20.21.an inheritance may be gotten *hastily* at the
28.20.he that maketh *haste* to be rich shall not bee
*Eccles.*5.2.let not thy heart be *hasty* to utter any thing
7.9.be not *hasty* in thy spirit to be angry,for anger

Hate.

*Levit.*19.17.thou shalt not *hate* thy brother in thy
*Deut.*19.11.if any man *hate* his neighbour,and
2 *Chro.*19.2.shouldest--thou love them that *hate* the Lord
*Psal.*97.10.ye that love the Lord, *hate* evill: he
119.104.I *hate* every false way See Ver.128.
139.21.doe not I *hate* them O Lord that *hate* thee?
*Eccles.*3.8.a time to love,and a time to *hate*,a time
Amos 5.15.*hate* the evill,and love the good,and
Micah 3.2.who *hate* the good, and love the evill, who
*Mat.*5.44.doe good to them that *hate* you,and pray for
*Luk.*6.22.blessed are ye when men shall *hate* you
14,26.come to me,and *hate* not his father and
John 15.18.if the world *hate* you,you know that it hated
*Rom.*7.15.doe I not,but what I *hate* that doe I
1 *John* 3.13.marvell not--if the world *hate* you

Hated.

*Mat.*10.22.ye shalbe *hated* of all men for my--sake
*Rom.*9.13.I have loved Jacob and *hated* Esau *Mal.*1.2,3.
*Ephes.*5.29.no man ever yet *hated* his owne flesh, but

Hateth.

*Pro.*26.28.tongue *hateth* those that are afflicted by it
John 15.15.therefore the world *hateth* you See Ch.17.14.
1 *Joh.*2.9.& *hateth* his brother,is in darknes See Ver.11.
3.15.whoso *hateth* his brother is a murtherer,and
4.20.say,I love God,and *hateth* his brother

Hatred.

*Psal.*139.22.I hate them with a perfect *hatred*
*Pro.*10.12.*hatred* stirreth up strife: but love covereth
18.he that hideth *hatred* with lying lips is a foole
26.26.whose *hatred* is covered by deceit,his &c.
*Eccles.*9.1.no man knoweth either love or *hatred*
*Ezek.*35.5.because thou hast had a perpetuall *hatred*

Haughty.

*Psal.*131.1.mine heart is not *haughty*,nor mine
*Pro.*16.18.and an *haughty* spirit before a fall
18.12.before destruction the heart--is *haughty*
*Isa.*10.33.the *haughty* shalbe humbled See Cha.13.11.

Head.

*Gen.*3.15.it shall bruise thine *head*,and thou shalt &c.
*Psal.*141.5.evle,which shall not breake mine *head*
*Isa.*1.5.the whole *head* is sicke,and the--heart faint
*Jer.*9.1.O that my *head* were waters,and mine eyes
1 *Cor.*11.3.the *head* of every man is Christ &c.
and the *head* of Christ is God
*Ephes.*5.23.the husband is the *head* of the wife &c.
*Col.*1.18.he is the *head* of the body,the Church *Eph.*5.23.
1 *Pet.*2.7.the same is made the *head* of the corner

Heale.

*Deut.*32.39.I wound,and I *heale*,neither is there &c.
2 *Chro.*7.14.their sin,and will *heale* their land
*Hos.*14.4.I will *heale* their backslidings,I will love

Healed.

*Isa.*53.5.with his stripes wee are *healed* See 1 *Pet.*2.24.
*Jer.*6.14.they have *healed* also the hurt of the daughters
See Cha.8.11.*Ezek.*13.10.
17.14.heale me,O Lord,and I shalbe *healed*: save

Healeth.

*Exod.*15.26.I am the L.that *healeth* thee See *Psal.*103.3.
*Psal.*147.3.*healeth* the broken heart See *Luke* 4.18.

Healing.

*Mal.*4.2.arise with *healing* in his wings,and shall

Health.

*Psal.*67.2.earth,thy saving *health* among all nations
*Jer.*30.17.I will restore *health*--and heale thee of &c.

Heare.

Iob 42.5.I have *heard* of thee by the hearing of the
*Jer.*8.6.I hearkened and *heard*,but they spake not aright
*Mar.*6.20.hee did many things,and *heard* him gladly
*Heb.*4.2.not being mixed with faith in them that

Heare.

*Deut.*30.12.unto us,that wee may *heare* it,and doe it
31.12.that they may *heare*--and learne See
Iob 35.13.God will not *heare* vanity nor--regard it
*Psal.*95.7.hand,to day if yee will *heare* his voice
*Pro.*1.5.a wise man will *heare*, and will increase
*Eccles.*5.1.be more ready to *heare* than to give the
*Isa.*6.9.*heare* ye indeed,but understand not
29.18.in that day the deafe shall *heare* the words
55.3.*heare* and your soule shall live,and I will
*Ezek.*12.2.they have eares to *heare*,and heare not
33.31.they *heare* thy words,but will not doe them
*Zach.*7.11.stopt their eares that they should not
*Mar.*4.24.take heed what ye *heare*: with what
33.the word--as they were able to *heare* it
*Luk.*8.18.take heed therefore how ye *heare*
16.31.if they *heare* not Moses and the Prophets
John 5.25.the dead shall *heare* the voice of the
10.3.the sheep *heare* his voice
*Jam.*1.19.let every man be swift to *heare*, slow to
*Rev.*13.9.if any man have an eare,let him *heare*

Heare, &c.

*Psal.*65.2.O thou that *hearest* prayer,unto thee
John 11.42.I know that thou *hearest* me always
*Jam.*1.22.doers of the word,and not *hearers* only
23.if any man be a *hearer* of the word,and not

Heareth.

*Deut.*29.19.*heareth* the words of this curse,that he
*Pro.*8.34.blessed is the man that *heareth* me,watching
*Mat.*7.24.whoso *heareth* these sayings of mine
*Luk.*10.16.he that *heareth* you, *heareth* me, and he
John 8.47.he that is of God,*heareth* Gods words: ye
9.31.we know that God *heareth* not sinners
1 *John* 4.6.he that knoweth God, *heareth* us: he that
is not of God *heareth* not
5.15.and if we know that hee *heareth* us,we know

Hearing.

Iob 42.5.heard of thee by the *hearing* of the ear
*Pro.*20.1.the *hearing* eare--the Lord hath made
38.9.turneth away his eare from *hearing* the law
*Eccles.*1.8.with seeing,nor the eare filled with *hearing*
*Mat.*13.13.*hearing* they heare not,neither do they
15.their eares are dull of *hearing*,and their
*Heb.*5.11.to be uttered,seeing ye are dull of *hearing*

Hearken.

*Jer.*17.27.but if ye will not *hearken*--to hallow the
*Act.*4.19.to *hearken* unto you more than God,

Heart.

*Gen.*6.5.of the thoughts of his *heart* was only evill
See Cha.
*Exod.*4.21.I will harden his *heart* See Cha.
8.15.& 9.7.& 10.20.
35.5.whosoever is of a willing *heart*,let him bring
*Deut.*4.29.if thou seek him with all thine *heart*
1 *Chro.*22.19. 2 *Chro.*31.21. *Psal.*119.2.
39.and consider in thine *heart* that the Lord
5.29.O that there were such an *heart* in them, that
6.5.love the Lo.thy God with all thy *heart*
10.12.to serve the Lothy God with all thine *heart*
See Ch.11.13. & 13.3.
16.grieve

circumcise the fore-skin of your *heart* *Ier.*4.4.
the hard—that your *heart* be not deceived
lay up these my words in your *heart*
shalt not harden thine *heart* nor shut
and doe them with all thine *heart*
hath not given you an *heart*
the Lord thy God will circumcise thy *heart*
unto the Lord with all thine *heart*, and
that the Lord looketh upon the *heart*
his *heart* smote him See 2 *Sam.*24.10.
that your *heart* bee perfect with the Lord
See Chap.15.12. *Isa.*38.3.
in integrity of *heart*, and in uprightnesse
because thy *heart* was tender, and thou
they were not of a double *heart*
know also my God, that thou triest the *heart*
and prepare their *heart* to thee *Psa.*10.17.
it was in thine *heart* to build an
any one that prepareth his *heart* to seeke
wise in *heart*, and mighty in strength, who
to prepare thy *heart*, and stretch out
maketh my *heart* soft, and the Almighty
grieve with your owne *heart* upon your bed
God, which saves the upright in *heart*
praise thee with my whole *heart*, I will
deal with a double *heart* doe they speake
seeketh the truth in his *heart*
hands, and a pure *heart*, who hath not
heart is inditing a good matter, I speake
create in mee a cleane *heart* O God, and
broken and contrite *heart* O God thou
riches increase, set not your *heart* upon them
the inward thought—and the *heart* is deep
regard iniquity in my *heart*, the Lord
is good—to such as are of a cleane *heart*
have cleansed my *heart* in vaine, and washt
truth, unite my *heart* to feare thy Name
harden not your *heart* as in the provocations
See *Hebr.*3.8.& 4.7.
will walke in my house with a perfect *heart*
when thou shalt enlarge mine *heart*
thy *heart* keep my commandements
See Ver.3.Ch.6.21. & 7.3.
thine *heart* with all diligence: for out
of it *heart* is the life of the flesh: but
merry *heart* maketh a cheerfull countenance
See Chapt.7.22.
that is of a merry *heart* hath a continuall
the preparations of the *heart*—is from the Lord
there are many devices in a mans *heart* &c.
as for, I have made my *heart* cleane, I
things *heart* is in the hand of the Lord as
that loveth purenesse of *heart*, for the
grace is bound in the *heart* of a childe
give me thy *heart*, and let
that hardeneth his *heart* shall fall into
that trusteth in his owne *heart* is a foole
wise mans *heart* is at his right hand, but
but my *heart* waketh: it is the
is a seale upon thy *heart*, as a seale
make the *heart* of this people fat *Mat.*13.15.
doth his *heart* thinke so, but it is in
considers in his *heart*, neither is there
doubt not lay these things to thy *heart*
See Ch.57.1,11. *Mal.*2.2.
to revive the *heart* of the contrite ones
with thine *heart* from wickednesse, that
uncircumcised in the *heart* See *Rom.*2.28,29.
deceitfull, because no man layeth it to *heart*
heart is deceitfull above all things, and
will give them an *heart* to know me that I
when ye shall search for me with all your *heart*
32.39. I will give them one *heart*, and one way
*Lam.*3.41. let us lift up our *heart* with our hands unto
*Ezek.*11.19. I will take the stony *heart* out of their body
See Chapt.36.26.
18.31. make you a new *heart* and a new spirit
*Hos.*4.8. and they set their *heart* on their iniquity
7.14. have not cried unto me with their *heart*
10.2. their *heart* is divided: now shall they be
Ioel 2.12. turne ye even to me with all your *heart*
13. rent your *heart*, and not your garments
*Mal.*2.2. if ye will not heare—and lay it to *heart*, to
*Mat.*5.8. blessed are the pure in *heart*, for they &c.
12.34. out of the abundance of the *heart* the mouth
13.15. for this peoples *heart* is waxed grosse *Isa.*6.10.
15.19. out of the *hea.* proceed evill thoughts *Mar.*7.19.
*Luk.*2.51. kept all those sayings in her *heart* See Ver.19.
8.15. with an honest and good *heart*, having heard
*Act.*2.46. eate with gladnesse and singlenesse of *heart*
8.37. if thou beleevest with all thine *heart*, thou
11.23. that with purpose of *heart* they would
16.14. whose *heart* the Lord opened, that she
21.13. meane ye to weep, and breake my *heart*
*Rom.*2.29. and circumcision is that of the *heart*, in
10.9. and shalt beleeve in thine *heart*, that God
2 *Cor.*9.7. as he purposeth in his *heart*, so let him give
*Ephes.*6.6. doing the will of God from the *heart*
1 *Tim.*1.5. is charity out of a pure *heart*, and a good conse.
2 *Tim.*2.22. that call on the Lord with a pure *heart*
*Heb.*10.22. let us draw neere with a pure *heart*, in
1 *Pet.*1.22. love one another with a pure *heart* &c.
3.4. let it be the hidden man of the *heart*, in that
1 *Iohn* 3.20. if our *heart* condemne us, God is greater

Hearth.

*Isa.*31.1. to binde up the broken *hearted*, to proclaime

Heartily.

*Col.*3.23. whatsoever ye do, do it *heartily*, as to the Lord

Hearts.

1 *Sam.*10.26. of men, whose *hearts* God had touched
1 *Kin.*8.39. thou only knowest the *hearts* of all the Sons
1 *Chro.*28.9. 2 *Chro.*6.30. *Luk.*16.15. *Act.*1.24.
& 15.8. *Revel.*2.23.
2 *Chro.*11.16. such as had set their *hearts* to seek the Lord
*Psal.*33.15. he fashioneth their *hearts* alike, he considereth
*Pro.*17.3. the Lord tryeth the *hearts* *Rom.*8.27. 1 *Thes.*2.4.
*Ier.*31.33. & write it in their *hearts* *Heb.*8.10. & 10.16.
32.40. I will put my feare in their *hearts*, that they
*Zach.*7.12. they have made their *hearts* as an adamant
*Mat.*6.21. treasure is, there will your *hearts* be also
*Luk.*21.14. settle it therefore in your *hearts*
*Act.*2.37. were pricked in their *hearts*, and said
15.9. and them, purifying their *hearts* by faith
*Rom.*5.5. love of God is shed abroad in our *hearts*
*Col.*3.16. singing with a grace in your *hearts* to the
*Heb.*3.8. harden not your *hearts* See *Psal.*95.8.
*Iam.*4.8. purifie your *hearts* ye double minded
1 *Pet.*3.15. sanctifie the Lord God in your *hearts*

Heaven.

*Levit.*26.19. I will make your *heaven* as iron, and your
*Deut.*10.14. the *heaven* of heavens is the Lords, and the
*Psal.*73.25. whom have I in *heaven* but thee?
*Isa.*66.1. the *heaven* is my throne, and the earth is my
*Ier.*23.24. doe not I fill *heaven* and earth saith the Lord?
*Act.*3.21. whom the *heaven* must receive until

Heavens.

Iob 15.15. the *heavens* are not cleane in his sight
*Psal.*19.1. the *heavens* declare the glory of God *Psal.*50.6.
*Isa.*65.17. I create new *heavens* See Cha.66.22.
*Hos.*2.21. I will heare the *heavens*, and they shall &c.
2 *Cor.*5.1. and house—eternall in the *heavens*
*Heb.*1.10. the *heavens* are the workes of thy hands
2 *Pet.*3.10. the *heavens* shall passe away with a great V.12.

13.we—look for new *heavens* & a new earth. *Rev.*21.1.

Heavie.

*Psal.*38.4.as an *heavie* burden,they are too *heavie* for mee
*Mat.*11.28.all ye that labour and are *heavie* laden

Heavie. Heavinesse.

*Pro.*12.25.*heavinesse* in the heart maketh it stoope
14.13.and the end of that mirth is *heavinesse*
*Isa.*61.3.garment of praise for the spirit of *heavinesse*
*Mar.*14.33.to be sore amazed,and to bee very *heavie*
*Jam.*4.9.mourning,and your joy to *heavinesse*

Hedge.

Job 1.10.hast thou not made an *hedge* about him,and
*Isa.*5.5.I will take away the *hedge* thereof,and it
*Ezek.*13.5.nor made up the *hedge* for the house of Israel
*Hos.*2.6.I will *hedge* up thy way with thornes,and

Heed.

*Heb.*2.1.give the more earnest *heed* to the thing which
See the word **Take heed.**

Heire. Heires.

*Rom.*8.17.*heires* of God,and joynt-*heires* with Christ
*Tit.*3.7.*heires* according to the hope of eternall life
*Gal.*4.7.if a son,then an *heire* of God through Christ
*Heb.*1.2.whom he hath appointed *heire* of all

Hell.

Job 26.6.*hell* is naked before him,and destruction
*Psal.*16.10.thou wilt not leave my soule in *hell*,nor
*Pro.*15.11.*hell* and destruction are before the Lord
27.20.*hell* and destruction are never full, so the
*Isa.*5.14.*hell* hath enlarged her selfe,and opened
28.15.with *hell* are we at agreement: when the
*Mat.*5.30.whole body should be cast into *hell* Chap.18.9.
16.18.the gates of *hell* shall not prevaile against
*Rev.*1.18.I have the keyes of *hell* and of death

Helmet.

*Isa.*59.17.and *helmet* of salvation upon his head
*Ephes.*6.17.take the *helmet* of salvation,and the
1 *Thes.*5.8.and for an *helmet*, the hope of salvation

Helpe. Helper.

*Gen.*2.18. I will make him an *helpe* meet for him
2 *Chro.*32.8.with us is the Lord—to *helpe* us, and to
*Psal.*27.9.thou hast bin my *helpe* See *Psal.*40.17.& 70.5.
46.1.God is a very present *helpe* in trouble
63.7.because thou hast bin my *helpe* &c.
54.17.unlesse the Lord had bin my *helpe*,my
115.9.he is their *helpe*,and &c. So Ver.10,11.
121.2.my *helpe* commeth of the Lord See *Psal.*124.8.
*Isa.*41.10.I will *helpe* thee,yea I &c. So Ver.13.
*Hos.*13.9.hast destroyed thy selfe,but in me is thy *helpe*
*Hebr.*4.16.and finde grace to *helpe* in time of neede
13.6.the Lord is my *helper*,and I See *Ps.*54.4.

Herbe.

*Gen.*3.18.and thou shalt eate the *herbe* of the field
*Psal.*37.2.like grasse,and wither as the green *herbe*
104.14.and *herbe* for the service of man: that bee
*Pro.*15.17.better is a dinner of *herbes*—than a stalled

Heresie,&c.

*Act.*24.14.after the way which they call *heresie*,so worsh.
1 *Cor.*11.19.there must be *heresies* among you,that
*Tit.*3.10.a man that is an *hereticke*—reject

Herd. Herds.

*Pro.*27.23.thy flocks,and looke well to thy *herds*
*Hab.*3.17.although—there shalbe no *herd* in the stalls

Heritage.

*Psal.*16.6.place,yea I have a goodly *heritage*
127.3.children are an *heritage* of the Lord,and

Hid. Hidden.

*Psal.*32.5.mine iniquity have I not *hid*: I said I
69.5.and my sins are not *hid* from thee
119.11.thy word have I *hid* in my heart,that I
139.15.my substance was not *hid* from thee, when
*Isa.*53.3.and we *hid* as it were our faces from him
*Mat.*10.26.and *hid*,that shall not be knowne
11.25.thou hast *hid* these things from the wise and
13.44.like a treasure *hid* in a field,the which
2 *Cor.*4.3.if our Gospel bee *hid* it is *hid* to them that
*Col.*1.26.the mystery which hath bin *hid* from ages
3.3.dead,and your life is *hid* with Christ in God
1 *Pet.*3.4.but let it be the *hidden* man of the heart,in

Hide.

*Gen.*18.17.shall I *hide* from Abraham that thing which
*Deut.*31.17.and I will *hide* my face from them Ch.32.
*Psal.*13.1.how long wilt thou *hide* thy face from me
See *Psal.*89.
30.7.thou didst *hide* thy face,and I was troubled
*Isa.*3.9.declare their sin as Sodome,they *hide* it not
*Jer.*23.24.can any man *hide* himselfe in secret places
*Jam.*5.20.death,and shall *hide* a multitude of sinnes
*Rev.*6.16.*hide* us from the face of him that sitteth on

Hiding.

*Psal.*32.7.thou art mine *hiding* place See *Ps.*119.

High,&c.

Job 21.22.seeing he judgeth those that are *high*?
41.34.he beholdeth all *high* things,he is a King
*Psal.*62.9.vanity,and men of *high* degree are as a lye
68.18.thou hast ascended on *high*,thou hast led
83.18.thou art the most *high* over all the earth
*Eph.*4.8.& *Psa.*7.17.& 9.2.& 47.2. & 11
101.5.him that hath an *high* looke and a proud
131.1.matters or in things too *high* for mee
*Pro.*21.4.an *high* looke and a proud heart, and the
*Eccles.*5.8.*higher* than the *highest* regardeth,and there
higher than
*Ezek.*21.26.that is low,and abase him that is *high*
*Rom.*11.20.be not *high*-minded,but feare Chapter
2 *Cor.*10.5.casting down—every *high* thing that

Him.

*Rom.*11.36.of *him*,and through *him*,and to *him* are all

Hire.

*Deut.*23.18.thou shalt not bring the *hire* of a whore
24.15.thou shalt give him his *hire* *Levit.*19.
*Mic.*3.11.the Priests thereof teach for *hire*,and
*Jam.*5.4.behold the *hire* of the labourers which
See the word **Wag**

Hireling.

Job 7.1.are not his daies like the dayes of an *hireling*?
*Joh.*10.12.he that is an *hireling*—seeth the wolfe co

Hoary.

*Levit.*19.32.thou shalt rise up before the *hoary* head
*Pro.*16.31.the *hoary* head is a crowne of glory,if it be

Hold,&c.

*Psal.*139.10.and thy right hand shall *hold* me
*Isa.*41.13.I the Lord thy God will *hold* thy right hand
*Tit.*1.9.*holding* fast the faithfull word,as he hath &c.
*Hebr.*3.6.if we *hold* the confidence,and the rejoycing
4.14.let us *hold* fast our profession See Chap.10.
*Rev.*2.25.that which ye have already,*hold* fast till I co
3.3.received,and heard, and *hold* fast, and repent
11.*hold* that fast which thou hast,that no man

Holinesse.

*Exod.*15.11.who is like thee—glorious in *holinesse*
*Psal.*93.5.*holinesse* becommeth thine house for ever
*Luk.*1.75.in *holinesse* and righteousnesse before him all
*Rom.*6.19.yeeld your members—unto *holinesse*
22.ye have your fruit in *holinesse*,and
2 *Cor.*7.1.perfecting *holinesse* in the feare of God
*Ephes.*4.24.created in righteousnesse and true *holinesse*
1 *Thes.*3.13.establish your hearts—in *holinesse* before
4.7.not—unto uncleannesse,but to *holinesse*
*Heb.*12.14.follow peace with all men,and *holinesse*

Holy,&c.

Holy, &c. Holier.

...may beare the iniquity of the *holy* things Ver.43.
...ye shalbe *holy*, for I am *holy* Ch.19.2.& 27.26. 1 Pet.1.15,16.
...he is an *holy* God See *Psal.*22.3.
...come not neere--I am *holier* than thou
...thou hast despised my *holy* things, and
...if one beare *holy* flesh in the skirt of
...give not that which is *holy* unto the dogges
...chosen us in him--that wee should bee *holy*
...how *holily* and justly--wee have behaved
...who is *holy*, harmlesse, undefiled, separate
...thou only art *holy*: for all nations shall
...and he that is *holy*, let him bee *holy* still

Holy Ghost.

...he will baptize you with the *holy Ghost*, and
...whosoever speaketh--against the *holy Ghost*
...the *holy Ghost* shall come upon thee, and
...have ye received the *holy Ghost*, since &c.
not heard, whether there be any *holy Ghost*
...is shed abroad in our hearts by the *holy Ghost*
...being sanctified by the *holy Ghost*
...is your body is the Temple of the *holy Ghost*
...were made partakers of the *holy Ghost* which
...spake as they were moved by the *holy Ghost*

Home.

...clude, keepers at *home*, obedient to their &c.

Honest. Honestly.

...provide things *honest* See 2 *Cor.*8.21.
...let us walke *honestly* as in the day 1 *Thes.*4.12.

Honourable.

...thou hast bin *honourable*, and I have loved
...marriage is *honourable* in all, and

Honour.

...*honour* thy father and thy mother, that
So *Deut.*5.16. *Mat.*15.4.
...them that *honour* me, I will *honour*, and
...man that is in *honour*, and understands not
...I will deliver him, and *honour* him
...*honour* the Lord with thy substance, and with
...wisdome, and before *honour* is humility
...and with their lips doe *honour* me, but
...a Prophet is not without *honour*, save in
...I receive not *honour* from men
...how can ye believe which receive *honour* &c.
...one vessell to *honour*, another unto dishonour?
...more, in *honour* preferring one another
...by *honour* and dishonour, by evill report
...his vessell in sanctification and *honour*
...Elders be counted worthy of double *honour*
...servants--count their masters worthy all *honour*
...*honour* all men--*honour* the King
...giving *honour* unto the wife, as unto the &c.

Honoureth.

...but he *honoureth* them that feare the Lord
...a son *honoureth* his father, and a servant
...and *honoureth* me with their lips, but their

Hony. Hony-combe.

...sweeter also than *hony* See *Psal.*119.103.
...the full soule loatheth the *hony-combe*

Hope.

...so the poore hath *hope*, and iniquity stops
...the hypocrites *hope* shall perish See Ver.14.
...their *hope* as the giving up of the ghost
...what *hope* hath the hypocrite, though
...if I have made gold my *hope*, or have said
...rejoyceth, my flesh also shall rest in *hope*
...be ye of good courage--all yee that *hope* in the
...*hope* thou in God, for I will yet praise
...thou art my *hope*, O Lord God, thou art my
130.7. let Israel *hope* in the Lord, for with the Lord
146.5. whose *hope* is in the Lord his God
147.11. in those that *hope* in his mercy
*Pro.*10.28. the *hope* of the righteous shalbe gladnesse
11.7. perish, and the *hope* of unjust men perisheth
13.12. *hope* deferred maketh the heart sicke: but
14.32. but the righteous hath *hope* in his death
*Jer.*14.8. O the *hope* of Israel, the Saviour thereof in
17.7. in the Lord, and whose *hope* the Lord is
18.12. they said, there is no *hope*, but we will
*Lam.*3.26. should both *hope* and quietly wait for the
Joel 3.16. the Lord will be the *hope* of his people, and
*Act.*24.15. and have *hope* towards God, which
28.20. for the *hope* of Israel I am bound with
*Rom.*4.18. who against *hope* beleeved in *hope*, that
5.2. and rejoyce in *hope* of the glory of God
5. and *hope* maketh not ashamed, because the
8.24. we are saved by *hope*, but *hope* which is seen is
not *hope*, for what a man seeth, why doth he yet *hope*
12.12. rejoycing in *hope*, patient in tribulation
15.13. the God of *hope* fill you with all joy and
1 *Cor.*13.13. now abideth faith, *hope*, and charity
15.19. if in this life only we have *hope* in Christ
1 *Thes.*1.3. and patience of *hope* in our Lord Jesus
5.8. and for an helmet the *hope* of salvation
*Tit.*2.13. looking for the blessed *hope*, and the
*Heb.*6.18. to lay hold on the *hope* set before us
19. which *hope* we have as an anchor of the
1 *Pet.*1.3. have begotten us to a lively *hope*, by the
13. *hope* to the end for the grace that is to
3.15. a reason of the *hope* that is in you, with
1 *John* 3.3. every man that hath this *hope*--purifieth

Hopeth. Hopeth.

*Act.*24.26. he *hoped* also that money should
1 *Cor.*13.7. it *hopeth* all things, endureth all things
*Heb.*11.1. the substance of things *hoped* for, the &c.

Horse, &c.

*Psal.*20.7. and some in *horses*, but we will remember
33.17. an *horse* is a vaine thing for safety
*Pro.*21.13. the *horse* is prepared against the--battell

Hospitality.

*Rom.*12.13. given to *hospitality* See Cha.16.2. 1 *Tim.*3.2.
1 *Pet.*4.9. use *hospitality* one to another

Hell.

*Psal.*33.16. no King is saved by the multitude of an *host*

Houre.

*Mat.*10.19. it shalbe given you in that same *houre*
24.13. ye know not either the day or *houre* wherein
John 12.27. Father save me from this *houre*, for this cause
came I unto this *houre*

House.

*Levit.*27.14. when a man shall sanctifie his *house* to
*Deut.*20.5. what man--that hath built a new *house*
Job 27.18. he builds his *house* as a moth, and as a
*Psal.*69.9. the zeale of thine *house* hath eaten mee up
92.13. that be planted in the *house* of the Lord
93.5. holinesse becommeth thine *house*, O Lord
101.2. I will walke within mine *house* with a
127.1. except the Lord build the *house*, they
*Pro.*12.7. but the *house* of the righteous shall stand
14.11. the *house* of the wicked shalbe overthrowne
19.14. *house* and riches are the inheritance of
25.17. thy foot from thy neighbours *house*, lest
*Isa.*5.8. woe to them that joyne *house* to *house*
38.1. set thine *house* in an order, for thou
56.7. and make them joyfull in my *house* of praier
*Hab.*2.9. covets an evill covetousnesse to his *house*
*Mat.*21.13. my *house* shalbe called the *house* of prayer
*Joh.*2.16. my Fathers *house* a *house* of merchandize
*Act.*20.20. you publikely, and from *house* to *house*
2 *Cor.*5.1. if the earthly *house* of our Tabernacle
*Heb.*3.6. whose

Heb.3.6.whose *house* we are, if we hold fast
1 Pet.2.5.ye—are built up a spirituall *house*, an holy

Houses.

Iob 4.19.on them that dwell in *houses* of clay
Isa.5.9.of a truth many *houses* shalbe desolate
Ier.5.27.birds, so are their *houses* full of deceit
Mag.1.4.time—O ye to dwell in your fieled *houses*
Mat.23.14.ye devoure widowes *houses* Luk.20.47.

Humble.

Iob 22.29.and he shall save the *humble* person
Psal.9.12.he forgetteth not the cry of the *humble*
10.12.lift up thy hand, forget not the *humble*
17.thou hast heard the desire of the *humble*
Pro.16.19.better it is to bee of an *humble* spirit
29.23.honour shall uphold the *humble* in spirit
Isa.57.15.that is of a contrite and *humble* spirit
Mat.18.4.whosoever shall *humble* himselfe as this
23.12.he that shall *humble* himselfe shalbe exalted
Rom.4.6.but he giveth grace to the *humble* 1 Pet.5.5.
2 Pet.5.6.*humble* your selves under the mighty Iam.4.10.

Humbled.

Isa.10.33.downe, the haughty shalbe *humbled*
Ier.44.10.they are not *humbled*—nor have they &c.
Dan.5.22.thou hast not *humbled* thine heart, though
Phil.2.8.hee *humbled* himselfe, and became obedient

Humbleth.

2 Kin.21.29.seest thou how Ahab *humbleth* him selfe
Luk.14.11.he that *humbleth* himselfe shal be exalted

Humblenesse.

Col.3.12.put on—*humblenesse* of mind, meeknesse

Humbly.

Micah 6.8.mercy, and to walke *humbly* with thy God

Humility.

Pro.15.33.wisedome, and before honour is *humility*
22.4.by *humility* and the feare of the Lord, are
Act.20.19.serving the Lord with all *humility* of
Col.2.18.in a voluntary *humility* and worshipping of
23.a shew of wisdome—and *humility*

Hunger.

Lam.4.9.better than they that be slaine with *hunger*
Mat.5.6.blessed are they that do *hunger* and thirst after
See Luke 6.21.
Luk.6.25.you that are full, for ye shall *hunger*
Iohn 6.35.he that commeth to me shall never *hunger*
Rom.12.20.if thine enemy *hunger*, feed him Prov.25.21.
Rev.7.16.they shall *hunger* no more nor thirst

Hungry.

Psal.107.9.he filleth the *hungry* soule with goodnesse
146.7.which giveth food to the *hungry*, the
Pro.25.21.if thine enemy be *hungry* give him
27.7.to the *hungry* soule every bitter thing is &c.
Isa.58.7.deale thy bread to the *hungry*. See Verse 10.
Mat.25.35.I was an *hungry*, and ye &c.
Luk.1.53.he hath filled the *hungry* with good things
Phil.4.12.both to be full, and to be *hungry*

Husband.

Num.30.8.but if her *husband* dis-allow her on the day
13.her *husband* may esta blish it, or—make it
Pro.12.4.woman is a crowne to her *husband*
Isa.54.5.thy Maker is thy *husband*, the Lord of
Ier.31.32.although I was an *husband* unto them, saith
1 Cor.7.11.and let not the *husband* put away his wife
Ephes.5.23.the *husband* is the head of the wife, even
33.the wife see that she reverence her *husband*

Husbands.

1 Cor.14.35.let them aske their *husbands* at home
Ephes.5.24.so let the wives bee to their *husbands* in
25.*husbands*, love your wives—as Christ loved
Tit.2.5.obedient to their owne *husbands*, that the
See Col.3.18. 1 Pet.3.1.
1 Pet.3.7.ye *husbands* dwell with them according

Hypocrite. Hypocrisie.

Iob 8.13.the *hypocrites* hope shall perish See Chap.
13.16.an *hypocrite* shall not come before him
20.5.the joy of the *hypocrite* is but for a moment
Pro.11.9.an *hypocrite* with his mouth destroyeth &c.
Isa.9.17.every one is an *hypocrite* and an evill doer
Iam.3.17.without partiality and without *hypocrisie*

Hypocrites.

Iob 15.34.the congregation of *hypocrites* shalbe &c.
36.13.the *hypocrites* in heart heap up wrath: they
Isa.33.14.fearfulnesse hath surprized the *hypocrites*
Mat.6.2.sound a Trumpet, as the *hypocrites* doe in
See Verse 5.
24.51.appoint him his portion with *hypocrites*

Idle. Idlenesse.

Pro.19.15.and an *idle* soule shall suffer hunger
31.27.she—eateth not the bread of *idlenesse*
Eccles.10.18.through *idlenesse* of the hands the house
Ezek.16.49.fulnesse of bread, and abundance of *idlenesse*
Mat.12.36.every *idle* word that men shall speake, they

Idolater, &c.

1 Cor.5.10.extortioners, or with *idolaters*, for then must
10.7.nor be ye *idolatrers* as were some of them
Ephes.5.5.nor covetous man who is an *idolater*, hath

Idolatry.

1 Cor.10.14.dearly beloved flie from *idolatry*
Col.3.5.and covetousnesse which is *idolatry*: for &c.

Idols.

Levit.19.4.turne ye not unto *idols*, nor make to your
See Ezek.14.6.
26.1.ye shall make ye no *idols* nor graven image
Psal.96.5.all the gods of the nations are *idols*: but the
Ezek.14.4.that setteth up *idols* in his heart, and putteth
Zach.10.2.the *idols* have spoken vanity, and the
13.2.I will cut off the names of the *idols* out of the
2 Cor.6.16.hath the Temple of God with *idols*?
1 Iohn 5.21.children keep your selves from *idols*

Jealous. Jealousie.

Exod.20.5.I the Lord—am a *jealous* God, visiting
See Deut.4.24. & 5.9. & 6.15.
34.14.the Lord whose name is *Jealous* is a *jealous* God
See Iosh.24.19.
Pro.6.34.*jealousie* is the rage of a man—he will
Ezek.39.25.and will be *jealous* for mine holy name
1 Cor.10.22.doe wee provoke the Lord to *jealousie*?
2 Cor.11.2.I am *jealous* over you with godly *jealousie*

Jehovah.

Exod.6.3.by my name *Jehovah* I was not knowne
Psal.83.18.whose name alone is *Jehovah*, art the
Isa.12.2.the Lord *Jehovah* is my strength
26.4.in the Lord *Jehovah* is everlasting strength

Jerusalem.

Psa.137.6.if I preferre not *Jerusalem* above my
Zeph.1.12.I will search *Jerusalem* with candles
Mat.23.37.*Jerusalem*, *Jerusalem*, that killest the Prophets
Gal.4.26.*Jerusalem* that is above is free, which is the
Heb.12.22.the city of the living God, the heavenly *Jerusalem*
See Rev.3.12. & 21.2. &c.

Jesting.

Ephes.5.4.not foolish talking, nor *jesting*, which are

Jesus.

Mat.1.21.thou shalt call his name *Jesus*, for he shall
Phil.2.10.at the name of *Jesus* every knee shall bow
Heb.13.8.*Jesus* Christ, the same yesterday, and to day
1 Iohn 5.5.but he that beleeveth that *Jesus* is the Son of God
Jew, &c.

Jew, &c.

take hold of the skirt of him that is a *Jew*
he is not a *Jew* who is one outwardly, nor
be the God of the *Jewes* only? is he not
to the *Jews* I became as a *Jew*, that I may

Jewels.

when I make up my *Jewels*, and I will, &c.

Ignorance.

if a soule shall sin through *ignorance*
when hee sins by *ignorance* before the Lord
See Ver. 29. *Levit.* 4. 13, 27. & 5. 15.
I wote that through *ignorance* ye did it
and the times of this *ignorance* God &c.
from the life of God through the *ignorance*
to the former lusts in your *ignorance*

Ignorant, &c.

they are all *ignorant*, they are all &c.
though Abraham be *ignorant* of us, and
but if any man be *ignorant*, let him be *ignor.*
for we are not *ignorant* of his devices
because I did it *ignorantly* in unbeliefe

Image.

let us make man in our *image* See Ver. 27.
Ch. 9. 6. *Ephes.* 4. 24. *Col.* 3. 10.
a son—after his *image*
to be conformed to the *image* of his son
he is the *image* and glory of God
as we have borne the *image* of the
Christ who is the *image* of God *Coloss.* 1. 15.
after the *image* of him that created
the expresse *image* of his person
should make an *image* to the beast
to give life to the *image* of the beast
See Chapt. 14. 2. & 19. 20. & 20. 4.

Imagine.

and *imagine* deceit all the day long
let none—*imagine* evill against his brother in

Imagination, &c.

every *imagination* of the thoughts of his &c.
casting downe *imaginations*, and every high

Immortall.

to the King eternall, *immortall*, invisible

Immortality.

and honour, and *immortality*, eternall life
this mortall must put on *immortality*
life and *immortality* to light, through &c.

Immutable.

that by two *immutable* things, in which &c.

Imputed.

sin is not *imputed* where there is no law
it was *imputed* to him for righteousnesse

Imputeth, &c.

blest is the man to whom the Lord *imputeth* not
God *imputeth* righteousnes without workes
man to whom the Lord will not *impute* sinne
not *imputing* their trespasses unto them

Incense.

let my prayer be—as *incense*, and the lifting
incense is an abomination unto me

Inchanter, &c.

nor shall ye use *inchantment*, nor shall
there is no *inchantment* against Jacob
or an observer of times, or an *inchanter*
and used *inchantments*, and deale &c.

Incontinency.

Satan tempt you not for your *incontinency*

Incorruptible, &c.

the glory of the *incorruptible* God, into an
but we an *incorruptible* See 1 *Pet.* 1. 4.
it is raised in *incorruption* See Ver. 50, 52, 53, 54.

Increase.

Levit. 25. 36. take thou no usury of him or *increase*
37. nor lend him thy victuals for *increase*
Ezek. 18. 8, 13, 17. & 22. 12.
Prov. 3. 9. and with the first fruits of all thine *increase*
Eccles. 5. 11. when goods *increase*, they are increased that
1 *Cor.* 3. 6. watered, but God gave the *increase*
1 *Thes.* 3. 12. the Lord make you to *increase* and &c.
4. 10. wee beseech you—that you *increase* more and

Indignation.

Micah 7. 9. I will beare the *indignation* of the Lord
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea what *indignation*, yea what feare, yea

Infant.

Isa. 65. 20. no more thence an *infant* of dayes, nor an &c.

Infidel.

1 *Tim.* 5. 8. and is worse than an *Infidel*

Infirmity, &c.

Psal. 77. 10. I said, This is mine *infirmity*: but I will
Pro. 18. 14. of a man will sustaine his *infirmity*, but
Mat. 8. 17. himselfe took our *infirmities*, and bare our
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our *infirmities*: for
15. 1. ought to beare the *infirmities* of the weake, and
2 *Cor.* 11. 30. I will glory of—mine *infirmities* Cha. 12. 5, 9.
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the feeling of our *infirmities*
5. 2. himselfe also is compassed with *infirmity*

Inhabitants.

Levit. 18. 25. the land—vomits out her *inhabitants*
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye Meroz—the *inhabitants* thereof
Isa. 57. 15. and lofty One that *inhabiteth* eternity, whose

Inheritance.

Act. 20. 32. able—to give you an *inheritance* among
26. 18. an *inheritance* among them that are sanctified
Ephes. 1. 14. which is the earnest of our *inheritance*
5. 5. hath any *inheritance* in the kingdome of Christ
Col. 3. 24. ye shall receive the reward of the *inheritance*
Heb. 9. 15. receive the promise of eternall *inheritance*
11. 8. should after receive for an *inheritance*, obeyed and
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an *inheritance* incorruptible, and undefiled

Inherit.

Psal. 25. 13. and his seed shall *inherit* the earth
Mat. 5. 5. the meeke, for they shall *inherit* the earth
25. 34. *inherit* the kingdome prepared for you from the
1 *Cor.* 6. 9. shal not *inherit* the kingdom of God? Ch. 15. 50.
Rev. 21. 7. that overcome shall *inherit* all things

Injoy.

1 *Tim.* 6. 17. who giveth us all things richly to *injoy*
Heb. 11. 25. than to *injoy* the pleasures of sin for a

Iniquity.

Exod. 34. 7. forgiving *iniquity* and transgression, and
Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld *iniquity* in Jacob, nor
2 *Chro.* 19. 7. there is no *iniquity* with the Lord our God
Iob 4. 8. they that plow *iniquity*—reape of the same
15. 16. is man which drinketh *iniquity* like water?
31. 3. strange punishment to the workers of *iniquity*
Psal. 5. 5. thy sight, thou hatest all workers of *iniquity*
7. 14. hee travelleth with *iniquity*, and hath conceived
32. 2. unto whom the L. imputeth not *iniq.* *Rom.* 4. 7, 8.
5. to thee, and mine *iniquity* have I not hid
66. 18. if I regard *iniquity* in mine heart: the Lord
69. 27. adde *iniquity* unto their *iniquity*, and let
Pro. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *iniquity*
21. 15. destruction shalbe to the workers of *iniquity*
22. 8. he that soweth *iniquity* shall reape vanity: and
Isa. 1. 4. 2 people laden with *iniquity*, a seed of
5. 18. draw *iniquity* with the cords of vanity, and sinne
53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *iniquity* of us all
Ier. 2. 22. thy *iniquity* is marked before me, saith the Lord
3. 13. only acknowledge thine *iniquity* that thou
50. 20. the *iniquity* of Israel shalbe sought for, and
Lam. 2. 14. they

*Lam.2.14.*they have not discovered thy *iniquity* to
*Ezek.18.17.*he shall not die for the *iniquity* of his father
33.8.wicked man shall die in his *iniquity*
*Hos.14.1.*for thou hast fallen by thine *iniquity*
*Mic.2.1.*woe unto them that devise *iniquity*, and
7.18.a God like thee, that pardoneth *iniquity*
*Mat.7.23.*depart from me ye that worke *iniquity*
23.41.and them which doe *iniquity*
24.12.because *iniquity* shall abound, the love of
*2 Cor.13.6.*rejoyceth not in *iniquity*, but rejoyceth
*2 Thes.2.7.*the mystery of *iniquity* doth already worke
*2 Tim.2.19.*name of Christ, depart from *iniquity*
*Tit.2.14.*might redeem us from all *iniquity*, and
*Heb.1.9.*loved righteousnes and hated *iniquity*

Iniquities.

*Job 13.26.*to possesse the *iniquities* of my youth
*Psal.103.3.*who forgiveth all thy *iniquities*, who
10.not deale with us after our *iniquities*, nor
*Isa.53.5.*he was bruised for our *iniquities*
11.for he shall beare their *iniquities*
59.2.your *iniquities* have separated between you
*Jer.5.25.*your *iniquities* have turned away these
*Mic.7.19.*he will subdue our *iniquities*, and thou
*Heb.8.12.*and their *iniquities* will I remember no more
See Chapt.10.17.

Inlarge. Inlargeth.

*Gen.9.27.*God shall *inlarge* Japhet, and he shall
*Psal.119.32.*command, when thou shalt *inlarge* my heart
Hab.2.5.inlargeth his desire as hell, and is as death

Inlighten. Inlightned.

*Psal.18.28.*the L. my God will *inlighten* my darknesse
*Heb.6.4.*for them which were once *inlightned*, and

Inner.

*Rom.7.22.*I delight in the law--after the *inner* man
*Ephes.3.16.*strengthned by his spirit in the *inner* man

Innocency.

*Psal.26.6.*I will wash my hands in *innocency*: so will
73.13.in vaine, and washed my hands in *innocency*

Innocent.

*Job 27.17.*and the *innocent* shall divide the silver
*Psal.15.5.*nor taketh reward against the *innocent*
*Pro.28.20.*makes haste to be rich shall not be *innocent*
*Jer.2.35.*yet thou saist because I am *innocent*, surely
*Mat.27.4.*sinned, in that I have betrayed *innocent* blood
See the word **Harmelesse.**

Instructed, &c.

*Jer.6.8.*be thou *instructed*--lest my soule depart from
31.19.after I was *instructed* I smote upon my thigh
*2 Tim.2.25.*in meeknesse *instructing* those that

Instruction.

*Psal.50.17.*seeing thou hatest *instruction*, and castest
*Pro.4.13.*take fast hold of *instruction*, let her not
8.33.heare *instruction*, and be wise, & refuse Ch.23.12.
10.17.he is in the way of life that keepeth *instruction*
12.1.whoso loveth *instruction*, loveth knowledge
13.18.shame shalbe to him that refuseth *instruction*
15.32.he that refuseth *instruction*, despiseth his
*2 Tim.3.16.*for correction, for *instruction* in righteousnesse

Integrity.

*1 Kin.9.4.*in *integrity* of heart, and uprightnes
*Job 27.5.*I will not remove my *integrity* from mee
*Psal.25.21.*let *integrity* and uprightnesse preserve me
26.1.I have walked in mine *integrity* See Ver.11.
41.12.thou upholdest me in mine *integrity*, and
*Pro.11.3.*the *integrity* of the upright shall guide
19.1.better is the poore--in his *integrity*, than hee
See Chapt.20.7.

Intercession.

*Isa.53.12.*made *intercession* for the transgressors
*Rom.8.26.*the spirit it selfe maketh *intercession* for us
34.who maketh also *intercession* for us
*Heb.7.25.*he ever liveth to make *intercession* for

Invisible.

*Col.1.15.*who is the image of the *invisible* God, the
*1 Tim.1.17.*now to the King--immortall, *invisible*
See Chapt.6.16.
*Heb.11.27.*he endured as seeing him who is *invisible*

Inward.

*Psal.51.6.*thou desirest truth in the *inward* parts, and
*Jer.31.33.*I will put my law in their *inward* parts, and
See *Heb.8.10.*
*2 Cor.4.16.*the *inward* man is renewed day by day

Inwardly.

*Rom.2.29.*he is a Jew which is one *inwardly*, and

Journey.

*Mat.10.10.*nor a scrip for your *journey*, nor two
*Act.1.12.*is from Jerusalem, a Sabbath daies *journey*

Joy.

*Neh.8.10.*for the *joy* of the Lord is your strength
12.43.God hath made them rejoyce with great *joy*
*Job 20.5.*the *joy* of an hypocrite is but for a moment
*Psal.51.12.*let them ever shout for *joy* *Psal.32.11.& 33.1.*
16.11.in thy presence is fulnesse of *joy*, at thy
30.5.for a night, but *joy* comes in the morning
51.8.make me to heare *joy* and gladnesse, that the
12.restore unto me the *joy* of thy salvation: and
*Pro.21.15.*it is a *joy* to the just to doe judgement, but
*Isa.12.3.*with *joy* shall ye draw water out of the
35.10.and everlasting *joy* on their heads See Ch.51.11.
61.3.the oyle of *joy*, for mourning, the garment of
65.14.my servants shall sing for *joy* of heart
*Jer.31.13.*I will turne their mourning into *joy*, and
*Hab.3.18.*I will *joy* in the God of my salvation
*Mat.13.20.*the word, and anon with *joy* receiveth it
25.23.enter thou into the *joy* of thy Lord
*Luk.1.14.*thou shalt have *joy* and gladnesse
2.10.good tidings of great *joy* which shalbe
15.7.*joy* shalbe in heaven over one sinner that
*Joh.15.11.*that your *joy* might be ful Ch.16.24.1 *Joh.1.4.*
16.20.your sorrow shalbe turned into *joy*
22.and your *joy* no man taketh from you
*Rom.14.17.*righteousnes, peace, & *joy* of the holy Ghost
15.13.the God of hope fill you with all *joy* and peace in
*Gal.5.22.*the fruit of the spirit is love, *joy* &c.
*1 Thes.1.6.*much affliction, with *joy* of the holy Ghost
*Heb.12.2.*who for the *joy* that was set before him
*Jam.1.2.*count it all *joy* when ye fall into divers
*1 Pet.1.8.*with *joy* unspeakable, and full of glory
*3 Joh.4.*I have no greater *joy* than to heare that my

Joyfull Joyfully.

*Psal.5.11.*let them also that love thy name be *joyfull* in
149.5.let the Saints be *joyfull* in glory, let them
*Eccles.9.9.*live *joyfully* with the wife, whom thou
*2 Cor.7.4.*I am exceeding *joyfull* in all our tribulation

Joyous.

*Heb.12.11.*no chastening for the present seemeth *joyous*

Joyne. Joyned.

*Isa.5.8.*woe to them that *joyne* house to house
*Jer.50.5.*let us *joyne* our selves to the Lord, in a
*Mat.19.6.*what God hath *joyned* together, let no man

Iron.

*Levit.26.19.*I will make your heaven as *iron*, and
Pro.27.17.iron sharpneth *iron*, so a man sharpneth
*1 Tim.4.2.*their conscience seared with a hot *iron*

Israel, &c.

*Num.23.23.*nor--any divination against *Israel*
*Psal.73.1.*truly God is good to *Israel*, even to
*Isa.10.22.*though thy people *Israel* be as the sand of
*Hos.11.8.*how shall I deliver thee *Israel*? how shall I
*Joh.1.47.*behold an *Israelite* indeed, in whom
*Rom.9.6.*they

6.6 they are not all *Israel*, which are of *Israel*
16.16 and mercy, and upon the *Israel* of God

Judah.

49.10 the Scepter shall not depart from *Judah*
Psa.76.1 in *Judah* is God knowne, his name is
Hos.4.4 O *Judah*, what shall I doe unto thee?

Judge.

Psa.9.8 they shall *judge* the people with just
96.10 the Lord shall *judge* his people See *Psa.*7.8. & 9.8. & 67.4. & 135.14.
Ecclus.10.2 the Lord shall *judge* the ends of the earth See *Psal.*58.11.
Ezek.19.6 ye *judge* not for man, but for the Lord
Hos.2.4 wilt thou *judge* them son of man? wilt
Mic.3.11 the heads thereof *judge* for reward, and
Mat.7.1 *judge* not, that ye be not judged *Luk.*6.37.
John.7.24 *judge* not according to the appearance
Act.17.31 he will *judge* the world in righteousnesse
Rom.2.15 when God shall *judge* the secrets of men
1 Cor.4.5 *judge* nothing before the time, untill the
6.2 that the Saints shall *judge* the world?
6.3 know ye not that we shall *judge* the Angels?
11.31 if we would *judge* our selves we should not
Col.2.16 let no man *judge* you in meate or in drinke
2 Tim.4.1 who shall *judge* the quicke and the dead
1 Pet.4.5 that is ready to *judge* the quicke and the
Rev.6.10 dost thou not *judge* and avenge our bloud

Judged. Judging.

Luk.22.28 *judging* the twelve tribes of Israel
Rom.11.32 when we are *judged* we are chastned of

Judge.

Gen.18.25 shall not the *Judge* of all the earth doe right?
Job.9.15 but I would make supplication to my *Judge*
Psa.76.6 God is *Judge* himselfe See *Psa.*75.7. *Isa.*33.22.
Prov.25.9 adiver thee to the *Judge*, and the *Judge*
Luk.18.2 there was a *Judge* which feared not God
Act.10.42 ordained the *Judge* of quicke and dead
Heb.12.23 and to God the *Judge* of all: and to

Judges.

Deut.16.6 and said to the *Judges*, take heed what
Psa.2.10 be instructed ye *Judges* of the earth
Isa.40.23 he makes the *Judges* of the earth vanity
Zeph.3.3 her *Judges* are evening wolves, they

Judgest.

Psa.51.4 speakest, and cleare when thou *judgest*
Rom.2.20 O Lord thou *judgest* righteously, that
2.1 wherein thou *judgest* another, thou
2.3 who art thou that *judgest* another?

Judgeth.

Psa.82.1 God stands he *judgeth* among the Gods
94.14 the King that faithfully *judgeth* the poore
1 Pet.1.17 the father *judgeth* no man, but hath
Heb.10.30 who without respect of persons *judgeth*
himselfe to him that *judgeth* righteously

Judgement.

Deut.16.18 thou shalt not wrest the *judgement* of thy See *Deut.*24.17.
Lev.19.15 doe no unrighteousnesse in *judgement*
Deut.1.17 ye shall not respect persons in *judgement*
32.4 worke is perfect, all his waies are *judgement*
Psa.1.5 the ungodly shall not stand in *judgement*
33.5 he loveth righteousnesse and *judgement* See *Psal.*37.28.
89.14 justice and *judgement* are the habitation of See *Psal.*97.2.
143.2 enter not into *judgement* with thy servant
Pro.21.15 it is joy to the just to doe *judgement*, but
24.23 to have respect of persons in *judgement*
29.4 the King by *judgement* establisheth the
Eccles.12.14 God shall bring every worke into *judgement* See Chapt.11.9.
Isa.1.17 seeke *judgement*, relieve the oppressed
30.18 the Lord is a God of *judgement*: blessed are
49.4 my *judgement* is with the Lord, and my
59.11 we look for *judgement*, but there is none V.14.15.
61.8 I the Lord love *judgement*, I hate robbery
Jer.4.2 in truth, in *judgement*, and in righteousnesse
10.24 correct me, but with *judgement*, not in thy
21.12 execute *judgement* in the morning See Ch.22.3.
Hos.2.19 betroth thee in righteousnesse and *judgement*
12.6 keep mercy and *judgement*, and wait on thy
Amos.5.7 *judgement* into wormewood See Ch.6.12.
Zech.7.9 execute true *judgement*, and shew mercy See Chap.8.16.
John.5.22 hath committed all *judgement* unto the son
Act.24.25 temperance and *judgement* to come
Rom.2.2 the *judgement* of God is according to truth
14.10 wee shall all stand before the *judgement* seat of Christ See 2 *Cor.*5.10.
Heb.9.27 once to die, but after this the *judgement*
10.27 but a fearfull looking for of *judgement*, and
Jam.2.13 and mercy rejoyceth against *judgement*
1 Pet.4.17 *judgement* must begin at the house of God

Judgements.

Psal.36.6 thy *judgements* are a great deep: O Lord thou
119.39 I feare, for thy *judgements* are good
137 upright in thy *judgements* See *Rev.*16.7. & 19.2.

Just.

Job 9.2 but how should man be *just* with God?
12.4 the *just* man is laughed to scorne
27.17 prepare it, but the *just* shall put it on, and
Pro.4.18 the path of the *just* is as the shining light
10.6 blessings are upon the head of the *just*: but
7 the memory of the *just* is blessed: but the
12.13 but the *just* shall come out of trouble
21 there shall no evill happen to the *just*: but
13.22 wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *just*
18.17 that is first in his owne cause seemeth *just*
20.7 the *just* man walketh in his integrity: his
24.16 a *just* man falleth seven times and riseth up
29.27 is an abomination to the *just*, and hee that &c.
Eccles.7.15 there is a *just* man that perisheth in Ch.8.14
20 there is not a *just* man upon the earth that
Isa.26.7 the way of the *just* is uprightnesse: thou
45.21 a *just* God and a Saviour, there is none beside
Hab.2.4 the *just* shall live by his faith See *Rom.*1.17. *Gal.*3.11. *Heb.*10.38.
Mat.5.45 and sendeth raine on the *just* and unjust
Mar.6.20 knowing that he was a *just* man and a holy
Act.24.15 a resurrection both of the *just* and unjust
1 Pet.3.18 suffered for sins, the *just* for the unjust, that
1 John 1.9 he is faithfull and *just* to forgive us our
Rev.15.3 *just* and true are thy waies, thou King of Saints

Justice.

Psal.82.3 doe *justice* to the afflicted and needy
Isa.56.1 keep ye judgement, & do *justice* See *Ezek.*45.9.
59.4 none calleth for *justice*, nor any pleads
14 *justice* stands a far off, for truth is
Jer.22.15 and doe judgement and *justice*, and

Justifie.

Deut.25.1 they shall *justifie* the righteous, and &c.
Isa.5.23 which *justifie* the wicked for a reward, and
53.11 shall my righteous servant *justifie* many: for
Luk.16.15 ye are they which *justifie* your selves before

Justified.

Job 13.18 my cause, I know that I shall be *justified*
25.4 how

25.4.how then can man be *iustified* with God,or
*Psal.*51.4.that thou mightest be *iustified* when *Rom.*3.4.
143.2.in thy sight shall no man living bee *iustified*
*Mat.*11.19.wisd.is *iustified* of her children So *Luk.*7.35.
*Luk.*18.14.this man went to his house *iustified*
*Rom.*2.13.but the doers of the Law shalbe *iustified*
3.20.there shall no flesh bee *iustified* in his sight
24.being *iustified* freely by his grace,through *Tit.*3.7.
28.we conclude that a man is *iustified* by faith
4.2.for if Abraham were *iustified* by workes, hee
5.1.being *iustified* by faith,we have peace with
9.much more—being *iustified* by his bloud, wee
*Gal.*2.16.a man is not *iustified* by the works of Chapt.3.11.
*Jam.*2.24.by works a man is *iustified*, & not by faith only

Iustification.

*Rom.*4.25.and was raised againe for our *iustification*
5.16.free gift is of many offences unto *iustification*

Iustifieth.

*Pro.*17.15.he that *iustifieth* the wicked, and he that
*Isa.*50.8.he is neere that *iustifieth* me,who will &c.
*Rom.*4.5.on him who *iustifieth* the ungodly,his faith
8.33.charge of Gods elect? it is God that *iustifieth*

Iustly.

Micah 6.8.doth the Lord require—but to doe *iustly*

Keep.

*Gen.*28.15.I will *keep* thee in all places whither thou
*Exod.*15.26. and *keep* all his statutes See *Levit.*18.5.
*Deut.*4.40.& 6.2. & 26.16.
*Deut.*29.9.*keep*—the words of this covenant, and doe
*Psal.*91.11.over thee,to *keep* thee in all thy waies
127.1.except the Lord *keep* the city,the &c.
*Luk.*8.15.having heard the word,*keep* it,and bring
11.28.blessed are they that heare the word—and *keep*
John 14.15.if yee love mee, *keep* my Commandements
2 *Tim.*1.12.is able to *keep* that which I have committed
Iude 24.that is able to *keep* you from falling, and to
*Rev.*1.3.and *keep* those things that are written: for

Keeper. Keepeth.

*Psal.*121.3.he that *keepeth* thee will not slumber
5.the Lord is thy *keeper*,the Lord is thy shade
1 *Joh.*2.4.and *keepeth* not his Commandements,is a
3.24.hee that *keepeth* his Commandements dwels
*Rev.*22.7.blessed is he that *keepeth* the sayings of the

Key. Keyes.

*Isa.*22.22.the *key* of the house of David will I lay on
*Mat.*16.19.I will give unto thee the *keyes* of the &c.
See *John* 20.23.
*Rev.*1.18.and have the *keyes* of hell and death
3.7.he that hath the *key* of David, he that openeth

Kill,&c.

*Exod.*20.13.thou shalt not *kill*. *Deut.*5.17. *Mat.*19.18.
*Levit.*24.17.he that *killeth* any man shalbe put to Ver.21.
*Deut.*19.4.whoso *killeth* his neighbour ignorantly
1 *Sam.*2.6.the Lord *killeth* and maketh alive,bee
2 *Kin.*5.7.am I God,to *kill* and to make alive
*Hos.*4.2.swearing,and lying,and *killing* &c.
*Act.*3.15.and *killed* the Prince of life,whom God

Kinde.

*Ephes.*4.32.and be yee *kinde* one to another,tender

Kindnesse.

*Psal.*63.3.thy loving *kindnesse* is better than life
117.2.his mercifull *kindnesse* is great toward
*Isa.*54.8.with everlasting *kindnesse* will I have &c.
10.my *kindnesse* shall not depart from thee,nor
2 *Pet.*1.7.and to godlinesse,brotherly *kindnesse*,and

King.

1 *Sam.*8.11.this will be the manner of the *king* that
Job 34.18.is it fit to say to a *king*,thou art wicked?
*Psal.*10.16.the Lord is *king* for ever See *Psal.*24.8.&
44.4.thou art my *king* O God See *Psal.*74.12.&
72.1.give the *king* thy judgements,O God,and
95.3.God,and a great *king* above all gods
*Pro.*16.10.a divine sentence is in the lips of the
14.the wrath of a *king* is as messengers of death
See Chapt.19.12.&
21.1.the *kings* heart is in the hand of the Lord,as
24.21.feare thou the Lord,and the *king*: and
29.4.the *king* by judgement stablisheth the land
*Eccles.*5.9.the *king* himselfe is served by the field
10.16.woe to thee—when thy *king* is a child Verse
20.curse not the *king*,no not in thy thought
*Isa.*30.33.for the *king* it is prepared, he hath made
*Jer.*38.5.the *king* is not he that can doe any thing
*Hos.*7.3.they make the *king* glad with their wickednesse
13.11.I gave them a *king* in mine anger,and took
*Zach.*9.9.behold,thy *king* commeth unto thee: he is
*Mat.*15.18.salute him,haile, *King* of the Iewes

Kings.

*Psal.*119.46.I will speake of thy testimonies before *kings*
*Pro.*8.15.by me *kings* reigne,and princes decree
25.2.the honour of *kings* is to search out a matter
3.for depth,the heart of *kings* is unsearchable
31.4.it is not for *kings* to drinke wine,nor for
*Isa.*49.23.*kings* shalbe thy nursing fathers, and their
*Dan.*2.21.he removeth *kings* and setteth up *kings*
1 *Tim.*6.15.the King of *kings*,and Lord of lords
See *Rev.*17.12.& 19.16.
*Rev.*1.6.hath made us *kings* and priests See Chapt.5.10.

Kingdome.

*Exod.*19.6.unto me a *kingdome* of priests See 1 *Pet.*2.9.
*Psal.*45.6.the sceepter of thy *kingdome* is a right sceepter
103.19.heavens,and his *kingdome* ruleth over all
145.13.thy *kingdome* is an everlasting *kingdome*
See *Dan.*4.3.34.& 7.27. *Luk.*1.33. 2 *Pet.*1.11.
*Mat.*6.33.seek ye first the *kingdome* of God,and
12.25.every *kingdome* divided against it selfe, is
13.24.the *kingdome* of heaven is likened unto a Sa
Ver.31.44.&c.& Ch.18.23.& 20.1.& 22.2.
23.13.ye shut up the *kingdome* of heaven against
*Luk.*12.32.fathers—pleasure to give you the *kingdome*
John 18.36.my *kingdome* is not of this world: if my
*Rom.*14.17.the *kingdome* of God is not meate and
1 *Cor.*6.9.shall not inherit the *kingdome* of God?
See Chapt.15.50. *Gal.*5.21. *Ephes.*5.5.
2 *Thes.*1.5.hee counted worthy of the *kingdome* of God
2 *Tim.*4.18.will preserve me to his heavenly *kingdome*
*Heb.*1.8.of righteousnes is the Sceptre of thy *kingdome*
12.28.a *kingdome* which cannot be removed

Kisse.

*Psal.*2.12.*kisse* the Son,lest he be angry,and ye perish
*Cant.*1.1.let him *kisse* me with the kisses of his &c.
1 *Thes.*5.26.greet all the Brethren with an holy *kisse*

Kissed.

*Mat.*26.49. and said, haile Master, and *kissed* him
*Luk.*7.38.*kissed* his feet,and annointed them with

Knee,&c.

*Isa.*45.23.unto mee every *knee* shall bow,every
See *Rom.*14.11. *Phil.*2.10.
*Heb.*12.12.lift up—the feeble *knees* See *Isa.*35.3.

Knew.

*Isa.*42.16.bring the blind by a way they *knew* not
*Mat.*7.23.will I profesle—I never *knew* you
*Luk.*12.47.that servant that *knew* his Lords will

Knocke. Knocketh.

*Cant.*5.2.the voice of my beloved that *knocketh*
*Mat.*7.7.*knocke*,and it shalbe opened unto you
*Rev.*3.20.I stand at the doore and *knocke*: if it

Know.

...29 one of us, to *know* good and evill
I *know* thee by name See Ver. 17.
...thou the God of thy fathers, and
...cause me to *know* the way wherein I
...all flesh shall *know* that I the Lord
...they refuse to *know* me, saith the Lord
...the heathen that *know* thee not, and
...will give them an heart to *know* me, that
See Ch. 31. 34. *Heb.* 8. 11.
...faithfulnesse, and thou shalt *know* the Lord
...said, verily I say unto you I *know* you not
...*know* neither the day nor the houre wherein
...doe his will, hee shall *know* of the doctrine
...and *know* my sheep, and am knowne See Ver. 27.
...ye *know* these things, happy are ye if ye
...they might *know* thee the only true God
...determined not to *know* any thing, save
...that wee might *know* the things that
...I *know* nothing by my selfe, yet am I not &c.
...now I *know* in part, but then shall I *know*
...*know* we no man after the flesh: yea
...that I may *know* him, and the power of his
...taking vengeance on them that *know* not
...they professe that they *know* God, but in
...hereby we doe *know* that we *know* him, if we
...that saith I *know* him, and

Knowne.

...in Judah is God *knowne*, his name is
...upon the heathen that have not *knowne* thee
See *Jer.* 10. 25.
...my people have not *knowen* me See *Hos.* 5. 4.
...you only have I *knowne* of all the families
...who hath *knowne* the mind of the Lord?
...*knowne* God, or rather are *knowne* of God
...better, not to have *knowne* the way of right.

Knowest.

...thou only *knowest* the hearts of the children
...thou *knowest* my down-sitting, and my
...thou *knowest* all things, thou *knowest* that I
...thou Lord, *knowest* the hearts of all men

Knoweth.

...the Lord *knoweth* the way of the righteous
...he *knoweth* the secrets of the hearts
See *Psal.* 94. 11. *Act.* 15. 8.
...he *knoweth* our frame: he remembers that
...he *knoweth* what is in the darknesse, and
...your father *knoweth* that ye have need
...the things of God *knoweth* no man, but
...Lord *knoweth* the thoughts of the wise
...that he *knoweth* any thing, hee knowes
...to him that *knoweth* to doe good, and &c.
...he that *knoweth* God, heareth us, hee that
...*knoweth*, is borne of God, and *knoweth* God Ver. 8.

Knowing.

...ye erre not *knowing* the Scriptures, nor
...is proud *knowing* nothing

Knowledge.

...the Lord is a God of *knowledge*: and
...he that is perfect in *knowledge* is with thee
...he that teacheth man *knowledge*, shall not
...and fooles hate *knowledge* See Ver. 29.
...thou erre not after *knowledge*, and lifteth up
...out of his mouth commeth *knowledge* and
...and *knowledge* is pleasant unto thy soule
...wise men lay up *knowledge*: but the mouth
...through *knowledge* shall the just be delivered
...a prudent man concealeth *knowledge* Cha. 13. 16.
...*knowledge* is easie to him that understands
...the lips of the wise disperse *knowledge*
...the heart of the prudent getteth *knowledge*
20. 15. the lips of *knowledge* are a precious jewell
Eccles. 1. 18. he that increaseth *knowledge*, increaseth
Isa. 5. 13. because they have no *knowledge*
11. 2. the spirit of *knowledge* and of the feare of the
5. earth shalbe full of the *knowledge* of the Lord
28. 9. whom shall he teach *knowledge*? and whom
44. 25. and maketh their *knowledge* foolish
47. 10. and thy *knowledge*, it hath perverted thee
53. 11. by his *knowledge* shall my righteous servant
Jer. 4. 22. but to doe good they have no *knowledge*
10. 14. every man is brutish in his *knowledge*
Hos. 4. 1. nor *knowledge* of God in the land
6. people are destroyed for lacke of *knowledge*
6. 6. and the *knowledge* of God more than burnt
Hab. 2. 14. the earth shalbe filled with *knowledge* of
Luk. 1. 77. to give *knowledge* of salvation to his people
Rom. 2. 20. which hast the forme of *knowledge*, and
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. *knowledge* puffeth up, but charity edifies
13. 2. understand all mysteries and all *knowledge*
8. whether *knowledge*, it shall vanish away
Phil. 3. 8. for the excellency of the *knowledge* of Christ
Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the *knowledge* of God
3. 10. is renewed in *knowledge* after the image
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. able to come to the *knowledge* of the truth
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them according to *knowledge*
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. to *knowledge*, temperance, and to &c.
5. 18. and in the *knowledge* of our Lord and

Labour. Labours.

Exod. 20. 9. sixe dayes shalt thou *labour*, and doe all thy
See *Deut.* 5. 13.
Psal. 128. 2. thou shalt eate the *labour* of thy hands
Pro. 10. 16. the *labour* of the righteous tendeth to life
13. 11. he that gathereth by *labour* shall increase
14. 23. in all *labour* there is profit: but the
Eccles. 1. 8. all things are full of *labour*, man &c.
Hab. 2. 13. that the people *labour* in the very fire *Jer.* 51. 58.
John 6. 27. *labour* not for the meat which perisheth
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. your *labour* is not in vaine in the Lord
Ephes. 4. 28. but rather let him *labour*, with his
1 *Thes.* 5. 12. know them which *labour* among you
1 *Tim.* 5. 17. who *labour* in the word and doctrine
Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *labours*

Laboured, &c.

Isa. 49. 4. I have *laboured* in vaine, I have spent &c.
Luk. 10. 2. but the *labourers* are few, pray ye the
7. the *labourer* is worthy of his &c. See 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

Labouring.

Eccles. 5. 12. the sleep of a *labouring* man is sweete
1 *Thes.* 2. 9. for *labouring* night and day, because wee

Lacked.

Act. 4. 34. there was not any among them that *lacked*

Laden, &c.

Isa. 1. 4. a people *laden* with iniquity, a seed of
Hab. 2. 6. that *ladeth* himselfe with thicke clay
Mat. 11. 28. all ye that are weary and heavie *laden*

Lake.

Revel. 19. 20. cast alive into a *lake* of fire See Chap. 21. 8.

Lambe.

Exod. 12. 5. your *lambe* shalbe without blemish, a
Isa. 11. 6. the wolfe shall dwell with the *lambe* Cha. 65. 25.
John 1. 29. behold the *lambe* of God Verse 36.
Act. 8. 32. like a *lambe* dumbe before the shearer, so
1 *Pet.* 1. 19. 20 of a *lambe* without blemish, and &c.
Rev. 21. 23. And the *lambe* is the light thereof

Lambes.

Isa. 40. 11. hee shall gather his *lambes* with his arme
Luk. 10. 3. I

Luk.10.3.I send you forth as *lambes* among wolves
Joh.21.15.he saith unto him,feed my *lambes*

Lampe. Lampes.

Psal.119.105.thy word is a *lampe* to my feet,and
Pro.13.9.but the *lampe* of the wicked shalbe put out
See Chap.20.20.
Mat.25.1.ten Virgins which tooke their *lampes*

Land. Lands.

Psal.49.11.call their *lands* after their owne names
Isa.35.7.the thirsty *land*,springs of water Ch.41.18.
Jer.23.10.because of swearing the *land* mourneth
Amos.7.10.the *land* is not able to beare all his words

Landmarke.

Deut.19.14.shalt not remove thy neighbours *land-marke*
See Chap.27.17. Pro.22.28. & 23.10.

Last.

Isa.44.6.I am the first,and I am the *last* | See Chap.48.12.
Revel.1.8,17. & 22.13.
Rev.2.19.and the *last* to be more than the first

Laugh, &c.

Pro.1.26.I also will *laugh* at your calamity,and
Eccles.3.4.a time to weep,and a time to *laugh*
Mat.9.24.she is not dead,but sleepeth:And they *laughed* him to scorne
Luk.6.25.woe unto you that *laugh* now,for ye shall

Laughter.

Pro.14.13.even in *laughter* the heart is sorrowfull
Eccles.2.2.I said of *laughter* it is mad: and of mirth
7.3.sorrow is better than *laughter*,for by sadnesse
6.so is the *laughter* of the foole: this also is vanity
10.19.a feast is made for *laughter*, and wine maketh
Jam.4.9.let your *laughter* be turned to mourning

Law. — Law.

Neh.8.7.caused the people to understand the *law*
8.so they read—the *law* of God distinctly,and
Psal.19.7.the *law* of God is perfect converting the
37.31.the *law* of his God is in his heart Psal.40.8.
119.1.way,who walke in the *law* of the Lord
61.but I have not forgotten thy *law*
70.I delight in thy *law* See Ver.77,92.174.
97.O how I love thy *law*! it is See Ver.159.
165.great peace have they which love thy *law*
Pro.6.23.and the *law* is light,and reproofes
28.9.turnes away his eare from hearing the *law*
Isa.8.20.to the *law*,and to the testimony,if they
Jer.31.33.I will put my *law* in their inward parts
Mat.5.17.not that I am come to destroy the *law* Ver.18.
40.if any man will sue thee at thee *law*,and take
Luk.16.17.to passe,than one title of the *law* to faile
Rom.2.13.not the hearers of the *law*,but the doers
of the *law* shalbe &c. See Ver.12,14.
3.20.by the deeds of the *law* shall there no flesh
31.God forbid,yea we establish the *law*
7.6.now we are delivered from the *law*,that being
7.I had not knowne sin,but by the *law*: for
12.wherefore the *law* is holy—just and good
14.we know that the *law* is spirituall,but I
22.I delight in the *law* of God after the
23.I see another *law* in my members warring
8.3.for what the *law* could not doe,in that it was
10.4.Christ is the end of the *law* for righteousnes
1 Cor.6.1.dare any of you—goe to *law* before the See
Verse 6.
Gal.2.21.if righteousnesse come by the *law*:then Christ
3.21.no man is justified by the *law* in the sight of God
24.the *law* was our Schoole-master to bring us to
5.4.whosoever of you are justified by the *law*,ye are
18.led by the spirit,ye are not under the *law*
1 Tim.1.8.that the *law* is good if a man use it lawfully
Jam.1.25.lookes into the perfect *law* of liberty,and
2.10.whosoever shall keep the whole *law*, and yet
1 Joh.3.4.committeth sin, transgresseth the *law*,for
sin is the transgression of the

Lawgiver.

Gen.49.10.nor a *law-giver* from between his feet
Isa.33.22.the Lord is our *law-giver*,the Lord is our
Jam.4.12.there is one *law-giver* who is able to

Lay.

Deut.11.18.ye shall *lay* up these my words in your
See Chap.6.6. Job 22.22. Prov.3.
Act.7.60.Lord,*lay* not this sin to their charge

Leade.

Psal.5.8.*leade* me,O Lord,in thy righteousnes
See Psal.25.5.& 27.11.& 31.
139.24.and *leade* me in the way everlasting
Pro.8.20.I *leade* in the way of righteousnes,in the
See Isa.42.16.& 48.17. Jer.31.
Luk.6.39.can the blinde *leade* the blinde? shall they

Leaders.

Isa.9.16.the *leaders* of this people cause them to erre
Mat.15.14.they be blinde *leaders* of the blinde, and

Leafe.

Levit.26.36.the sound of a shaken *leafe* shall chase

Learne.

Isa.1.17.*learne* to doe well,seeke judgement,relieve
26.9.inhabitants of the world will *learne* righteousnes
Mat.11.29.*learne* of me,for I am meek and lowly in
1 Tim.2.11.let the woman *learne* in silence,with all

Learned.

Isa.50.4.God hath given me the tongue of the *learned*
Phil.4.11.I have *learned* in whatsoever state I am &c.
2 Tim.3.14.continue in the things thou hast *learned*
knowing of whom thou hast *learned* them
Heb.5.8.yet *learned* he obedience by the things which

Learning.

Pro.15.2.a wise man—will increase in *learning* See Ch.9.
Act.26.24.Paul—much *learning* doth make thee mad
Rom.15.4.aforetime were written for our *learning*
2 Tim.3.7.ever *learning*,and never able to come to

Leasing.

Psal.4.2.love vanity,and seeke after *leasing*? Selah
5.6.thou shalt destroy them that speak *leasing*

Leave.

Gen.2.24.therefore shall a man *leave* his father, and
See Mat.19.5. 1 Cor.6.16. Ephes.5.
Psal.16.10.thou wilt not *leave* my soule in hell,not
37.33.the Lord will not *leave* him—nor condemne
Pro.2.13.who *leave* the pathes of uprightnesse, to walke
Heb.13.5.I will never *leave* thee nor forsake thee

Leaven.

Mat.13.33.the Kingdome of heaven is like unto *leaven*
16.6.beware of the *leaven* of the Pharisees Ver.11.
1 Cor.5.6.that a little *leaven* leaveneth the whole lump
7.purge out—the old *leaven*,that ye may be
8.let us keep the feast,not with old *leaven*

Left. See **Forsaken.**

Lend.

Levit.25.37.usury,nor *lend* him victuals for increase
Deut.15.6.thou shalt *lend* to many nations,but not
See Chap.28.12.
8.thou shalt surely *lend* him sufficient for his
23.19.thou shalt not *lend* upon usury to thy brother
24.10.when thou dost *lend* thy brother any thing
Luk.6.35.*lend*,hoping for nothing againe,and your

Lender, &c.

Psal.37.26.is ever mercifull and *lendeth* See Psal.112.
Pro.19.17.he that hath pity on the poor *lendeth* to the
22.7.and the borrower is servant to the *lender*

Leviet.

Deut.12.19.take heed—thou forsake not the *Levite*,as

Liberall, &c.

Liberall, &c.

liberall foule shalbe made fat: and the
bestowed to the riches of their *liberality*
your *liberall* distribution to them, and to

Liberty.

proclaime *liberty* to the captives, and the
See *Luke* 4.18.
into the glorious *liberty* of the children of God
of this *liberty*—become a stumbling blocke
receive the spirit of the Lord is, there is *liberty*
is fast in the *liberty* wherewith Christ hath
use his for an occasion to the flesh 1 *Pet.*2.16.
look into the perfect law of *liberty* &c.
shalbe judged by the law of *liberty*
while they promise them *liberty*, they

Lie.

lie upon beds of ivory, and stretch

Life.

my brother, I will require the *life* of man
and evill have the dates—of my *life* bin
all that a man hath will a man give for his *life*
remember that my *life* is winde: mine
stand up, no man is sure of his *life*
Thou wilt shew me the path of *life*: in thy
favour is *life*: weeping may endure
what man is he that desireth *life*? and
with thee is the fountaine of *life*: and in
withholdeth our soule in *life*, and suffers
not redeemeth thy *life* from destruction
shew you the way of *life* and the way of death
take no thought for your *life*, what ye
that findeth his *life* shall lose it
the righteous into *life* eternall
send in the world to come eternall *life*
a mans *life* consisteth not—in abundance
I am the bread of *life*: See Verse 48.
that beleeveth, may have everlasting *life* &c.
See *John* 3.15,36. & 5.24.
for they are spirit, and they are *life*
lay downe my *life* that I might take it
I give unto them eternall *life*, and they
I am the resurrection and the *life*: he that
that loveth his *life* shall lose it: and he
I am the way, the truth, and the *life*: no man
is *life* eternall, that they might know thee
giveth to all *life*, and breath, and all &c.
we also should walke in newnesse of *life*
holinesse, and the end everlasting *life*
neither death, nor *life*, nor Angels, nor
not if in this *life* only we have hope in
better kils, but the spirit giveth *life*
your *life* is hid with Christ in God
may hold on eternall *life* See Ver. 19.
he laid downe his *life* for us, and we ought
hath given to us eternall *life*, and
that hath the Son hath *life*
may know ye have eternall *life*
this is the true God, and eternall *life*
blot out his name out of the book of *life* See
Ch.13.8. & 17.8. & 20.12,15. & 21.27. & 22.19.

Lift, &c.

his soule that is *lifted* up is not upright in
kitchen *lift* up your heads, for your redemption
serpent, so must the Son of man be *lift* up
See Chapt. 8.28. & 12.32.
lift up the hands which hang downe &c.

Light. — Light.

that thou quench not the *light* of Israel
why is *light* given to him that is in misery
See Verse 23.

*Psa.*27.1.the Lord is my *light* and my salvation
36.9.of life, in thy *light* shall we see *light*
44.3.and the *light* of thy countenance, because
97.11.*light* is sowne for the righteous, and &c.
*Pro.*4.18.the path of the just is as a shining *light* that
*Eccles.*11.7.truly *light* is sweet, and a pleasant
*Isa.*8.20.it is because there is no *light* in them
45.7.I forme the *light*, and create darkenesse
49.6.for a *light* to the Gentiles Ch.51.4. *Act.*13.47.
*Isa.*60.19.the Lord shalbe unto thee an everlasting *light*
*Mat.*5.14.ye are the *light* of the world, a city
16.let your *light* so shine before men, that they
11.30.my yoke is easie, and my burden *light*
*Luk.*1.79.give *light* to them that sit in darknesse, and
2.32.a *light* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
*Joh.*1.9.this was the true *light* which lighteneth
3.20.he that doth evill hateth the *light*, nor comes
5.35.he was a burning and a shining *light*, and yee
8.12.I am the *light* of the world See Cha.9.5. & 12.46.
12.36.walke whilest you have the *light*
*Act.*26.18.to turne them from darknesse to *light*
2 *Cor.*11.14.is—transformed into an Angel of *light*
*Ephes.*5.8.are *light*—walke as children of the *light*
13.are made manifest by the *light*, for &c.
14.and Christ shall give thee *light*
1 *Thes.*5.5.ye are all children of the *light*, and the
1 *Tim.*6.16.in the *light* which no man can approach to
1 *Joh.*1.5.God is *light*, and in him is no darkenes
See Verse 7.

Lights.

*Luk.*12.35.loynes be girt about, and your *lights* burning
*Phil.*2.15.among whom ye shine as *lights* in the world
*Jam.*1.17.comes downe from the father of *lights*

Lightning.

*Luk.*17.24.for as the *lightning* that lighteneth &c.

Likenesse, &c.

*Gen.*1.26.let us make man—after our *likenesse* and
5.1.in the *likenesse* of God made he him
3.begate a son in his owne *likenesse*, after his
*Psa.*17.15.I shalbe satisfied—with thy *likenesse*
*Isa.*40.18.to whom will ye liken God? See Chapt.46.5.

Linnen.

*Lev.*19.19.a garment mingled with *linnen* and woollen
*Deut.*22.11.shalt not weare a garment of *linnen* & woollen

Lion.

*Pro.*28.1.but the righteous are bold as a *Lion*
1 *Pet.*5.8.the Divell as a roaring *Lion* walketh about

Lions.

*Psa.*34.10.the young *Lions* doe lacke and suffer hunger
104.21.the young *Lions* roare after their prey: and

Lips.

*Psa.*12.4.our *lips* are our owne: who is lord over us?
17.1.my prayer—not out of fained *lips*
51.15.open thou my *lips*, and my mouth shall shew
*Pro.*10.19.but he that refraineth his *lips* is wise
*Isa.*6.5.for I am a man of uncleane *lips*, and I dwell in the
middest of a people of uncleane *lips*
29.13.and with their *lips* doe honour me, but have
See *Mat.*15.8. *Mar.*7.6.
57.19.I create the fruit of the *lips* See *Hebr.*13.15.
*Hos.*14.2.so will we render the calves of our *lips*
*Mal.*2.7.For the Priests *lips* should keep knowledge
1 *Pet.*3.10.and his *lips* that they speake no guile

Little.

*Psa.*37.16.a *little* that the righteous man hath is better
See *Prov.*16.8.
*Pro.*15.16.better is a *little* with the feare of the Lord
*Hag.*1.6.ye have sowne much, and bring in *little*
See Verse 9.
*Mat.*18.3.converted,

*Mat.*18.3.converted,and become as *little* children
19.13.brought unto him *little* children,that he should
14.suffer *little* children--to come unto me

Live.

*Deut.*8.3.that man doth not *live* by bread only *Mat.*4.4.
*Eccles.*11.8.if a man *live* many years,and rejoyce
*Isa.*26.19.thy dead men shall *live*--with my dead
*Act.*17.28.in him we *live*,and move,and have
*Rom.*1.17.the just shall *live* by faith See *Hab.*2.4.
*Gal.*3.11.*Hebr.*10.38.
14.8.whether we *live* we *live* unto the L. 2 *Cor.*5.15.
*Gal.*2.19.am dead--that I might *live* unto God
20.I *live*,yet not I,but Christ liveth in mee,and
5.25.if we *live* in the spirit,let us also walke in the
*Phil.*1.21.for to me to *live* is Christ,and to die is gaine

Liveth. Liveth.

*Heb.*7.25.seeing hee ever *liveth* to make intercession
*Rev.*1.18.I am he that *liveth* and was dead,and
3.1.thou hast a name that thou *livest*,and art

Living.

*Eccles.*7.2.and the *living* will lay it to his heart
9.4.for a *living* dogge is better,than a dead lion
*Isa.*8.19.seeke--for the *living* to the dead ?
38.19.the *living*,the *living* hee shall praise thee
*Jer.*2.13.forsaken me the fountaine of *living* water
17.13.have forsaken the L.the fountain of *living* water
*Luk.*24.5.why seeke ye the *living* among the dead ?
John 6.51.I am the *living* bread which came downe

Loadeth.

*Psal.*68.19.the Lord who daily *loadeth* us with benefits

Loath,&c.

*Pro.*27.7.the full soule *loatheth* the hony-combe
*Ezek.*6.9.they shall *loath* themselves for the evils which
16.55.open fields,to the *loathing* of thy person
20.43.ye shall *loath* your selves in your owne sight

Lofty.

*Psa.*131.1.is not haughty,nor mine eies *lofty*
*Isa.*2.11.the *lofty* looks of man shalbe humbled Ch2.5.15.
57.15.thus saith the high and *lofty* one that

Longed.

*Psa.*119.40.behold,I have *longed* after thy precepts V.131.
174.I have *longed* for thy salvation, O Lord

Longeth.

*Psal.*84.2.my soule *longeth*,yea fainteth for the &c.

Longing.

*Psa.*107.9.he satisfieth the *longing* soule, and fils the
119.20.for the *longing* it hath unto thy judgements

Long-suffering.

*Exod.*34.6.gracious--*long-suffering* See *Numb.*14.18.
*Psal.*86.15. *Jer.*15.15.
*Rom.*2.4.despisest thou--his *long-suffering* ; not knowing
*Gal.*5.22.*long-suffering*,gentlenesse,goodnesse,faith
*Col.*1.11.patience and *long-suffering* with joyfulnesse
3.12.put on--meeknesse,*long-suffering*
2 *Pet.*3.15.*long-suffering* of the Lord is salvation See V.9.

Looke. Looked.

*Exod.*2.25.God *looked* on the children of Israel Ch.4.31.
*Pro.*6.17.a proud *looke*,a lying tongue,and hands that
21.4.an high *looke* and proud heart--is sin
*Isa.*22.11.ye have not *looked* to the maker thereof
45.22.*looke* to me and be ye saved,all the ends of &c.
*Zech.*12.10.they shall *look* upon me whom they have
2 *John* 8.*looke* to your selves,that we lose not those

Lookes. Looked.

*Psa.*18.27.but wilt bring downe high *lookes*
33.14.he *looketh* upon all the inhabitants of the earth
See *Psal.*104.32.

Loose.

*Mat.*16.19.shalt *loose* on earth,shalbe loosed in heaven
See Ch2.18.18.

Lord.

*Gen.*19.24.the *Lord* rained--from the *Lord* out of
*Exod.*6.2.I am the *Lord* See Chap.12.12.Lev.18.
& 19.12,14,16.*Isa.*42.8.& 43.3,11,15.
*Deut.*6.4.heare O Israel,the *Lord* our God is one *Lord*
10.17.the *Lord* of lords ; a great God, a mighty
*Josh.*3.11.the *Lord* of all the earth See V.
1 *Sam.*3.18.it is the *Lord*,let him doe what seemeth
1 *Chro.*16.25.great is the *Lord*,and greatly to be
See Ch.29.11.*Psal.*95.3.& 147.5.Jer.
*Psa.*24.8.the *Lord* is strong and mighty,the *Lord*
*Isa.*12.2.the *Lord* Jehovah is my strength & my
45.5.I am the *Lord*,and there is none else,there is
*Jer.*10.10.the *Lord* is the true God, he is the living
23.6.the *Lord* our righteousnes Chap.33.16.
*Lam.*1.18.the *Lord* is righteous,for I have
*Nah.*1.7.the *Lord* is good, and a strong hold in the
*Mat.*7.21.not every one that saith--*Lord*,*Lord*
See Ver.22. Ch.25.11.Luk.
22.44.the *Lord* said to my *Lord*,Sit thou on my
John 20.28.and said to him, my *Lord* and my God
*Rom.*10.12.for the same *Lord* over all is rich unto all
13.14.put ye on the *Lord* Jesus Christ,and make
14.9.might be *Lord* both of the quicke and dead
1 *Cor.*12.3.no man can say that Jesus is the *Lord*
*Gal.*4.1.from a servant,though he be *Lord* of all
1 *Tim.*6.15.the King of kings,and *Lord* of lords
See *Revel.*17.14. & 19.
*Jam.*2.1.our *Lord* Jesus Christ, the *Lord* of glory
1 *Pet.*5.3.neither as being *Lords* over Gods heritage
*Rev.*1.10.I was in the spirit on the *Lords* day, and
4.8.*Lord* God Almighty See Ch.11.17.& 15.3.&
16.5.thou art righteous,O *Lord*,which art

Lose.

*Mat.*8.35.will save his life shall *lose* it See John
36.gaine the whole world and *lose* his own soul
John 6.39.I should *lose* nothing,but should raise it
2 *Joh.*8.that we *lose* not those things which we have

Losse.

*Phil.*3.7.those I counted *losse* for Christ See V.

Lost.

*Exod.*22.9.for any manner of *lost* thing which another
*Levit.*6.3.or have found that which was *lost*, and
*Deut.*22.3.and with all *lost* things of thy brothers
*Mat.*18.11.come to save that which was *lost* Luk.
*Joh.*6.12.the fragments--that nothing be *lost*
17.12.and none of them is *lost* See Ch.
2 *Cor.*4.3.Gospel bee hid,it is hid to them that are *lost*

Lot. Lots.

*Psa.*125.3.rod--shall not rest on the *lot* of the righteous
*Pro.*16.33.the *lot* is cast into the lap : but the whole
18.18.the *lots* causeth contentions to cease,and
*Mat.*27.35.parted his garments,casting *lots* : that
See *Psa.*22.18. *Mark*

Lot.

*Luk.*17.28.as it was in the daies of *Lot*,they did eate
32.remember *Lots* wife See *Genes.*
2 *Pet.*2.7.and delivered just *Lot* vexed with the

Loude.

*Pro.*7.11.she is *loude* and stubborne,her feet,&c.
27.14.blesseth his friend with a *loude* voice,rising

Love.

*Levit.*19.18.thou shalt *love* thy neighbour as thy self
Ver.34. *Mat.*5.43.& 19.19.& 22.39. *Mark*
12.31. *Rom.*13.9.*Gal.*5.14. *Jam.*
*Deut.*7.7.the Lord did not set his *love* upon you,nor
11.1.thou shalt *love* the Lord thy God See Chap.
& 13.3, 11. & 19.9. & 30.6.
*Josh.*22.5.& 23.11. *Mat.*22.
2 *Chro.*19.2.and *love* them that hate the Lord
*Psal.*31.

O *love* the Lord all ye his Saints: for the
ecause he hath set his *love* upon me, therefore
e that *love* the Lord hate evill: he &c.
love the Lord, because he &c. See *Psa.*18.1.
I *love* thy testimonies See V.127.167.
love covereth all sins See 1 *Pet.*4.8.
etter is a dinner of herbes where *love* is, than
so man knoweth either *love* or hatred
love is strong as death See Ver.5.
I have loved thee with an everlasting *love*
I drew them—with bands of *love*
will *love* them freely, for mine
hate the evill, and *love* the good
shalt *love* thy neighbours, and hate
love your enemies See *Luk.*6.35.
love them that *love* you, what &c. *Luk.*6.32.
will hate the one, and *love* the other, or
bound, the *love* of many shall waxe cold
love one another as I have loved you See
Co.15.12,17. *Rom.*12.10. & 13.8,9. 1 *Joh.*4.21.
love me keep my commandements
See Ver.21,23,24. & 1 *Joh.*2.5. & 5.3.
greater *love* hath no man than this, that
the *love* of God is shed abroad in our hearts
commendeth his *love* towards us, in that
all things work—for good to them that *love* God
who shall separate us from the *love* of Christ
See Ver.37,39.
love be without dissimulation See Ver.10.
worketh none ill to his neighbour
which God prepared for them that *love* him
and to prove the sincerity of your *love*
the God of *love* and peace shalbe with you
any thing—but faith, which worketh by *love*
but by *love* serve one another
fruit of the spirit is *love*, joy, peace
and without blame before him in *love*
ugh his great *love*, wherewith he loved us
See Chapt.3.19.
speaking the truth in *love*, may grow
in *love* as Christ also hath loved us
love your wives, as Christ loved Ver.28.33.
that your *love* may abound yet more and
husbands *love* your wives, and be not bitter
your worke of faith and labour of *love*, and
abound in *love* one towards another
on the breast-plate of faith and *love*, and
them very highly in *love* for their
because they received not the *love* of the
but to them also that *love* his appearing
love their husbands, to *love* their children
for *loves* sake I rather beseech thee, being
to forget your worke and labour of *love* which
provoke unto *love*, and to good workes
brotherly *love* continue See 1 *Pet.*3.8.
the Lord hath promised to them that *love* him
See Chap.2.5.
see that you *love* one another See 1 *Joh.*3.11.
love the brotherhood, feare God, honour the King
as brethren, be pitifull, be courteous
love not the world, nor the things that are
from death to life, because we *love* the brethren
hereby perceive we the *love* of God &c.
how dwelleth the *love* of God in him?
us not *love* in word, neither in tongue, but
love one another, as he gave us commandement
See Ver.4,7,11,21. 2 *Epist.*Ver.5.
is of God, and every one that loves is borne of
loves not God, for God is *love*
this was manifested the *love* of God
herein is *love*, not that we loved God, but
God so loved us, wee ought also to *love* one ano-
12. if we *love* one another, God dwelleth in us
16. God is *love*, and he that dwelleth in *love*
18. there is no feare in *love*, but perfect *love*
19. we *love* him, because he first loved us
20. if a man say, I *love* God, and hate his brother
See 1 *John*5.1.
Jude 21. keep your selves in the *love* of God, looking
*Rev.*2.4. thee, because thou hast left thy first *love*
3.19. as many as I *love* I rebuke, and chasten

Loved.

*Deut.*7.8. but because the Lord *loved* you, and &c.
2 *Sam.*12.24. name Solomon, and the Lord *loved* him
1 *Kin.*3.3. Solomon *loved* the Lord, walking in the
*Jer.*31.3. I have *loved* thee with an everlasting love
*Mal.*1.2. Jacobs brother, saith the Lord? yet I *loved* Jacob
*Mar.*10.21. Jesus beholding him, *loved* him, and
*Luk.*7.47. her sins are forgiven—for she *loved* much
John 3.16. God so *loved* the world that hee gave &c.
19. men *loved* darknesse rather than light
13.1. having *loved* his own, he *loved* them to the
*Rom.*9.13. Jacob have I *loved*, but Esau have I hated
*Gal.*2.20. who *loved* me, and gave himselfe for me
*Rev.*12.11. *loved* not their lives unto the death
See the word **Love.**

Loveth.

*Psa.*146.8. the Lord *loveth* the righteous
*Pro.*3.12. whom the Lo. *loveth* he correcteth *Hebr.*12.6.
17.17. a friend *loveth* at all times, and a brother is born
*Mat.*10.37. he that *loveth* father and mother more than
*Joh.*12.25. he that *loveth* his life shall lose it: and he
*Rom.*13.8. he that *loveth* another hath fulfilled the law
1 *Joh.*2.10. he that *loveth* his brother abideth in the
4.7. every one that *loveth* is borne of God, and
8. he that *loveth* not, knoweth not God, for God
20. he that *loveth* not his brother whom he hath

Loving-kindnesse, &c.

*Psa.*25.6. and thy *loving-kindnesses*: for they have been
69.16. heare me, O Lord: thy *loving-kindnesse* is good
*Jer.*31.3. with *loving-kindnesse* have I drawne thee
32.18. shewest *loving-kindnesse* unto thousands, and
*Hos.*2.19. to me—in *loving-kindnesse* and in mercies

Low, &c.

1 *Sam.*2.7. maketh rich: he bringeth *low*, and lifteth up
See *Iob* 5.11. *Isa.*2.12,17. & 13.11. & 25.11. & 40.4.
*Ezek.*21.26. *Mat.*23.12. *Luk.*1.52. & 18.14.
*Psa.*62.9. surely men of *low* degree are vanity, and
*Luk.*14.9. begin with shame to take the *lowest* roome
*Iam.*1.9. let the brother of *low* degree rejoyce in that

Lowly, &c.

*Psa.*138.6. yet hath he respect unto the *lowly*: but
*Pro.*3.34. scorners, but hee giveth grace to the *lowly*
See *Iam.*4.6. 1 *Pet.*5.5.
11.2. shame: but with the *lowly* is wisdome
16.19. of an humble spirit with the *lowly*, than
*Zach.*9.9. comes—*lowly*, and riding upon an Asse
*Mat.*11.29. for I am meeke, and *lowly* in heart, and
*Ephes.*4.2. with *lowlinesse* and meekenesse See *Phil.*2.3.

Lust.

*Mat.*5.28. whoso looketh on a woman to *lust* after her
*Rom.*7.7. I had not knowne *lust*, except the Law had
*Gal.*5.16. and ye shall not fulfill the *lust* of the flesh
1 *Thes.*4.5. not in the *lust* of concupiscence—as the
*Iam.*1.15. when *lust* hath conceived, it bringeth forth
1 *Joh.*2.16. the *lust* of the flesh, the *lust* of the eyes

Lusteth.

*Gal.*5.17. the flesh *lusteth* against the spirit, and the

Lusts.

*Psa.*81.12. I gave them up to their owne hearts *lusts*
*Rom.*13.14. for the flesh, to fulfill the *lusts* thereof
*Gal.*5.24. the flesh, with the affections and *lusts*

*Ephes.*4.22.is corrupt according to the deceitfull *lusts*
1 *Tim.*6.9.and into many foolish and deceitfull *lusts*
*Tit.*2.12.denying ungodlinesse and worldly *lusts*, we &c.
*Jam.*4.1.of your *lusts*,which war in your members
1 *Pet.*2.11.abstaine from fleshly *lusts* which war
4.2.live--to the *lusts* of men,but to the will of God

Lyar. Lyars.

*Pro.*19.22.and a poore man is better than a *lyar*
*Joh.*8.44.for he is a *lyar*,and the father of it
*Rom.*3.4.let God be true,and every man a *lyar*,as it
1 *John* 1.10.say we have not sinned,we make him a *lyar*
2.4.is a *lyar*,and the truth is not in him
*Rev.*21.8.all *lyars* shall have their part in the lake

Lye.

*Levit.*6.2.and *lye* unto his neighbour,in that which &c.
19.11.nor *lye* one to another See *Col.*3.9.
*Num.*23.19.not a man that he should *lye* See 1 *Sam.*15.29.
Titus 1.2. *Heb.*6.18.
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull witnesse will not *lye*: but a
*Isa.*44.20.nor say is there not a *lye* in my right hand?
63.8.children that will not *lye*: so he was their
John 8.44.when he speaketh a *lye*,he speaketh of his owne
2 *Thes.*2.11.delusion,that they should beleeve a *lye*
*Rev.*22.15.and whosoever loveth and maketh a *lye*

Lyes.

*Psa.*4.2.proud,nor such as turne aside to *lyes*
58.3.as soon as they be borne,speaking *lyes*
62.4.they delight in *lye*,they blesse
63.11.the mouth of them that speake *lyes* shall
101.7.he that telleth *lyes* shall not tarry in my &c.
*Pro.*6.19.a false witnesse that speaketh *lyes*: and
19.5.and he that speaketh *lyes* shall not escape Verse 9.
29.12.if a Ruler hearken to *lyes*,all his &c.
30.8.remove far from me vanity and *lyes*
*Jer.*9.3.bend their tongue like a bow to speake *lyes*
*Hab.*2.18.the molten image,and a teacher of *lyes*
1 *Tim.*4.2.speaking *lyes* in hypocrisie,having
*Rev.*21.27.worketh abomination,and maketh *lyes*

Lying.

*Psa.*119.29.remove from me the way of *lying*: and
163.I hate and abhorre *lying*: but thy law doe I love
*Pro.*6.17.a proud looke,and a *lying* tongue,and
12.19.for ever: a *lying* tongue is but for a moment
13.5.a righteous man hateth *lying*: but a wicked
26.28.a *lying* tongue hateth those that are afflicted
*Hos.*4.2.by swearing, and *lying*,and killing,and
*Ephes.*4.25.putting away *lying*,speake every one
2 *Thes.*2.9.power,and signes,and *lying* wonders,and

Mad.

2 *Kin.*9.11.why came this *mad* fellow to thee?
*Jer.*50.38.and they are *mad* upon their idols
*Hos.*9.7.the spirituall man is *mad*,for the multitude of
*Act.*26.11.and being exceeding *mad* against them
24.felse,much learning doth make thee *mad*

Made.

*Exod.*20.11.the Lord *made* heaven and earth See
Chapt.31.17.*Psal.*121.2.& 124.8. &'134.3.
& 146.6.*Isa.*37.16.*Act.*4.24.
*Pro.*16.4.the Lord hath *made* all things for himselfe
See *Eccles.*3.11.
John 1.3.all things were *made* by him See *Colos.*1.16.
14.the word was *made* flesh,and dwelt
*Rom.*1.3.*made* of the seed of David according to the
*Heb.*1.2.by whom also he *made* the worlds

Magnifie,&c.

2 *Sam.*7.26.let thy Name be *magnified* for ever
See 1 *Chron.*17.24.

*Psa.*35.27.say continually,Let the Lord be magnified
*Psal.*40.16.& 70.4. *Mal.*
*Luk.*1.46.my soule doth *magnifie* the Lord,and

Maide.

*Jer.*2.32.can a *maide* forget her ornaments,or a

Maiesty.

Job 37.22.the North,with God is terrible *maiesty*
*Psa.*29.4.the voice of the Lord is full of *maiesty*
145.12.the glorious *maiesty* of his Kingdome
*Isa.*24.14.shall sing for the *maiesty* of the Lord
26.10.not behold the *maiesty* of the Lord
2 *Pet.*1.16.but were eye-witnesses of his *maiesty*

Make. Maker.

*Gen.*1.26.let us *make* man in our image,after our
*Psa.*95.6.let us kneele before the Lord our *Maker*
*Isa.*17.7.at that day a man shall looke to his *Maker*
45.9.woe to him that striveth with his *Maker*
51.13.and forgetteth the Lord thy *Maker*,that
54.5.thy *Maker* is thine husband,the Lord of

Malice,&c.

1 *Cor.*5.8.neither with the leaven of *malice* and
14.20.howbeit in *malice* be ye children,but in
*Ephes.*4.31.be put away from you,with all *malice*
1 *Pet.*2.1.laying aside all *malice*,and all guile and
16.not--for a cloake of *maliciousnesse*,but as

Mammon.

*Mat.*6.24.ye cannot serve God and *Mammon*

Man.

*Gen.*2.7.God formed *man* of the dust of the ground
9.6.mans blood,by *man* shall his blood be shed
*Deut.*22.5.nor shall a *man* put on a womans garment
Job 14.1.*man* that is borne of a woman is of few
15.14.what is *man* that hee should be cleane: and
16.how much more--filthy is *man*,which drinketh
*Psa.*8.4.what is *man* that thou art mindfull of him
See *Psal.*144.3.
60.12.trouble,for vaine is the helpe of *man*
89.48.what *man* is he that liveth,and shall not see
144.4.*man* is like to vanity,his daies are as a
*Isa.*2.22.cease ye from *man*,whose breath is in his
51.12.affraid of man that shall dye,and of the
*Jer.*10.23.the way of *man* is not in himselfe: it is
31.22.in the earth,a woman shall compasse a *man*
*Zech.*13.7.against the *man* that is my fellow,saith
*Mat.*8.20.but the son of *man* hath not where to lay
9.6.the son of *man* hath power--to forgive sins
19.5.for this cause shall a *man* leave father and
*Rom.*9.20.O *man*,who art thou that replieth against
1 *Cor.*2.11.what *man* knoweth the things of a *man*,
11.8.the *man* is not of the woman
9.nor was the *man* created for the woman
15.47.the first man is of the earth,earthy,the
2 *Thes.*2.3.and that *man* of sin be revealed,the son of
1 *Tim.*2.5.between God and men,the *man* Christ Je
1 *Pet.*3.4.let it be the hidden man of the heart,in

Manservant.

Job 31.13.despise the cause of my *manservant*,or

Mansions.

John 14.2. in my Fathers house are many *Mansions*

Many.

*Mat.*20.28.to give his life a ransome for *many*
*Luk.*12.47.shalbe beaten with *many* stripes
13.24.*many*--will seeke to enter,and shall not be
*Jam.*3.2.in *many* things we sin all: if any

Marke.

Job 16.12.peeces,and set me up for his *marke*
*Lam.*3.12.set me as a *marke* for the arrow
*Ezek.*9.4.set a *marke* on the foreheads of the men

Marke. — Marke.

*Psa.*130.3.if thou--shouldest *marke* iniquities--who
Gal.

…bore in my body the *markes* of the Lord
…d presse towards the *marke* for the
…ake causeth all--to receive a *marke* See Ver.17.
Ch.14.9.& 15.2.& 16.2.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Marked.

…chine iniquity is *marked* before mee, saith the L.

Marriage.

…ne children were not given to *marriage*
…*marriage* is honourable in all, and the bed
…the *marriage* of the Lambe is come, and
…to they which are called to the *marriage* supper

Marry, &c.

…for I am *married* unto you, & I will *Hos.2.19.*
…remaine, let them *marry*, for it is better to *marry*
than to burn See Ver.10,11,28.
…forbidding to *marry*, and commanding to

Marvellous.

…shall shew forth all thy *marvellous* workes
See *Psa.*105.5. & 139.14.
…hath done *marvellous* things: his right

Master.

…is a servant his *Master*--if I then be a *Master*
…the Disciple is not above his *Master*, nor
…that the Lord and *Master* have washt
…his owne *Master* hee standeth or falleth

Masters.

…to thy *Masters* of the assemblies, which
…which fill their *Masters* houses with &c.
…be obedient to them that are your *Masters*
See *Col.*3.22. 1 *Tim.*6.1,2. *Tit.*2.9.
…*Masters* doe the same things to them *Col.*4.1.

Measure. — Measure.

…take no unrighteousnesse--in *measure*
…but a perfect and just weight--and *measure*
See Ver.14. *Pro.*20.10.
…to me know the *measure* of my dayes what
…I will correct thee in *measure* Ch.46.28.
…and the scant *measure* that is abominable
…with what *measure* you mete, it shalbe &c.
…good *measure*, pressed downe, shaken &c.
…God giveth not the spirit by *measure* unto
…according to the *measure* of the gift of Christ
See Ver.13.16.

Meat, &c.

…the people, he giveth *meat* in abundance
…their prey: and seeke their *meat* from God
See Verse 27.
…who giveth them their *meat* in due season
…my *meat* is to doe the will of him that sent me
…labour not for the *meat* which perisheth: but
…my flesh is *meat* indeed, and my bloud is
…to destroy not him with thy *meat* for whom
…the kingdome of God is not *meat* and drinke
…for *meat*, destroy not the worke of God
…*meat* commendeth us not to God: for
…if *meat* make my brother to offend, I will
…I will eate of the same spirituall *meat*
…let no man judge you in *meat* or drinke, or
…commanding to abstaine from *meat* which

Mediator.

…there is one God, and one *Mediator*
…the *Mediator* of a better covenant See Ch.9.15.
…and to Jesus the *Mediator* of the new Covenant

Medicine, &c.

…bound up: thou hast no healing *medicines*
…in vaine shalt thou use many *medicines*: for
…for meat, and the leafe thereof for *medicine*

Meditate.

…Isaac went out to *meditate* in the field
…thou shalt *meditate* therein day & night *Psa.*1.2.
*Psa.*63.6. and *meditate* on thee in the night watches
77.12. I will *meditate* also of all thy workes, and
See *Psal.*143.5.
119.15. I will *meditate* in thy precepts V.23,48,78,148.
1 *Tim.*4.15. *meditate* on these things, give thy

Meditation.

*Psa.*104.34. my *meditation* of him shalbe sweet
119.97. it is my *meditation* all the day See Ver.99.

Meddle.

*Pro.*24.21. *meddle* not with them that are given to

Meddling.

*Pro.*20.3. strife, but every foole will be *meddling*

Meeke.

*Psa.*22.26. the *meeke* shall eate and be satisfied: they
25.9. the *meeke* will he guide in judgement: and
37.11. the *meeke* shall inherit the earth, and shall
76.9. to save all the *meeke* of the earth. Selah
147.6. the Lord lifteth up the *meeke*, he casts
149.4. he will beautifie the *meeke* with salvation
*Isa.*29.19. the *meeke* also shall increase their joy in
61.1. to preach good tidings to the *meeke*, he
*Mat.*5.5. blessed are the *meeke*, for they shall &c.
11.29. learne of me, for I am *meeke* and lowly in
See Chapt.21.5.
1 *Pet.*3.4. ornament of a *meeke* and quiet spirit which

Meekenesse.

*Zeph.*2.3. seeke *meekenesse*, it may be ye shalbe hid
2 *Cor.*10.1. *meekenesse* and gentlenesse of Christ
*Gal.*6.1. such a one with the spirit of *meekenesse*
*Col.*3.12. humblenesse of minde and *meekenesse* &c.
2 *Tim.*2.25. in *meekenesse* instructing them that &c.
*Tit.*3.2. gentle, shewing all *meekenesse* to all men
*Jam.*1.21. receive with *meekenesse* the ingrafted word
3.13. shew--his workes with *meekenesse* of wisedome
1 *Pet.*3.15. that is in you with *meekenesse* and feare

Meet.

*Isa.*47.3. vengeance, I will not *meet* thee as a man
*Amo.*4.12. to thee, prepare to *meet* thy God, O Israel

Melchisedech.

*Gen.*14.18. *Melchisedech* King of Salem brought
*Psa.*110.4. for ever after the order of *Melchisedech*
*Heb.*7.1. *Melchisedech*, king of Salem--returned from
See *Heb.*6.20.& 7.10,17,21.

Melody.

*Ephes.*5.19. making *melody* in your hearts to the Lord

Members, &c.

*Rom.*6.13. neither yeeld ye your *members*--unto sin
7.23. I see another Law in my *members* warring
12.4. as we have many *members* in the body Ver.5.
1 *Cor.*6.15. shall I take the *members* of Christ, and
12.14. the body is not one *member*, but many V.18.&c.
*Ephes.*4.25. for we are *members* one of another
5.30. we are *members* of his body, of his flesh
*Jam.*4.1. of your lusts that war in your *members*

Memory, &c.

*Psa.*9.6. their *memoriall* is perished with them
*Pro.*10.7. the *memory* of the just shalbe blessed: but
1 *Cor.*15.2. if ye keep in *memory* what I preached to
See 2 *Pet.*1.15.& 3.2.

Men.

*Mat.*10.17. but beware of *men*: for they will &c.
15.9. for doctrines the Commandements of *men*
1 *Cor.*3.21. let no man glory in *men*, for all things are yours

Merchant, &c.

*Pro.*3.14. the *merchandize* of it is better than silver
*Hos.*12.7. he is a *merchant*, the balances of deceit are

Mercy.

*Exod.*20.6. shewing *mercy* to thousands of them that
See Ch.34.7. *Deut.*5.10. *Dan.*9.4.

33.19.and will ſhew *mercy* on whom I will ſhew *mercy*
See *Rom.*9.15,18.
2 *Sam.*15.20.*mercy* & truth be with thee See *Pſa.*89.14.
1 *Chro.*16.41.his *mercy* endureth for ever See 2 *Chro.*7.3.
& 20.21.& 7.3.11.*Pſa.*103.17.& 106.1.& 107.1.
& 118.1.& 136.1.*Jer.*33.11.
*Pſa.*33.18.upon them that hope in his *mercy* *Pſa.*147.11.
37.21.the righteous ſheweth *mercy*,and gives
57.10.thy *mercy* is great unto the heavens See 2 *Sam.*
24.14.*Pſa.*103.11.& 108.4.& 119.156.*Iſa.*54.7.
59.10.the God of my *mercy* ſhall prevent me
62.12.unto thee,O Lord,belongeth *mercy* See *Dan.*9.9.
77.8.is his *mercy* cleane gone for ever ?
85.10.*mercy* and truth are met together &c.
86.5.and plenteous in *mercy* unto all See *Pſa.*103.17.
100.5.his *mercy* is everlaſting,and his truth
119.64.the earth is full of thy *mercy* : teach me
*Pro.*3.3.let not *mercy* and truth forſake thee Chap.14.22.
14.21.he that hath *mercy* on the poore,happy is he
31.he that honoureth him,hath *mercy* on the
16.6.by *mercy* and truth iniquity is purged *Dan.*4.27.
20.28.*mercy* and truth preſerve the King
21.21.followeth after righteouſneſſe and *mercy*
28.13.and forſaketh them,ſhall have *mercy*
*Iſa.*16.5.in *mercy* ſhall the throne be eſtabliſhed
49.13.God--will have *mercy* on his afflicted
*Hoſ.*4.1.no truth, nor *mercy*,nor knowledge of God
6.6.I deſired *mercy*,and not ſacrifice See *Mat.*9.13.
10.12.in righteouſneſſe,and reape in *mercy*
12.6.keep *mercy* and judgement,and wait
14.3.for in thee the fatherleſſe findeth *mercy*
*Mic.*6.8.to doe juſtly,and to love *mercy*,and to
7.18.for ever,becauſe he delighteth in *mercy*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted--judgement,*mercy*,and faith
*Luk.*18.39.thou ſon of David have *mercy* on me
*Rom.*9.23.riches of his glory,on the veſſels of *mercy*
11.32.unbeliefe,that he might have *mercy* upon all
*Epheſ.*2.4.but God who is rich in *mercy* for his
*Jam.*2.13.judgment without *mercy*,that ſhewed no *mercy*
5.11.very pitifull,and of tender *mercy*
2 *Pet.*1.3.according to his abundant *mercy* hath

Mercies.

*Gen.*32.10.not worthy of the leaſt of all thy *mercies*
*Pſa.*51.1.multitude of thy tender *mercies*,blot See *Pſal.*
69.16.& 77.9.& 106.7,45.& 145.9. *Lam.*3.32.
*Pro.*12.10.the tender *mercies* of the wicked are cruell
*Iſa.*55.3.even the ſure *mercies* of David See *Act.*13.34.
*Jer.*42.12.I will ſhew *mercies* unto you,that he may
*Lam.*3.22.it is of the Lords *mercies* that we are not
*Dan.*9.9.to the Lord our God belong *mercies* and
*Hoſ.*2.19.and in loving-kindneſſe and *mercies*
2 *Cor.*1.3.father of *mercies*,and God of all comfort
*Col.*3.12.put on--bowels of *mercies*,kindneſſe &c.

Merciſull.

*Exod.*34.6.the Lord God *merciſull* and gracious
*Deut.*4.31.the Lord thy God is a *merciſull* God
2 *Sam.*22.26.with the *merciſull* thou wilt ſhew thy ſelfe
merciſull So *Pſal.*18.25.
2 *Chro.*30.9.the Lord your God is gracious and *merciſull*
See *Neh.*9.17.*Pſal.*103.8.& 116.5. *Jer.*
3.12. *Joel* 2.13. *Jonah* 4.2.
*Pſa.*37.26.he is ever *merciſull*,and lendeth,and
*Pro.*11.17.the *merciſull* man doth good to his owne
*Iſa.*57.1.*merciſull* men are taken away, none &c.
*Mat.*5.7.bleſſed are the *merciſull*,for they ſhall &c.
*Luk.*6.36.be you *merciſull*,as your Father alſo is *merciſull*
18.13.ſaying,God be *merciſull* to me a ſinner
*Heb.*2.17.that he might be a *merciſull*--high Prieſt

Merry.

*Pro.*17.22.a *merry* heart doth good like a medicine
See Chapt.15.13.
*Jam.*5.13.is any man *merry* ? let him ſing Pſalmes

Meſsiah.

*Dan.*9.25.unto the *Meſsiah* the Prince ſhalbe ſeven
26.after threeſcore and two weeks ſhall *Meſsiah* be
John 1.41.we have found the *Meſsias*,which

Meſsenger.

Job 33.23.if there be a *meſsenger* with them--one of
*Pro.*13.17.a wicked *meſsenger* falleth into miſchiefe
25.13.ſo is a faithfull *meſsenger* to them that
*Iſa.*42.19.or deafe,as my *meſsenger* ? who is
*Mal.*3.1.I will ſend my *meſsenger*,and he ſhall
2 *Cor.*12.7.the *meſsenger* of Satan to buffet me

Michael.

*Rev.*12.7.*Michael* and his Angels fought againſt the

Mid-night.

*Pſa.*119.62.at *mid-night* will I riſe to give thanks

Midſt.

*Hoſ.*11.9.Holy One in the *midſt* of thee See *Joel* 2.27.
*Zeph.*3.15.the Lord is in the *midſt* of thee Verſe 17.
*Mat.*18.20.Name,there am I in the *midſt* of them

Might.

*Deut.*6.5.love--with all thy ſoule,and all thy *might*
1 *Chro.*29.12.in thine hands is power and *might*
*Dan.*2.20.for wiſdome and *might* are in his
*Zech.*4.6.not by *might*,nor by power,but by my ſpirit

Mighty.

*Deut.*7.21.a *mighty* G-d & terrible See *Neh.*9.32. *Jer.*
32.18.
*Pſa.*24.8.*Iſa.*9.6.& 10.21.*Jer.*32.18.& 32.19.
*Pſa.*33.16.a *mighty* man is not delivered by much
*Pro.*23.11.for their Redeemer is *mighty*
*Iſa.*5.15.the *mighty* man ſhalbe humbled
*Jer.*9.23.let not the *mighty* man glory in his might
*Luk.*1.52.he hath put downe the *mighty* from their
24.19.a Prophet *mighty* in deed and word before
2 *Cor.*10.4.*mighty* through God to the pulling down

Milke.

*Iſa.*55.1.buy wine and *milke* without money,and
1 *Cor.*3.2.I fed you with *milke*,and not with meate
See *Heb.*5.12.
9.7.and eateth not of the *milke* of the flocke
1 *Pet.*2.2.deſire the ſincere *milke* of the word,that

Mill-ſtone.

*Deut.*24.6.the nether or upper *mill-ſtone* to pledge
*Mat.*18.6.a *mill-ſtone* were hanged about his necke

Minde.

*Pro.*29.11.a foole utters all his *minde* : but a wiſe
*Rom.*7.23.warring againſt the Law of my *minde* &c.
8.7.the carnall *minde* is enmity againſt God : for
12.2.by the renewing of your *minde* *Epheſ.*4.
16.be of the ſame *minde* one towards another
See Chapt.15.5. 1 *Cor.*1.10. 2 *Cor.*13.
*Phil.*1.27.& 2.2.& 3.16. 1 *Pet.*3.
2 *Cor.*8.12.if there be firſt a willing *minde*
*Epheſ.*4.17.not--walke in the vanity of their *minde*
*Phil.*2.5.let the ſame *minde* be in you which was in
3.19.in their ſhame,which *minde* earthly things
*Col.*1.21.alienated,and enemies in your *minde*
2.18.vainly puft up by his fleſhly *minde*
*Tit.*1.15.but even their *minde* and conſcience is
1 *Pet.*1.13.gird up the loynes of your *minde*,be
4.1.arme your ſelves--with the ſame *minde*
5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a ready *minde*

Minded.

*Rom.*8.6.to be carnally *minded* is death,but to
11.20.be not high *minded*,but feare
*phil.*3.15.as many as be perfect,be thus *minded*
1 *Theſ.*5.14.comfort the feeble *minded*,ſupport
1 *Tim.*6.17.that they be not high *minded*,nor truſt
*Tit.*2.6.young men likewiſe exhort to be ſober *minded*
*Jam.*1.8.a double *minded* man is unſtable Chap.4.8.

Mindes.

...hath blinded the *mindes* of them which
...men of corrupt *mindes*, reprobate &c.

Mingled.

...19. not sow thy field with *mingled* seed
nor shall a garment of *mingled* linnen

Minister.

...not to be ministred unto, but to *minister*

Ministring.

...are they not all *ministring* spirits, sent forth

Ministry.

...take heed to the *Ministry* which thou hast

Mirth.

...the end of that *mirth* is heavinesse
...it is mad, and of *mirth*, what doth it?
...mirth of fooles is in the house of *mirth*
...glitter, should we then make *mirth*?
...cause all their *mirth* to cease See *Jer.*25.10.

Mischiefe.

...deviseth *mischiefe* on his bed: he sets
...foot: which frameth *mischiefe* by a Law
...it is a sport to a foole to doe *mischiefe*: but
...that seeketh *mischiefe*, it shall come unto him
...but the wicked shalbe filled with *mischiefe*

Miserable.

...Christ, we are of all men most *miserable*
...thou art wretched and *miserable*, and

Misery.

...and remember his *misery* no more
...the *misery* of man is great upon him

Mocke.

...I will *mocke* when your feare commeth
...fooles make a *mocke* at sin: but &c.
...adversaries--did *mocke* at her Sabbath
...to *mocke*, and to scourge, and crucifie

Mocked.

...had *mocked* him, they tooke the robe off
See Ver.41. *Luk.*22.63. & 23.11,35.
...be not deceived, God is not *mocked*: for

Mockers.

...now therefore, be ye not *mockers*, least
...bands should be *mockers* in the last time 2 *Pet.*3.3.

Mocketh, &c.

...whoso *mocketh* the poore, reproacheth his
...the eye that *mocketh* at his father, and
...derision daily, every one *mocketh* mee
...had trials of cruell *mockings*, and

Modest.

...adorne themselves in *modest* apparrell

Moderation.

...let your *moderation* be knowne to all men

Moment.

...brought into desolation as in a *moment*?
See *Job* 21.13.
...hide thy selfe--for a little *moment*
...for a small *moment* have I forsaken thee

Money.

...*money* is a defence: but the &c.
...merry, but *money* answereth all things
...buy wine and milke without *money*
...wherefore doe ye spend *money* for that which
...the Prophets--divine for *money*
...Peter said--thy *money* perish with thee
...the love of *money* is the root of all evill

Moone.

...he appointeth the *Moone* for seasons
...faire as the *Moone*, cleare as the
...and the *Moone* under her feet, and on

Morning.

Job 34.17. the *morning* is to them--as the shadow of
*Psa.*5.3. my voice shalt thou heare in the *morning*
30.5. for a night, but joy commeth in the *morning*
55.17. evening and *morning*, and at noone will I pray
59.16. I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the *morning*

Morrow.

*Pro.*3.28. goe and come againe, and to *morrow* I will
27.1. boast not thy selfe of to *morrow*, for thou
*Isa.*22.13. let us eate and drink, to *morrow* we shall die
See 1 *Cor.*15.32.
56.12. to *morrow* shalbe as this day, and much
*Mat.*6.34. take no thought for the *morrow*: for the
*Jam.*4.14. ye know not what shalbe on the *morrow*

Morsell.

Job 31.17. or have eaten my *morsell* my selfe alone
*Pro.*17.1. better is a dry *morsell* and quietnesse &c.

Mortall.

*Rom.*6.12. let not sin--reigne in your *mortall* body
8.15. shall quicken your mortall bodies by his
1 *Cor.*15.54. this *mortall* shall put on immortality
2 *Cor.*4.11. be made manifest in our *mortall* flesh

Mortar.

*Pro.*27.22. bray a foole in a *Mortar* among wheat

Morter.

*Ezek.*13.10. dawbed it with untempered *morter*

Mortifie.

*Rom.*8.13. doe *mortifie* the deeds of the body, ye
*Col.*3.5. *mortifie* your members which are upon the

Mother.

*Deut.*21.18. will not obey--the voice of his *mother*
Job 17.14. worme, thou art my mother and my sister
*Psa.*51.5. and in sin did my *mother* conceive me
*Pro.*1.8. forsake not the Law of thy *mother* Ch.6.20.
15.20. a foolish man despiseth his *mother*
19.26. and chaseth away his *mother*, is a son that
20.20. whoso curseth his father or *mother*, his
23.22. despise not thy *mother* when she is old
30.17. the eye--that despiseth to obey his *mother*
*Ezek.*22.7. they have set light by father and *mother*
*Mat.*10.37. loveth father or *mother* more than mee
12.50. the same is my brother, and sister, and *mother*
19.5. shall a man leave father and *mother*, and shall
See *Gen.*2.24. *Ephes.*5.31.
*Luk.*18.20. honour thy father and *mother* So *Ephes.*6.2.
*Exod.*20.12. *Deut.*5.16.

Move, &c.

*Psa.*15.5. doth these things shall never be *moved*
16.8. he is at my right hand, I shall not be *moved*
30.6. in my prosperity, I said, I shall never be *moved*
*Act.*17.28. in him we live, and *move*, and have our being
*Col.*1.23. and be not *moved* away See 2 *Thes.*2.2.

Mountaine, &c.

*Isa.*2.2. the *mountaine* of the Lords house shalbe
54.10. for the *mountaines* shall depart, and the hils
*Rev.*6.16. and said to the *mountaines*,--fall on us, and

Mourne.

*Eccles.*3.4. there is a time to *mourne*, and a time to
*Isa.*61.3. to appoint unto them that *mourne* in Zion
*Zech.*12.10. they shall *mourne* for him as one mourneth
12. the Land shall *mourne*, every family apart
*Mat.*5.4. blessed are they that *mourne*, for they shalbe
9.15. the children of the bride-chamber *mourne*?
*Jam.*4.9. be afflicted, and *mourne*, and weep: let
See *Jerem.*23.10.

Mourning.

*Eccles.*7.2. better to goe to the house of *mourning*
*Isa.*22.12. did--call to weeping and to *mourning*
61.3. the oyle of joy for *mourning*, the &c.

*Jer.*31.13.I will turne their *mourning* into joy,and
Joel 2.12.turne to me with—weeping—and *mourning*
*Amo.*8.10.I will turne your feasts into *mourning*
*Zech.*12.11.there shalbe a great *mourning*,as the
*Jam.*4.9.let your laughter be turned to *mourning*
See the word **Grieving.**

Mouth.

*Exod.*4.11.who hath made mans *mouth*? Ver.12,15,16.
*Josh.*1.8.the Law shall not depart out of thy *mouth*
Job 20.12.though wickednes be sweet in his mouth V.13.
*Psa.*17.3.that my *mouth* shall not transgresse
*Pro.*10.14.the *mouth* of the foole is neere destruction
31.the *mouth* of the just bringeth forth wisdome
32.the *mouth* of the wicked speaketh frowardnesse
See Chap.19.28.
21.9.an hypocrite with his *mouth* destroyeth his
22.6.the *mouth* of the upright shall deliver them
See Ver.14. & Chapt.13.2.
14.3.in the *mouth* of the foolish is a rod of pride
15.23.a man hath joy by the answer of his *mouth*
28.*mouth* of the wicked poureth out evill things
21.23.whoso keepeth his *mouth*—keepeth his
31.8.open thy *mouth* for the dumbe See Verse 9.
*Eccles.*5.2.be not rash with thy *mouth* See Verse 6.
*Cant.*1.2.him kisse me with the kisses of his *mouth*
*Isa.*29.13.draw neere unto me with their *mouth*
59.21.shall not depart out of thy *mouth*,nor out
*Jer.*12.2.thou art neere in their *mouth*, and far
*Lam.*3.38.out of the *mouth* of the most high &c.
*Ezek.*33.31.with their *mouth* they shew much love
*Mic.*7.5.keep the doores of thy *mouth* from her
*Mal.*2.7.they should seeke the Law at his *mouth*
*Mat.*15.17.whatsoever entreth in at the *mouth*,goes
See Vers.11,18.
*Luk.*21.15.I will give you a *mouth* and wisdome
*Rom.*10.10.with the *mouth* confession is made to
15.6.with one minde,and one *mouth* glorifie God
2 *Thes.*2.8.consume with the spirit of his *mouth*,and
*Jam.*3.10.out of the same *mouth* proceedeth blessing

Mouthes.

*Psa.*115.5.they have *mouthes*,but they speake not
See *Psal.*135.16.

Multitude.

*Exod.*23.2.shalt not follow a *multitude* to doe evill
*Num.*11.4.the mixt *multitude*—fell a lusting,and
*Pro.*10.19.in the *multitude* of words there wants not
11.14.in the *multitude* of Counsellers there is safety
14.28.in the *multitude* of people is the Kings honour

Murderer.

*Num.*35.16.the *murderer* shall surely be put to death
See Ver.17,19,21,30.
31.take no satisfaction for the life of a *murderer*
John 8.44.he was a *murderer* from the beginning

Murmur, &c.

*Exod.*16.8.the Lord heareth your *murmurings* which
ye *murmur* against him
1 *Cor.*10.10.neither murmur ye,as some of them &c.
*Phil.*2.14.doe all things without *murmurings*,and

Muse.

*Psa.*143.5.workes? I *muse* on the worke of thy hands

Muzzle.

*Deut.*25.4.nor *muzzle* the Oxe when he treads out the
corne See 1 *Cor.*9.9. 1 *Tim.*5.18.

Myrrhe.

*Psa.*45.8.thy garments smell of *myrrhe* and aloes
*Cant.*1.13.a bundle of *myrrhe* is my beloved to me

Mystery.

*Col.*2.2.the *mystery* of God—and of Christ See Ch.4.3.
2 *Thes.*2.7.the *mystery* of iniquity doth—worke
1 *Tim.*3.9.holding the *mystery* of faith in a pure
16.great is the *mystery* of godlinesse: God was
*Rev.*17.5.a name written, *Mistery*, Babylon the

Nayle.

Ezra 9.8.to give us a *nayle* in his holy place,that
Naked.
*Exod.*32.25.Moses saw that the people were naked
2 *Chro.*28.19.Ahaz—for he made Judah naked
Job 1.21.*naked* came I out of my mothers wombe
See *Eccles.*5.15. 1 Tim.
*Isa.*58.7.when thou seest the *naked*,that thou cover
*Ezek.*16.7.whereas thou wast *naked* & bare See V.
*Mich.*1.13.all things are *naked*—to the eyes of him
*Jam.*2.15.if a brother or sister be *naked* and &c.
*Rev.*3.17.that thou art—poore, blinde, and *naked*
Name.
*Exod.*6.3.by my *Name* Jehovah was I not knowne to
33.12.I know thee by *name*,and thou hast also
*Lev.*19.12.nor shalt thou profane the *Name* of thy
See Cha.21.6.*Ezek.*20.39. & 36.20.&
24.11.blaspheмed the *Name* of the Lord,and
*Deut.*28.58.feare this fearfull and glorious *Name*
See
*Psa.*8.1.how excellent is thy *Name*, in all See V.
83.18.whose *Name* alone is Jehovah art the
99.3.them praise thy great and terrible *Name*
111.9.for ever: holy and reverend is his *Name*
*Pro.*10.7.but the *Name* of the wicked shall rot
18.10.the *Name* of the Lord is a strong Tower
22.1.a good *Name* is rather to be chosen than
30.9.and take the *Name* of my God in vaine
*Eccles.*7.1.a good *Name* is better than precious
*Cant.*1.3.thy *Name* is an ointment poured forth
*Isa.*25.23.they shall sanctifie my *Name*,and Chap.
*Jer.*20.9.nor speake any more in his *Name*
*Ezek.*36.21.I had pity for my holy *Name* &c. Ver.
*Hos.*2.17.shall no more be remembred by their *Name*
See *Exod.*23.13. *Psa.*16.4. *Zech.*
*Mal.*2.2.to give glory to my *Name*, saith the Lord
*Mat.*18.20.two or three are gathered—in my *Name*
John 14.13.whatsoever ye shall aske in my *Name*, that
See Verse 14.Ch.15.16.& 16.23.24.
*Act.*4.12.there is no other *Name*—whereby we must
*Phil.*2.9.given him a *Name* which is above every name
*Col.*3.17.do all in the *Name* of the Lord Jesus,giving
2 *Tim.*2.19.that nameth the *Name* of Christ depart from
*Rev.*2.17.in the stone a new *name* written Chap.
3.1.thou hast a *name* that thou livest,and art dead
13.17.the *name* of the beast,or the number of his name
Names.
*Psa.*49.11.they call their lands after their own *names*
*Luk.*10.20.your *names* are written in heaven
*Phil.*4.3.whose *names* are in the book of life *Rev.*13.
Name sake.
*Isa.*48.9.for my *name sake* will I deferre mine anger
See Verse 11.
*Ezek.*20.9.but I wrought for my *name sake* that
See Ver.14,22.
36.23.but for my holy *name sake*,which ye have
Napkin.
*Luk.*19.20.which I have kept laid up in a *napkin* &c.
Nation.
*Exod.*19.6.a kingdome of Priests,and a holy *nation*
See 1 *Pet.*2.
*Deut.*4.7.what *nation* is there so great &c. See Ver.
*Psa.*33.12.blessed is the *nation* whose God is the Lord
*Pro.*14.34.righteousnesse exalteth a *nation*, but sin
*Isa.*2.4.*nation* shall not lift up sword against *nation*
*Jer.*18.7.

…ll speake concerning a *nation*, and &c.
…ther together O *nation* not desired
…the midst of a crooked and perverse *nation*

Nativity.

…as for thy *nativity*, in the day that Chap.21.30.

Navell.

…e *navell* was not cut, neither was

Nature. Naturall.

…if God spared not the *naturall* branches
…the *naturall* man receiveth not the things
…and were by *nature* the children of wrath
…ye might be partakers of the divine *nature*

Necessity.

…*cessity* is layd upon me, yea woe unto &c.

Necke.

…on high, speake not with a stiffe *necke*
…and chaines about thy *necke* See Ch.3.3.20.&8.21.
…him hardeneth his *necke* shall be—destroyed

Need, &c.

…, thy hand wide—to the poor, and to the *needy*
…the *needy* shall not alway be forgotten
See *Psal.*12.5.& 35.10.
…liver the poore and *needy*, rid them out
…lift up the poore and *needy* out of the
…deal the cause of the poore and *needy*
…the right of the *needy* doe they not judge
…which crush the *needy* &c. See Chap.8.4.6.
…may have to give to him that *needeth*
…and seeth his brother hath *need*, and shuts
…and have *need* of nothing, and knowest not

Needfull.

…42. but one thing is needfull, Mary hath &c.

Neere.

…6. call ye upon him while he is *neere*
…thon art *neere* in their mouth, and farre from
…let us draw *neere* with a true heart, in full
…9. draw *neere* unto God, and he will draw &c.

Neighbour.

…19.18. thou shalt love thy *neighbour* as thy self
See *Mat.*19.14.*Luk.*10.27.*Rom.*13.9.*Gal.*5.14.
…nor doth evill to his *neighbour*, not See
*Pro.*3.29.& 22.29.*Rom.*13.10.
…say not to thy *neighbour*, goe, and come againe
…thy *neighbour* that is neere, is better than a &c.
…29. for this a man is envied of his *neighbour*
…10.15. and who is my *neighbour*? See Ver.36.
…9.3. let every one please his *neighbour* for his

Neighed.

…every one *neighed* after his neighbours wife

Net.

…17. in vaine is the *net* spread in the sight of &c.
…1.16. they sacrifice to the *net*, and burne incense
…47. like a *net* cast into the sea, and gathers &c.

New. Newnesse.

…1.9. and there is no *new* thing under the sunne
…36.19. and I will put a *new* spirit within you, &c.
See Chap.36.26.
…11. make you a *new* heart and a *new* spirit, for why
…13.52. out of his treasure things *new* and old &c.
…6.4. even so we shoud walke in *newnesse* of life
…that we should serve in *newnesse* of spirit, and
…5.17. behold all things are become *new*
…6.15. nor uncircumcision, but a new creature
…24. and that ye put on that *new* man, See *Col.*3.10.
…2.2. as *new* borne babes desire the sincere &c.
…13. looke for *new* heavens, and a *new* earth
See *Esay* 65.17.& 66.22.
…2.8. a *new* commandement I write unto you

Nigh.

…10.3. be sanctified in them that come *nigh* mee
*Psal.*34.18. *nigh* unto them that are of a broken heart
See *Psal.*145.18.

Night.

*Psal.*16.7. my reines instruct me in the *nights* season
91.5. shall not be affraid for the terrour by *nights*, nor
*Cant.*3.1. by *nights* on my bed I sought him whom my
*Revel.*21.25. for there shall be no *nights* there
See Chap.22.5.

Nothing.

*Psal.*49.17. he shall carry nothing away See 1 *Tim.*6.7.
Amos 3.7. God will do *nothing* but he revealeth &c.

Number.

*Psal.*90.12. so teach us to *number* our dayes that we
*Jer.*2.32. people have forgot me dayes without *number*
*Rev.*13.18. count the number of the beast: for it is

Nursing.

Isay 49.23. Kings shall be thy *nursing* Fathers, and
Queenes thy *nursing* Mothers

Oath.

*Eccles.*9.2. that sweareth, as he that feareth an *oath* &c
*Ezek.*17.19. my *oath* which he hath despised, and my
*Zech.*8.17. and love no false *oath*, for all these &c.
Luke 1.73. the *oath* which he sware to our Father &c.
*Heb.*6.16. an *oath*—is to them an end of all strife
17. God—confirmed it by an *oath*

Oathes.

*Mat.*5.33. but shalt performe thine *oathes* to the Lord

Obedience.

*Rom.*5.19. so by the *obedience* of one many are made
16.26. to all nations for the *obedience* of faith

Obedient.

*Deut.*4.30. and shalt be *obedient* to his voyce &c.
Esay 1.19. if ye be willing and *obedient*, ye shall eate the
*Ephes.*6.5. servants be *obedient* to—your masters &c.
*Phil.*2.8. and became *obedient* unto death, even the death
Titus 2.5. *obedient* to their owne husbands, that the &c.
See 1 *Cor.*14.34.

Obey, &c.

*Exod.*19.5. if ye will *obey* my voice indeed, and keep my
See Ch.23.21,22. *Deut.*11.27.& 30,2.
*Deut.*27.10. thou shalt *obey* the voyce of the Lord
See Chap.30.8,20.
1 *Sam.*15.22. to *obey* is better than sacrifice, and to
*Pro.*30.17. and despiseth to *obey* his mother: the Ravens
*Jer.*7.23. *obey* my voyce, and I will be your God, and ye
See Chap.26.13.& 38.20. *Zech.*6.15.
12.17. but if they will not *obey*, I will utterly &c.
See *Deut.*11.28.
Acts 5.29. we ought rather to *obey* God than men
32. whom God hath given to them that *obey* him
*Rom.*6.16. ye yeeld your selves as servants to *obey* &c.
*Ephes.*6.1. children *obey* your parents in the Lord
See *Coloss.*3.20.
*Heb.*13.17. *obey* them that have the rule over you &c.
1 *Pet.*3.6. as Sarah *obeyed* Abraham, calling him Lord

Oblation, &c.

Isay 1.13. bring no more vaine *oblations*, incense is &c.
66.3. an *oblation*, as if he offered swines bloud &c.
*Jer.*14.12. an *oblation*, I will not accept them, but I

Observe—Observe.

*Levit.*19.37. ye shall *observe* all my statutes
See *Deut.*12.28. 2 *Chron.*7.17. *Neh.*1.5.
*Psal.*105.45. & 119.34.
*Ezek.*37.24. and *observe* my statutes and doe them
Jonah 2.8. they that *observe* lying vanities, forsake
*Mat.*23.3. they

*Mat.*23.3.they bid you *observe*, that *observe* and doe
28.20.teaching them to *observe* all things whatsoever
*Gal.*4.10.ye *observe* daies,& moneths,& times *Rom.*14.6.

Observer.

*Deut.*18.10.or an *observer* of times,or an See Ver.11.
*Eccles.*11.4.he that *observeth* the winde shall not sow

Occasion.

*Dan.*6.5.we shall not find any *occasion* against Daniel
*Rom.*7.8.sin taking an *occasion* by the commandem. V.11.
1 *Tim.*5.14.give none *occasion* to the adversary
1 *Joh.*2.10.there is none *occasion* of stumbling in him

Offence.

*Mat.*16.23.thou art an *offence* unto me: for thou
*Rom.*5.15.not as the *offence*,so also is the free gift
14.20.evill for that man who eates with *offence*
2 *Cor.*10.32.give none *offence*,neither to the Jewes,nor
See 2 *Cor.*6.3.

Offences.

*Mat.*18.7.woe to the world because of *offences*: for it
*Rom.*16.17.which cause divisions and *offences* contrary

Offend.

Job 34.31.chastisement,I will not *offend* any more
*Jer.*50.7.we *offend* not,because they have sinned &c.
*Mat.*5.29.if thy right eye *offend* thee, plucke it out
See Ver.30. Ch.18.9. *Mar.*9.45.
17.27.lest we should *offend* them,goe thou to the
18.6.whoso shall *offend* one of these little ones &c.
1 *Cor.*8.13.if meat make my brother *offend*,I will
*Jam.*3.2.in many things we *offend* all, if any man

Offended. Offender.

*Isa.*29.21.make a man an *offender* for a word,and
*Mat.*26.33.though all men should be *offended*,&c.

Offer. Offered.

*Mat.*5.24.and then come and *offer* thy gift
*Heb.*5.14.who by the eternall spirit *offered* himselfe &c.
28.Christ was once *offered* to beare the sins of
See Chapt.10.14.

Off-scouring.

2 *Cor.*4.13.we are made the *off-scouring* of all things

Old.

*Levit.*19.32.and honour the face of the *old* man, and
Job 21.7.wherefore doe the wicked become *old*, yea are
*Pro.*20.29.and the beauty of *old* men is the gray head
23.22.and despise not thy mother when shee is *old*
*Jer.*6.16.aske for the *old* paths,where is the good way
Joel 2.28.your *old* men shall dreame dreames *Act.*2.17.
*Zech.*8.4.*old* men,and *old* women shall dwell in the &c.
*Luk.*12.33.provide-bags which waxe not *old*, a &c.
*Rom.*6.6.our *old* man is crucified with him,that the
2 *Cor.*5.17.*old* things are past away,behold all things
*Ephe.*4.22.put off-the *old* man which is corrupt *Col.*3.9.

Olive.

*Psa.*52.8.I am like a green *Olive* tree in the house
128.3.thy children like *Olive* plants: round about
*Hab.*3.17.the labour of the *Olive* shall faile,and the
*Rom.*11.17.thou being a wilde *Olive* tree &c. Ver.24.
*Jam.*3.12.can the fig-tree—beare *Olive* berries? &c.

One.

Job 9.3.he cannot answer him *one* of a thousand
*Psa.*14.3.ther's none that doth good,no not *one* *Rom.*3.10.
*Mal.*2.10.have we not all *one* Father? See *Joh.*8.41.
*Luk.*10.42.but *one* thing is needfull,Mary hath
John 10.30.I and my Father are *one*
17.11.that they may be *one* as we are Ver.22.23.
*Act.*4.32.were of *one* heart,and of *one* soule,neither
*Rom.*5.12.as by *one* man sin entered into the world
See Ver.15,16,17,18,19.
12.5.we being many are *one* in Christ 1 *Cor.*12.12,13.
15.6.with *one* minde,and *one* mouth glorifie God
See 1 *Cor.*1.10.
1 *Cor.*8.4.there is none other gods but *one* See Ver.
*Gal.*3.20. Jam.
2 *Cor.*13.11.be of *one* minde *Phil.*1.27.& 2.2. Pet.
*Ephes.*4.4.*one* body,and *one* spirit,—called in *one* hope
1 *Tim.*2.5.there is *one* God,and *one* Mediatour betwixt
1 *John* 5.8.and these three agree in *one*

Open.

*Deut.*15.11.thou shalt *open* thy hand wide to thy &c.
*Psa.*51.15.*open* my lips,O Lord,and my mouth shall
*Cant.*5.2.*open* unto mee my love,my sister,my dove,&c.

Opened. Openeth.

Job 33.16.he *openeth* the eares of men,and &c.
Chapt.36.10.
*Isa.*53.7.yet he *opened* not his mouth,he is brought
*Mat.*7.7.knocke,and it shalbe *opened* unto you
*Act.*16.14.whose heart the Lord *opened*,that she
*Rev.*3.7.he that *openeth*,and no man shutteth

Opportunity.

*Gal.*6.10.as we have *opportunity*,let us doe good to all

Oppresse.

*Exod.*22.21.neither vexe a stranger,nor *oppresse* him
See Chapt.23.3. *Levit.*25.14,17. *Jer.*
*Pro.*22.22.neither *oppresse* the afflicted in the gate
*Jer.*30.20.and I will punish all that *oppresse* them
*Hos.*12.7.are in his hand,he loveth to *oppresse*
*Amo.*4.1.which *oppresse* the poore,which crush the
*Mic.*2.2.so they *oppresse* a man and his house,even
*Zech.*7.10.and *oppresse* not the widow,nor fatherlesse
*Mal.*3.5.those that *oppresse* the hireling in his wages

Oppressed.

1 *Sam.*12.3.whom have I *oppressed*? or of whose
*Psa.*9.9.the Lord will be a refuge for the *oppressed*
10.18.to judge the fatherlesse and *oppressed*,that
See *Psal.*103.6. & 146.
*Isa.*53.7.he was *oppress'd*,and he was afflicted,yet

Oppresseth.

*Pro.*14.31.he that *oppresseth* the poore,reproacheth
22.16.he that *oppresseth* the poore to increase his
28.3.a poore man that *oppresseth* the poore,is like

Oppressing.

*Zeph.*3.1.woe—to the *oppressing* city

Oppression.

*Psa.*12.5.for the *oppression* of the poore,for the
62.10.trust not in *oppression*,become not vaine
*Eccles.*7.7.surely *oppression* maketh a wise man mad
*Isa.*33.15.he that despiseth the gaine of *oppression*
*Ezek.*46.18.the Prince shall not take-by *oppression*

Oppressor. Oppressors.

Job 27.13.and the heritage of *oppressors*,which they &c.
*Isa.*3.12.children are their *oppressors*,and women
*Zech.*9.8.and no *oppressor* shall passe through them

Ordained.

*Act.*10.42.*ordained* of God to be the Judge of quicke and
13.48.and as many as were *ordained* to eternall life
Jude 4.who before were *ordained* to condemnation &c.

Order. Ordered.

2 *Sam.*17.23.put his houshold in *order*,and hanged &c.
2 *Kin.*20.1.set thy house in *order*,for thou shalt dye
*Psa.*37.23.the steps of a good man are *ordered* by the Lord
1 *Cor.*14.40.let all things be done decently,and in *order*
*Col.*2.5.beholding your *order*,and the stedfastnesse

Ordinance. Ordinances.

*Col.*2.14.blotting out the hand-writing of *ordinances*
1 *Pet.*2.13.submit your selves to every *ordinance* of

Ornaments.

*Jer.*2.32.can a maide forget her *ornaments*,or a bride
*Ezek.*16.7.thou art come to excellent *ornaments* Ver.11.

Oven.

*Hos.*7.4.as an *oven* heated by the Baker Ver.6.7.
*Mal.*4.1.that

...shall burne as an *oven*, and all the &c.

Overcome. Overcommeth.

...be of good comfort, I have *overcome* the &c.
...be not *overcome* of evill, but *overcome* evill
...of whom a man is *overcome*, of the same is
...he that is borne of God *overcommeth* the world
...to him that *overcommeth* will I give &c.
See Ver. 17. 26. Chap. 3. 5. & 12. 21. & 21. 17.

Outward. Outwardly.

...which indeed appeare beautifull *outward*
...also *outwardly* appeare righteous, unto men
...he is not a Jew that is one *outwardly*, neither

Owe.

...*owe* no man any thing, but to love one another

Owne.

...ye have of God, and ye are not your *owne*?
...ler no man seek his *owne*, but—anothers wealth
See Ver. 33. *Phil.* 2. 4.
...all seek their *owne*, not the things—of Christ

Oxe.

...whose *Oxe* have I taken? or whose Asse
...*Oxe* knoweth his owner, and the Asse his
...thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the *Oxe*
See 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

Oyle.

...annointed thee with the *oyle* of gladnes *Heb.* 1. 9.
...an excellent *oyle* which shall not breake my
...and her mouth is smoother than *oyle*
...the *oyle* of joy for mourning, the garment
...and I annointed thee with *oyle*
...or with ten thousand of rivers of *oyle*? shall
...their lamps, but tooke no *oyle* with them

Oyntment.

...thy name is an *oyntment* poured forth &c.

Palme-tree.

...righteous shall flourish like a *Palme-tree*
...thy stature is like a *Palme-tree*; and thy

Panteth.

...as the Hart *panteth* after the water brookes

Paps.

...and the *paps* which never gave sucke

Parable.

...so is a *Parable* in the mouth of fooles

Paradise.

...this day shalt thou be with me in *Paradise*
...he was caught up into *Paradise*, and

Pardon, &c.

...the good Lord *pardon* every one that &c.
...thou art a God ready to *pardon*, gracious
...our God, for he will abundantly *pardon*
...I will *pardon* all their iniquities, whereby
...like unto thee, who *pardoneth* iniquity, and

Partaker, &c.

...neither be *partaker* of other mens sins: keep
...we are made *partakers* of Christ, if we hold
...and were made *partakers* of the holy Ghost
...that we might be *partakers* of his holinesse
...as you are *partakers* of Christs sufferings

Partiality.

...before another, doing nothing by *partiality*

Partridge.

...as the *Partridge* sitteth on egges, and hatcheth

Passe. Passeth.

...*passe* not by, it, turne from it, and *passe* away
...and *passeth* by the transgression of the &c.

Passeover.

Exod. 12. 11. it is the Lords *Passeover* See Ver. 21, 27.
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. even Christ our *Passeover* is sacrificed for us

Passions.

Act. 14. 15. we also are men of like *passions* with *Jam.* 5. 17

Pastors.

Jer. 3. 15. I will give you *Pastors* according to my heart
10. 21. the *Pastors* are become bruitish, and have &c.
23. 1. woe to the *Pastors* that—destroy the sheep
Ephes. 4. 11. Evangelists: and some *Pastors* and Teachers

Pasture.

Hos. 13. 6. to their *pasture*, so were they filled, and

Path.

Psa. 16. 11. shew me the *path* of life
119. 105. unto my feet, and a light unto my *path*
139. 3. thou compasseſt my *path*, and my lying downe
142. 3. then thou knoweſt my *path*: in the way
Pro. 1. 15. with them, refraine thy foot from their *path*
See Chapt. 4. 14.
4. 18. the *path* of the just is as the shining light
26. ponder the *path* of thy feet See Chapt. 5. 6.

Pathes.

Job 33. 11. in the stockes, hee marketh all my *pathes*
Psa. 17. 5. hold up my goings in thy *pathes* &c. See
Psal. 23. 3. & 25. 4. & 119. 133.
Pro. 3. 6. acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy *pathes*
17. of pleasantneſſe, and all her *pathes* are peace
Jer. 6. 16. aske for the old *pathes*, where is the good

Patience.

Luk. 8. 15. keep it, and bring forth fruit with *patience*
21. 19. in your *patience* poſſeſſe ye your soules
Rom. 5. 3. that tribulation worketh *patience*, and
8. 25. then doe we with *patience* wait for it
15. 5. now the God of *patience* and consolation grant
Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *patience* inherit the
10. 36. for ye have need of *patience*, that after you
12. 1. let us run with *patience* the race that is set
Jam. 1. 3. the trying of your faith worketh *patience*
4. let *patience* have her perfect worke
11. ye have heard of the *patience* of Job, and &c.
2 *Pet.* 1. 6. *patience*, and to *patience* godlineſſe
Rev. 13. 10. here is the *patience* and the faith of Ch. 14. 12.

Patient.

Eccleſ. 7. 8. the *patient* in spirit is better than the proud
Rom. 2. 7. who by *patient* continuance in well doing
12. 12. rejoycing in hope, *patient* in tribulation
1 *Thes.* 5. 14. be *patient* towards all men
Jam. 5. 8. be ye also *patient*; stablish See Verſe 7.

Patiently.

Psa. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *patiently* for him
40. 1. I waited *patiently* for the Lord, and he inclined
1 *Pet.* 2. 20. and suffer for it, ye take it *patiently*, this is

Patterne. — Patterne.

Exod. 25. 40. make them after their *patterne* &c. Ver. 9.
Ch. 26. 30. & 27. 8. *Act.* 7. 44. *Heb.* 8. 5.
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy selfe a *patterne* of good workes

Payeth.

Psa. 37. 21. the wicked borr weth, and *payeth* not againe

Peace.

Num. 25. 12. I give unto him my covenant of *peace*
See *Ezek.* 34. 25. & 37. 26.
Dent. 23. 6. thou shalt not seeke their *peace*
29. 19. I shall have *peace*, though I walke &c.
Psa. 4. 8. I will lay me downe in *peace*, and sleep
29. 11. the Lord will blesse his people with *peace*
See *Psa.* 85. 8. & 147. 14.
34. 14. doe good, seeke *peace*, and pursue it
85. 10. righteousneſſe and *peace* have kissed each other
119. 165. great *peace* have they that love thy Law &c.
132. 6. pray

122.6.pray for the *peace* of Jerusalem: they shall
*Pro.*3.17.of pleasantnesse,and all her pathes are *peace*
12.20.but to the Counsellers of *peace* is joy
16.7.makes his enemies to be at *peace* with him
*Eccles.*3.8.a time of warre, and a time of *peace*
*Isa.*9.6. the everlasting Father,the Prince of *peace*
45.7.I make *peace*, and create evill: I the Lord
48.22.there is no *peace*, saith my God,to the wicked
See Chap.57.21.
52.7.that publisheth *peace*,that brings good tidings
See *Rom.*10.15.
53.5.the chastisement of our *peace* was upon him
54.10.nor the covenant of my *peace* be removed &c.
57.19.*peace*,*peace*, to him that is farre off,and to him
*Jer.*6.14.saying,*peace*,*peace*,when as there is no *peace*
29.7.for in the *peace* thereof,yee shall have *peace*
11.thoughts of *peace*, and not of evill to give
*Zech.*8.19.therefore love the truth and *peace*
*Mat.*5.9.blessed are the *peace*-makers: for they &c.
10.34.thinke not that I am come to send *peace* on
See *Luke* 12.51.
Marke 9.50.and have *peace* one with another
Luke 2.14.and on earth *peace*,good will towards men
24.36.*peace* be unto you *Joh.*20.19,21,26.& 1 *Pet.*5.14.
*Joh.*14.27.*peace* I leave with you,my *peace* I give to you
16.33.that in me ye might have *peace*,in the world
*Rom.*5.1.by faith we have *peace* with God,through
14.17.but righteousnesse,and *peace*,and joy in the
19.follow——the things which make for *peace*,and
15.13.fill you with all joy and *peace* in beleeving
33.the God of *peace* be with you all See Chap.16.10.
*Phil.*4.9. 1 *Thes.*5.23.2 *Thes.*3.16.*Heb.*13.20.
1 *Cor.*7.15.but God hath called us to *peace*
2 *Cor.*13.11.live in *peace*,and the God of love and *peace*
*Gal.*5.22.the fruit of the Spirit is love,joy,*peace* &c.
*Ephes.*2.14.he is our *peace*, which hath made both one
4.3.keepe the unity of the Spirit in the bond of *peace*
6.15.with the preparation of the Gospel of *peace*
*Phil.*4.7.the *peace* of God which passeth all understanding
*Col.*1.20.having made *peace* through the bloud of his
3.15.let the *peace* of God rule in your hearts,to the
1 *Thes.*5.3.when as they shall say,*peace* and safety &c.
13.and be at *peace* among your selves
1 *Pet.*3.11.doe good,let him seeke *peace*, and ensue it
*Rev.*6.4.power——to take *peace* from the earth,and that

Peaceable.

*Isa.*32.18.dwellings,and in a *peaceable* habitation
1 *Tim.*2.2.that we may lead a quiet and *peaceable* life
*Jam.*3.17.wisedome——is first pure,then *peaceable*,gentle

Peaceably.

*Rom.*12.18.live *peaceably* with all men See *Heb.*12.14.

Pearles.

*Mat.*7.6.nor cast you your *pearles* before swine,lest
13.45.to a Merchant man seeking goodly *pearles*

Peculiar.

*Exod.*19.5.ye shall be a *peculiar* treasure unto mee,for
See *Psal.*135.4.
*Deut.*14.2.the Lord hath chosen thee to be a *peculiar* &c.
See Ch.7.6.& 26.18. 1 *Pet.*2.9.
Titus 2.14.a *peculiar* people,zealous of good workes

People.

*Deut.*28.9.establish thee an holy *people* to himselfe as
*Psal.*144.15.happy is the *people* that is in such a case
149.4.the Lord taketh pleasure in his *people*,he will
*Pro.*14.28.want of *people* is the destruction of the Prince
34.but sin is a reproach to any *people*
*Isa.*47.6.I was wroth with my *people*——thou didst
*Jer.*30.22.ye shall be my *people*, and I will be your God
See Ch.31.33.
*Zeph.*3.12.in thee an afflicted and poore *people*,and
*Rom.*9.25.I will call them my *people*,which 1 *Pet.*2.10.
2 *Cor.*6.16.I will be their God,and they shall be my *people*
See *Zech.*8.8.& 13.9. & *Heb.*8.10. *Rev.*
*Rev.*18.4.come out of her my *people*,that ye be not

Perfect.

*Gen.*6.9.and *perfect* in his generation,and Noah
17.1.walke before me, and be thou *perfect*
*Deut.*18.13.thou shalt be *perfect* with the Lord thy God
32.4.he is the rocke, his worke is *perfect*: for all his
1 *Chro.*28.9.serve him with a *perfect* heart 2 *Chro.*
Job 1.8.a *perfect* and an upright man See Chap.
9.20.if I say I am *perfect*, it——shall prove me
*Psal.*18.30.as for God,his way *is perfect*: the word of
19.7.the Law of the Lord *is perfect*, converting the
37.37.marke the *perfect* man,and behold the upright
138.8.the Lord will *perfect* that which concerneth
*Pro.*4.18.shineth more and more unto the *perfect* day
*Matth.*5.48.be ye——*perfect* as your Father——is *perfect*
19.21.if thou wilt be *perfect*,goe and sell that thou
1 *Cor.*13.10.when that which is *perfect* is come,then
2 *Cor.*12.9.my strength is made *perfect* in weakenesse
13.11.be *perfect*,be of good comfort,be of one
*Ephes.*4.13.unto a *perfect* man,unto the measure of the
*Phil.*3.12.not as though I——were already *perfect*, &c.
15.as many as be *perfect*,be thus minded: and
2 *Tim.*3.17.that the man of God may be *perfect* &c.
*Heb.*13.21.make you *perfect* unto every good worke
James 3.2.the same *is a perfect* man,and able also to
1 *Pet.*5.10.the God of all grace make you *perfect* &c.

Perfecting.

2 *Cor.*7.1.*perfecting* holinesse in the feare of God

Perfection.

*Lam.*2.15.that men call the *perfection* of beauty,the joy
*Heb.*6.1.let us goe on unto *perfection*, not laying againe

Perfectnesse.

*Col.*3.14.charity,which is the band of *perfectnesse*

Perish.

*Esth.*4.16.I will goe,——if I *perish*, I *perish*
Job 34.15.all flesh shall *perish* together,and man &c.
*Psal.*1.6.the ungodly shall *perish* &c. See *Psal.*9.6.
& 112.10.*Pro.*11.
*Pro.*31.6.strong drinke unto him that is ready to *perish*
John 10.28.and they shall never *perish*,nor shall any
1 *Cor.*1.18.is to them that *perish*, foolishnesse: but &c.
2 *Cor.*4.16.though our outward man *perish*,yet the
*Heb.*1.11.they shall *perish*,but thou remainest: and they
2 *Pet.*3.9.not willing that any man should *perish*,but

Perished, &c.

*Eccles.*7.15.there is a just man that *perisheth* in his &c.
*Isa.*57.1.the righteous *perisheth*, and no man layeth
Micah 7.2.the good man is *perished* out of the earth
John 6.27.labour not for the meat that *perisheth*,but

Persecute &c.

*Psal.*69.26.they *persecute* him whom thou hast smitten
*Mat.*5.10.that are *persecuted* for righteousnesse sake
44.pray for them which——*persecute* you
10.23.but when they *persecute* you in this city,flee
John 15.20.if they have *persecuted* me,they will also

Persecution &c.

*Mar.*10.30.children and lands with *persecutions*,and
2 *Tim.*3.12.live godly——shall suffer *persecution*

Perseverance.

*Ephes.*6.18.watching thereunto with all *perseverance*

Person &c.

Job 34.19.that accepteth not the *person* of Princes nor
*Pr.*24.23.not good to have respect of *persons* in judgement
See *Levit.*18.15. *Deut.*1.17.& 16.19.
*Rom.*2.11.for there is no respect of *persons* with God
See *Act.*10.34.*Gal.*2.6.*Ephes.*6.9.
*Col.*3.25.1 *Pet.*1.17.
*Heb.*1.3.and the expresse image of his *person*, and &c.
*Jam.*2.1.the

...de faith of—Christ—with respect of *persons* See Verse 9.
...what manner of *persons* ought ye to be in &c.
...having mens *persons* in admiration because
See the words **Accept & Respect.**

Perswaded.

...I am *perswaded* neither death nor life, nor
...every man be fully *perswaded* in his owne

Perverse.

...and *perver.* lips put away far from thee Ch.19.1.
...he that is of a *perverse* heart shalbe despised
...that is *perverse* in his waies despiseth him
...hath a *perverse* tongue falleth into mischiefe
See Chap.28.6,18.

Pestilence.

...if there be in the land *pestilence*, blasting &c.
See 2 *Chro.*6.28.& 7.13.
...from the noysome *pestilence* &c. See Vers.6.
...I will plead against him with *pestilence* &c.

Pharisee &c.

...exceed the righteousnesse of the—*Pharisees* and
...as touching the Law a *Pharisee*

Philosophy.

...spoile you through *philosophy* and vaine deceit

Physician &c.

...ye are all *Physicians* of no value
...is there no *Physician* there? why then is
...they that be whole need not a *Physician*, but
...to me this Proverbe, *Physician*, heale thy selfe

Piece.

...for a peece of bread, that man will transgresse

Pierced.

...look on him whom they have *pierced* &c.
...with a speare *pierced* his side, and forthwith
...see him, and they also that have *pierced* him

Pilgrimage &c.

...the dayes of the yeares of my *pilgrimage* are
...in the house of my *pilgrimage* See *Psal.*39.12.
...were strangers and *pilgrims* on the earth
See the word **Strangers.**

Pillar &c.

...I beare up the *pillars* of it. Selah
...the *pillar* and ground of the truth

Pity &c.

...to him that is afflicted, *pity* should be shewed
...he made them to be *pitied* of all those that
...he that hath *pity* on the poore See Ch.28.8.
...in his love, and in his *pity* he redeemed them
...the Lord is very *pitifull*, and of tender &c.
...love as brethren, be *pitifull*, be curteous

Pit.

...he falleth himselfe into his owne *pit*, but the
...he that diggeth a *pit* shall fall into it, and

Place &c.

...good: doe not all goe to one *place*?
...as a naile in a sure *place*, and he See Ver.26.
...walketh through dry *places*, seeking rest
...I goe to prepare a *place* for you, I will come

Plague.

...nor shall any *plague* come nigh thy dwelling
...executed judgement, and so the *plague* was staid
...goe in peace, and be whole of thy *plague*

Plaine.

...leade me in a *plaine* path, because
...*plaine* to him that understandeth, and right

Plant.

...set thee over Nations to build and *plant* &c.

Planted, &c.

...like a tree *planted* by the rivers of waters
...*planted* in the house of the Lord, shall flourish
*Jer.*17.8.he shall be as a tree *planted* by the waters, and
*Mat.*15.13.which my heavenly Father hath not *planted*
1 *Cor.*3.6.I have *planted*, Apollos watered, but God
7.nor is he that *planteth* any thing, neither he

Plead, &c.

*Psal.*35.1.*plead* my cause, O Lord See *Psal.*43.1.& 119.154.
*Pro.*22.23.the Lord will *plead* their cause See Ch.23.11.
31.9.and *plead* the cause of the poore and needy
*Isa.*59.4.nor any man *pleadeth* for truth: they trust

Pleasant.

*Ezek.*33.32.one that hath a *pleasant* voice, and can &c.

Please.

*Psal.*69.31.this also shall *please* the Lord better than an
*Pro.*16.7.when a mans waves *please* the Lord, he makes
*Rom.*8.8.they that are in the flesh cannot *please* God
15.2.let every one of us *please* his neighbour for his
1 *Cor.*10.33.even as I *please* all men in all things, &c.
*Gal.*1.10.or doe I seeke to *please* men? for if I yet
*Tit.*2.9.and to *please* them well in all things, not &c.
*Heb.*11.6.without faith it is impossible to *please* God

Pleased &c.

*Mat.*3.17.in whom I am well *pleased* See Chap.17.5.
*Ephes.*6.6.not—as men-*pleasers*, but as &c. See *Col.*3.22.

Pleating.

*Col.*1.10.worthy the Lord, unto all *pleasing*, being &c.
1 *Thes.*2.4.not as *pleasing* men, but God, which trieth &c.

Pleasure.

*Psal.*35.27.hath *pleasure* in the prosperity of his servant
*Pro.*21.17.he that loveth *pleasure* shall be a poore man
*Isa.*53.10.the *pleasure* of the Lord shall prosper in his
58.13.from doing thy *pleasure* on my holy day, and
*Ezek.*18.23.have I any *pleasure* at all that the wicked &c.
See Vers.32.& Chapt.33.11.
Luke 12.32.it is your Fathers good *pleasure* to give you
*Ephes.*1.5.according to the good *pleasure* of his will
1 *Tim.*5.6.but she that liveth in *pleasure*, is dead while
James 5.5.ye have lived in *pleasure* on the earth, and

Pleasures.

Job 36.11.they shall spend their—yeares in *pleasures*
*Psal.*16.11.at his right hand are *pleasures* for evermore
36.8.make them drinke of the rivers of thy *pleasures*
Isay 47.8.thou that art given to *pleasures*, that &c.
2 *Tim.*3.4.lovers of *pleasures* more than lovers of God
*Heb.*11.25.to enjoy the *pleasures* of sin for a season

Pledge.

*Exod.*22.26.if thou take thy neighbours garment to *pledge*
*Deut.*24.6.or upper millstone to *pledge*, for he See ver.10.&c.
Job 24.9.and they take a *pledge* of the poore
*Pro.*20.16.take a *pledge* of him for a strange woman
*Ezek.*18.7.but hath restored to the debter his *pledge*
33.15.if the wicked restore the *pledge*, give againe

Plow, &c.

Job 4.8.they that *plow* iniquity—reape the same
*Pro.*21.4.and the *plowing* of the wicked is sinne
*Hos.*10.13.ye have *plowed* wickednesse, ye have reaped

Pollute, &c.

*Jer.*7.30.my name, to *pollute* it See *Isa.*48.11. *Ezek.*20.39.
*Ezek.*13.19.will ye *pollute* me for handfuls of barley, &c.
16.6.and saw thee *polluted* in thine owne bloud, &c.

Ponder, &c.

*Pro.*4.26.*ponder* the path of thy feet, and let all thy
5.21.and he *pondereth* all his goings
21.2.but the Lord *pondereth* the heart See Ch.24.12.
Luke 2.19.these things, and *pondered* them in her heart
See Chap.1.66.& 2.51.

Poore.

*Exod.*22.25.if thou lend money to any of the *poore*, &c.
23.3.not countenance a *poore* man in his cause

6.that

6. not wrest the judgment of the *poore* in *Isa.* 10. 1.
Deut. 15. 7. thou shalt not—shut thy hand from thy *poor*
11. for the *poore* shall never cease out of the land
Job 5. 15. he saveth the *poore* from the sword See Ver. 16.
29. 12. I delivered the *poore* See Ver. 16. Chap. 30. 25. & 31. 16, 19. & 36. 6, 15.
Psa. 9. 18. the expectation of the *poore* shall not perish
41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *poore*: the
69. 33. the Lord heareth the *poore*, and despiseth not
72. 12. he shall deliver the—*poore*, and him also
82. 3. defend the *poore* and fatherlesse, doe justice
112. 9. he hath given to the *poore* &c. See 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.
113. 7. he raiseth the *poore* out of the dust, and
132. 15. I will satisfie her *poore* with bread
140. 12. the L. will maintaine the cause—of the *poore*
Pro. 10. 4 *poore*, that dealeth with a slacke hand: but the
13. 7. there is that maketh himselfe *poore*, yet hath
8. but the *poore* heareth not rebuke
14. 20. the *poore* is hated even of his owne neighbour
21. he that hath mercy on the *poore*, happy is hee
31. he that oppresseth the *poore*, reproacheth his See Chap. 22. 16.
28. 23. the *poore* useth intreaties, but the rich
19. 1. better is the *poore* that walketh in his integrity
4. but the *poore* is separated from his neighbour
7. all the brethren of the *poore* doe hate him &c.
17. he that hath pity on the *poore* lendeth &c.
22. and a *poore* man is better than a lyar
21. 13. whoso stoppeth his eares at the cry of the *poore*
22. 7. the rich ruleth over the *poore*, and the borrower
9. be blest, for he giveth his bread to the *poore*
22. rob not the *poore*, because he is *poore*, nor
28. 3. a *poore* man that oppresseth the *poore*, is like
27. he that giveth to the *poore*, shall not lacke &c.
30. 9. or least I be *poore*, and steale, and take the
Eccles. 9. 16. the *poore* mans wisdome is despised, and
Isa. 3. 15. and grinde the faces of the *poore*, saith the
58. 7. that thou bring the *poore*—into thy house
Ezek. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen the hand of the *poore*
Dan. 4. 27. by shewing mercy to the *poore*, if it may
Amo. 2. 6. and sold the *poor* for a paire of shooes Ch. 8. 6.
Hab. 3. 14. was as to devoure the *poore* secretly
Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *poore* in spirit, for they shall see
11. 5. and the *poore* have the Gospel preached to them
Mar. 10. 21. sell what thou hast, and give to the *poore* &c.
Luk. 4. 18. to preach the Gospel to the *poore*, hee hath
6. 20. blessed be ye *poore*, for yours is the kingdome
14. 13. makest a feast, call the *poore*, the maimed
2 *Cor.* 8. 9. yet for your sakes he became *poore*, that yee
Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *poore* of this world
Rev. 3. 17. miserable, and *poore*, and blinde, and naked

Portion.

Job 26. 14. but how little a *portion* is heard of him, but
Psa. 16. 5. the Lord is the *portion* of mine inheritance See *Psa.* 73. 26. & 119. 57. & 142. 5.
17. 14. which have their *portion* in this life, and whose
Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *portion*

Possessour.

Gen. 14. 19. *possessour* of heaven and earth See Ver. 22.

Post.

Job 9. 25. my daies are swifter than a *post*, they flee

Potter.

Isa. 64. 8. we are the clay, and thou the *Potter*, wee are
Jer. 18. 2. goe downe to the *Potters* house, and there See Ver. 3, 4, 6, 9. Chap. 19. 1, 11.
Rom. 9. 21. hath not the *Potter* power over the clay?

Poverty.

Pro. 6. 11. so shall thy *poverty* come as one that travelleth
10. 15. the destruction of the poore is their *poverty*
30. 8. give me not *poverty* nor riches, feed me
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. and their *poverty* abounded unto the riches

Power.

2 *Chro.* 25. 8. God hath *power* to helpe, and to cast
Job 37. 23. he is excellent in power and in judgment
Psa. 37. 35. I have seen the wicked in great *power*, and
62. 11. heard this, that *power* belongs unto God
Pro. 3. 27. when it is in the *power* of thy hand to doe it
Eccles. 6. 2. God giveth not him *power* to eate thereof
Isa. 40. 29. he giveth *power* to the faint, and to them
Hos. 12. 3. he had *power* with God See Ver.
Mic. 3. 8. truly I am full of *power*, by the Spirit &c.
Zech. 4. 6. not by might nor by *power*, but by my
Mat. 28. 18. all *power* is given unto me in heaven and
Joh. 19. 11. thou couldest have no *power* at all, except
Rom. 1. 16. for it is the *power* of God to salvation to
13. 1. for there is no *power* but of God the &c.
1 *Cor.* 1. 18. to us that are saved, it is the *power* of God
24. Christ, the *power* of God, and the wisdome
4. 20. kingdome of God is not in word, but in power
2 *Cor.* 8. 3. for to their *power*,—and beyond their power
Ephes. 6. 10. in the Lord, and in the *power* of his might
1 *Thes.* 1. 5. not in word only, but also in *power*, and
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. a forme of godlinesse, but denying the power
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *power* of God by faith
Rev. 19. 1. honour and *power* be to the Lord our God

Praise.

Deut. 10. 21. he is thy *praise*, and he is thy God, that &c.
Psa. 33. 1 *praise* is comely for the See *Psa.* 147.
50. 23. whoso offereth *praise*, glorifieth me: and to
65. 1. *praise* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and
71. 6. my *praise* shalbe continually of thee
8. let my mouth be filled with thy *praise*, and with
86. 12. I will *praise* thee—with all my heart, I will
145. 2. I will *praise* thy name for ever See *Psa.* 145.
Pro. 27. 2. let another man *praise* thee, and not thy &c.
See 2 *Corinth.* 10. 18.
21. the fornace for gold, so is a man to his *praise*
28. 4. they that forsake the law, *praise* the wicked &c.
Joel 2. 26. ye shall eate—and *praise* the Name of the Lord
John 12. 43. for they loved the *praise* of men more than
Rom. 2. 29. whose *praise* is not of men, but of God
13. 3. do good, and thou shalt have *praise* of the same
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. and then shall every man have *praise* of God
Heb. 13. 15. offer the sacrifice of *praise* unto God

Praised.

2 *Sam.* 22. 4. who is worthy to be *praised* See *Psa.* 18.
1 *Chro.* 16. 25. great is the Lord, and greatly to be *praised*

Prating.

Pro. 10. 8. but a *prating* foole shall fall So Ver. 10.

Pray.

1 *Sam.* 12. 23. that I should sin—in ceasing to *pray* for you
1 *Kin.* 8. 30. when they shall *pray* towards this place.
See Ver. 33. 35. &c. 2 *Chro.* 6. 24. 26.
Psa. 32. 6. shall every one that is godly *pray* unto thee
55. 17. evening, and morning, and at noone will I *pray*
122. 6. *pray* for the peace of Jerusalem, they shall
Zech. 8. 21. let us goe speedily to *pray* before the Lord
Mat. 5. 44. *pray* for them that despightfully use you
6. 7. when ye *pray* use not vaine repetitions, as
26. 41. watch and *pray*, that ye enter not into temptation
Mar. 11. 24. what—ye desire when ye *pray*, beleeve that
13. 33. take ye heed, watch and *pray*, for ye know
Luk. 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *pray*, as John also taught
18. 1. that men ought alwaies to *pray*, and not faint
See Chap. 21. 36.
John 17. 9. I *pray* for them, I *pray* not for the world: but
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what we should *pray* for as we
1 *Cor.* 14. 14. if I *pray* in an unknowne tongue Ver. 15.
1 *Thes.* 5. 17. *pray* without ceasing
1 *Tim.* 2. 8. I will—that men *pray* every where, lifting
Jam. 5. 13. is any afflicted? let him *pray* See Ver. 14, 15.
16. and *pray* one for another, that ye may be healed

Prayed.

three times a day, and *prayed* See Ver. 13.
and fell on his face, and *prayed*, saying
into a ſolitary place, and there *prayed*
and *prayed* unto God alwaies

Prayer.

found in his heart to pray, this *prayer* to thee
have reſpect to the *prayer* of thy ſervant
O thou that heareſt *prayer*, unto thee ſhall
in the morning ſhall my *prayer* prevent thee
he will regard the *prayer* of the deſtitute, and
adverſaries; but I give my ſelfe unto *prayer*
condemned, and let his *prayer* become ſin
but the *prayer* of the upright is his delight
but he heareth the *prayer* of the righteous
hearing the law, his *prayer* ſhalbe abomination
they poured out a *prayer* when thy chaſtening
make them joyfull in my houſe of *prayer*
he ſhutteth out my *prayer* &c. See Ver. 44.
yea, whilſt I was ſpeaking in *prayer* See Ver. 3.
whatſoever ye ſhall aske in *prayer*, beleeving
& for a pretence make long *prayer* *Luk.* 20. 47.
and continued all night in *prayer* to God
prayer was made without ceaſing—for him
by *prayer*—with thankſgiving let your requeſt
continue in *prayer*, and watch in the ſame with
it is ſanctified by the word of God and *prayer*
and the *prayer* of faith ſhall ſave the ſicke &c.
the effectuall fervent *prayer* of a righteous &c.
be ye therefore ſober and watch unto *prayer*

Prayers.

when you make many *prayers*, I will not heare
unto the Lord God to ſeek by *prayers* and &c.
his eares are open to their *prayers* *Pſa.* 34. 15.
which are the *prayers* of the Saints
ſer it with the *prayers* of all Saints, upon the

Prayeſt. Prayeth.

but thou, when thou *prayeſt* enter into thy cloſet
called Saul of Tarſus, for behold he *prayeth*

Praying.

whilſt I was ſpeaking and *praying*, & confeſsing
praying alwaies with all praiers, and
night and day *praying*—that we might ſee
your moſt holy faith, *praying* in the holy Ghoſt

Preach.

and *preach* the Goſpel to every creature
preach the Goſpel, ſhould live of the Goſpel
woe is unto me if I *preach* not the Goſpel
we *preach* not our ſelves, but Chriſt Jeſus the
if any man *preach* any other Goſpel unto you
preach the word, be inſtant in ſeaſon, out of
having the everlaſting Goſpel to *preach*

Preached. Preacher.

how ſhall they heare without a *Preacher*?
by which—he *preached* to the ſpirits in &c.

Preaching.

by the fooliſhneſſe of *preaching* to ſave them
preaching was not with enticing words of

Precept.

precept muſt be upon *precept*, *precept* upon *prec.*

Precepts.

I will meditate in thy *precepts* See Ver. 27, 40, 45, 56, 69, 78, 87, 93, 94, 100, 110, 128, 134, 141, 159, 168, 173.

Precious.

if thou take forth the *precious* from the vile
much more *precious* than of gold, that &c.
but with the *precious* bloud of Chriſt, as of
like *precious* faith with us through See Ver. 4.

Predeſtinate. Predeſtinated.

Rom. 8. 29. *predeſtinate* to be conformed to the image &c.
30. whom he did *predeſtinate*, them alſo he called
Epheſ. 1. 5. *predeſtinated* us unto the adoption of children
See Verſe 11.

Preparation. Preparations.

Pro. 16. 1. the *preparations* of the heart—is from the Lord
Epheſ. 6. 15. with the *preparation* of the Goſpel of peace

Prepare. Prepared.

2 *Chro.* 19. 3. *prepared* thine heart to ſeeke the Lord &c.
Mat. 3. 3. *prepare* the way of the Lord, make ye
25. 34. inherit the kingdome *prepared* for you from
Joh. 14. 2. told you, I goe to *prepare* a place for you
Rom. 9. 23. which he had before *prepared* unto glory
1 *Cor.* 2. 9. God hath *prepared* for them that love him

Preſence.

Pſa. 16. 11. in thy *preſence* is fulneſſe of joy for evermore
139. 7. or whither ſhall I flee from thy *preſence*?

Preſent. — Preſent.

Act. 10. 33. we are all here *preſent* before God, to
Col. 1. 28. that we may *preſent* every man perfect *Jude* 24.

Preſerve.

Pſa. 121. 7. the Lord ſhall *preſerve* thy ſoule See Ver. 8.
Iſa. 49. 8. I will *preſerve* thee, and give thee for a &c.
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. and will *preſerve* me to his everlaſting &c.

Preſerver. Preſerveſt.

Job 7. 20. O thou *Preſerver* of men, why haſt thou
Pſa. 36. 6. O Lord thou *preſerveſt* man and beaſt

Preſerveth.

Pſa. 31. 23. the Lord *preſerveth* the faithfull and &c.
97. 10. *preſerveth* the ſoules of his Saints See *Pro.* 2. 8.
116. 6. the Lord *preſerveth* the ſimple: I was &c.
145. 20. the Lord *preſerveth* all them that love him.

Preſſe, &c. — Preſſed.

Amo. 2. 13. I am *preſſed* under you as a Cart is &c.
Luk. 16. 16. and every man *preſſeth* into it
Phil. 3. 14. I *preſſe* toward the marke for the price

Preſumptuous. Preſumptuouſly.

Num. 15. 30. the ſoule that doth ought *preſumptuouſly*
See *Deut.* 17. 12, 13.
Pſa. 19. 13. keep thy ſervant from *preſumptuous* ſins

Prey.

Iſa. 59. 15. departs from evill, maketh himſelfe a *prey*

Price.

Deut. 23. 18. or the *price* of a dogge into the houſe of &c.
Pro. 17. 16. a *price* into the hand of a foole to get &c.
Zech. 11. 12. if ye thinke good, give me my *price* &c.
See Ver. 13. & *Matth.* 27. 9.
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. for ye are bought with a *price* See Cha. 7. 23.
Phil. 3. 14. for the *price* of the high calling of God &c.

Pricked.

Act. 2. 37. they were *pricked* in their heart, and ſaid

Pride.

Pſa. 10. 2. the wicked in his *pride* doth perſecute &c.
73. 6. *pride* compaſſeth them as a chaine: violence
Pro. 8. 13. *pride* and arrogancy—doe I hate
11. 2. when *pride* commeth, then commeth ſhame
13. 10. only by *pride* commeth contention, but with
14. 3. in the mouth of the fooliſh is a rod of *pride*
16. 18. *pride* goeth before deſtruction: and an See *Zeph.* 2. 10. *Luke* 1. 51.
29. 23. a mans *pride* ſhall bring him low, but every
See *Dan.* 4. 37.
Iſa. 28. 1. woe to the crowne of *pride*, to the drunkards
Jer. 13. 17. ſhall weep in ſecret for your *pride*, and my
Ezek. 16. 49. ſiſter Sodome, *pride*, fulneſſe of bread, and
Dan. 4. 37. thoſe that walke in *pride* he is able to abaſe
Hoſ. 5. 5. the *pride* of Iſrael doth teſtifie See Cha. 7. 10.
Obad. 3. the *pride* of thy heart hath deceived thee &c.

Priest.

*Lev.*21.9.daughter of any *priest*, if she prophane her
*2 Chro.*13.9 may be a *priest* of them that are no gods
15.3.without a teaching *priest*,and without Law
*Psa.*110.4.thou art a *priest* for ever after the order of
See *Heb.*5.6.& 6.20.& 7.1,11,15.& 8.1.
*Isa.*28.7.the *priest* and the Prophet have erred &c.
See *Jer.*6.13.& 8.10.& 23.11.
*Ezek.*7.26.the Law shall perish from the *priest*,and &c.
44.21.nor shall any *priest* drinke wine when they
*Hos.*4.4.are as those that strive with the *priest*
6.that thou shalt be no *priest* to me,seeing
9.and there shalbe like people,like *priest*: and
*Zech.*6.13.he shalbea *priest* upon his throne, and the
*Heb.*2.17.a mercifull and faithfull high *priest*, in &c.
3.1.the Apostle and high *priest* of our profession &c.
4.15.we have not an high *priest* which cannot be
7.26.for such an high *priest* became us who is holy
10.21.having an high *priest* over the house of God

Priests.

*Exod.*19.6.ye shalbe to me a kingdome of *priests*
*2 Chro.*6.41.let thy *priests*--be clothed with salvation
*Lam.*4.13.for--the iniquity of her *priests* that have
*Ezek.*22.26.her *priests* have violated my Law,and
*Mic.*3.11.the *priests*--teach for hire,and the &c.
*Rev.*1.6.hath made us kings and *priests* unto God

Priesthood.

*Exod.*40.15.an everlasting *priesthood*. See Chapt.25.13.
*Heb.*7.12.the *priesthood* being changed there is made
*1 Pet.*2.9.a royall *priesthood*,an holy nation, a peculiar

Prince.

*Pro.*17.7.much lesse doe lying lips a *prince*
25.15.by long forbearing a *prince* is perswaded &c.
28.16.the *prince* that wanteth understanding is also
*Isa.*9.6.the everlasting Father,the *prince* of peace
*Ezek.*37.25.David shalbe their *prince* for ever
44.3.the *prince* he shall sit in it to &c. See Cha.46.2.
46.16.if the *prince* give a gift unto See Ver.17,18.
*Dan.*8.25.stand up against the *prince* of princes,&c.
10.21.in these things,but Michael your *prince*
*Mic.*7.3.the *prince* asketh--a reward: and the &c.
*Joh.*12.31.*prince* of this world be cast out See Cha.14.30.
*Act.*5.31.a *prince* and a Saviour &c. See *Rev.*1.5.
*Ephes.*2.2.the *prince* of the power of the ayre,the spirit

Princes.

Job 12.19.he leadeth away *princes* spoiled,and &c.
21.he powreth contempt upon *princes* See *Ps.*107.40.
34.19.him that accepteth not the person of *princes*
*Psa.*118.9.than to put confidence in *princes*
*Pro.*8.16.by me *princes* rule,and Nobles,even all
28.2.of a land,many are the *princes* thereof &c.
31.4.to drinke wine,nor for *princes* strong drinke
*Eccles.*10.7.and *princes* walking as servants on the
16.2 childe,and thy *princes* eate in the morning
17.and thy *princes* eate in due season, for strength
*Isa.*3.4.give children to be their *princes*,and babes
*Zeph.*1.8.I will punish the *princes* and kings children
3.3.her *princes*--are roaring lyons; her Judges

Principality, &c.

*Ephes.*1.21.far above all *principality* and power,and
*Col.*2.15.and having spoiled *principalities* and powers
*Tit.*3.1.subject unto *principalities* and powers,to &c.

Prison, &c.

*Psa.*69.33.the poore,and despiseth not his *prisoners*
79.11.let the sighing of the *prisoner* come before &c.
146.7.the Lord looseth the *prisoners*
*Mat.*25.36.I was in *prison*,and ye came unto me &c.

Profession.

*Heb.*3.1.high Priest of our *profession* Christ Jesus
4.14.Son of God,let us hold fast our *profession*
10.23.let us hold fast the *profession* of our faith

Profit.

*Pro.*10.2.treasures of wickednesse *profit* nothing
*Eccles.*5.9.the *profit* of the earth is for all: the
*Isa.*44.9.delectable things shall not *profit*, and they
48.17.which teacheth thee to *profit*, which leadeth
*Jer.*2.8.things that do not *profit*. See Ver.11.
12.13.put themselves to paine,but shall not *profit*
*Mal.*3.14.what *profit* is it that we have kept his
*Mat.*16.26.what shall it *profit* a man to gaine
*1 Cor.*10.33.not seeking mine owne *profit*,but the
*Heb.*12.10.but he for our *profit*,that we might be

Profitable.

Job 22.2.can a man be *profitable* unto God? as he
*1 Tim.*4.8.but godlinesse is *profitable* to all things

Profiteth.

*Joh.*6.63.quickneth,the flesh *profiteth* nothing: the

Prolong, &c.

*Pro.*10.27.the feare of the Lord *prolongeth* dayes:
28.16.hateth covetousnesse: shall *prolong* his dayes
*Eccles.*8.12.and his dayes be *prolonged*
*Isa.*53.10.he shall *prolong* his dayes,and See Ver.

Promise, &c.

*Psa.*77.8.doth his *promise* faile for evermore?
*Act.*2.39.the *promise* is to you,and to your children
*Rom.*4.16.that the *promise* might be sure to all the
*2 Cor.*1.20.all the *promises* in him are Yea and Amen
7.1.having these *promises*,let us cleanse our selves
*Heb.*4.1.left a *promise* being left us of entring into
10.23.he is faithfull that *promised*. See 1 Pet.
*2 Pet.*1.4.to us exceeding great and precious *promises*
3.4.where is the *promise* of his comming? for since

Promotion.

*Psa.*75.6.*promotion* commeth neither from the East
*Pro.*3.35.but shame shalbe the *promotion* of fooles

Prophane.

*Lev.*18.21.thou shalt not *prophane* the Name of God
21.12.nor *prophane* the Sanctuary &c. See Ver.
22.15.they shall not *prophane* the holy things of
*Ezek.*44.23.between the holy and *prophane*,and cause
*Heb.*12.16.or *prophane* person as Esau,who for one

Prophesie, &c.

*Jer.*5.31.the Prophets *prophesie* falsly See Cha.
Joel 2.28.and your daughters shall *prophesie*. *Act.*
*Amo.*7.13.*prophesie* not--any more at Bethel
*Mic.*2.11.I will *prophesie* to thee of wine,and strong
*1 Cor.*13.2.though I have the gift of *prophesie*,and
14.1.but rather that ye may *prophesie* &c. See Ver.
*1 Thes.*5.20.despise not *prophesyings*
*2 Pet.*1.19.a more sure word of *prophesie* &c. See Ver.

Prophet.

*Deut.*18.15.raise up a *prophet* from the midst of you
*1 Kin.*13.18.I am a *prophet* also as thou art
*Hos.*9.8.the *prophet* is a snare of a fowler in all his
*Mic.*2.11.he shall even be the *prophet* of this people
*Zech.*13.5.I am no *prophet*, I am an husbandman &c.
*Mat.*10.41.he that receiveth a *prophet* in the name of
13.57.2 *proph.*is not without honour,save *John*
*Luk.*24.19.a *prophet* mighty in deed and word &c.

Prophets.

*Num.*11.29.that all the Lords people were *prophets*
*1 Chro.*16.22.and doe my *prophets* no harme
*2 Chro.*20.20.beleeve his *prophets*,and ye shall prosper
36.16.and misused his *prophets*,untill the wrath
*Isa.*30.10.and to the *prophets*,prophesie not to us &c.
*Lam.*2.14.thy *prophets* have seen vaine things, and
*Mic.*3.5.the *prophets* that make my people erre &c.
11.and the *prophets* thereof divine for money
*Luk.*16.29.they have Moses and the *prophets*,let
*2 Cor.*14.32.the spirits of the *prophets* are subject to

Propitiation

Propitiation.

...forth to be a *propitiation* through faith ...is the *propitiation* for our sins, and not ...but also for the *propitiation* for our sinnes

Prosper.

...that which he did, the Lord made it *prosper* ...the tabernacles of robbers *prosper*, and they ...they judge not—the fatherlesse, yet they *prosper* ...and whatsoever he doth shall *prosper* ...the ungodly who *prosper* in the world

See *Psal.*37.7.35. & 73.3. *Jer.*5.28. & 12.1.

...sufficient: they shall *prosper* that love thee ...of the Lord shall *prosper* in his hand ...my word—shall *prosper* in the thing whereto &c. ...whom mayest *prosper*—as thy soule prospereth

Prosperity.

...they shall spend their dayes in *prosperity* ...in my *prosperity*, I said, I shall never bee moved ...with pleasure in the *prosperity* of his servant ...the *prosperity* of fooles shall destroy them ...even the day of *prosperity* be joyfull, but in &c. ...I spake unto thee in thy *prosperity*, but thou

Proud.

...by understanding he smiteth through the *proud* ...behold every one that is *proud* So Ver.12. ...and plentifully rewards the *proud* doer ...respecteth not the *proud* See *Psal.*101.5. ...but the *proud* he knoweth a far off ...the Lord hates—a *proud* looke, a lying tongue ...the Lord will destroy the—*proud*: but he will ...proud in heart is an abomination to the Lord ...high looke, and a *proud* heart, and the &c. ...*proud* heart stirreth up strife: but he ...is better than the *proud* in spirit ...upon every one that is *proud* and lofty, and upon ...be not *proud*: for the Lord hath spoken ...we call the *proud* happy: yea they that worke ...the *proud*—shall be stubble, and the day ...God resisteth the *proud*, but gives grace 1 *Pet.*5.5.

Prove.

...humble thee, and to *prove* thee, to Ver.16. ...*prove* your owne selves, know you not your ...every man *prove* his own worke, and &c. ...*prove* all things: hold fast that which is

Provide, &c.

...God will *provide* for himselfe a lambe: for a ...who *provideth* for the Raven his food? when ...if any man *provide* not for his owne, and &c.

Provoke, &c.

...doe we *provoke* the Lord to jealousie? are ...charity is not easily *provoked*, thinkes no evill ...provoking one another, envying one another ...fathers *provoke* not your children to wrath ...to *provoke* unto love and good workes

Prudent.

...the *prudent* man looketh well to his going ...the *prudent* are crowned with knowledge ...*prudent* man fore-seeth the evill, and hideth ...unto them—that are *prudent* in their owne sight ...I will bring to nothing the understanding of the *prudent* See *Isa.*29.14. *Jer.*49.7.

Psalmes.

...speaking to your selves in *Psalmes*, and ...*Psalmes*, and Hymnes, and spirituall songs

Publican, &c.

...a friend to *Publicans* and sinners: but &c. ...*publicans* and Harlots go into the Kingdome ...the one a Pharisee, the other a *Publican*

Puffeth. Puffeth.

...knowledge *puffeth* up, but charity edifieth 13.4. charity is not *puffed* up, vaunts not it selfe

Punish.

*Pro.*17.26. to *punish* the just is not good, nor to &c. *Hos.*4.14. I will not *punish* your daughters when *Amo.*3.2. I will *punish* you for all your iniquities &c.

Punished.

*Pro.*22.3. but the simple passe on, and are *punished*

Punishment.

*Gen.*4.13. my *punishment* is greater than I can beare 1 *Pet.*2.14. for the *punishment* of evill doers, and for

Pure, &c.

Job 25.5. yea the starres are not *pure* in his sight *Psal.*12.6. the words of the L. are *pure* *Psal.*19.8. *Pro.*30.5. 24.4. he that hath cleane hands and a *pure* heart *Pro.*20.9. my heart cleane, I am *pure* from my sin 30.12. a generation that are *pure* in their owne &c. *Hab.*1.13. thou art of *purer* eyes than to behold evill *Mat.*5.8. blessed are the *pure* in heart: for they shall *Phil.*4.8. whatsoever things are *pure*—lovely, &c. 1 *Tim.*1.5. out of a *pure* heart, and good conscience &c. 3.9. mystery of faith in a *pure* conscience 2 *Tim.*1.3. 4.12. in charity, in spirit, in faith, in *purity* 2 *Tim.*2.22. that call on the Lord out of a *pure* heart *Tit.*1.15. unto the *pure* all things are *pure*, but to &c. 1 *Pet.*1.22. see that ye love one another with a *pure* heart

Purifie, &c.

*Mal.*3.3. he shall *purifie* the sons of Levi, and purge *Jam.*4.8. and *purifie* your hearts ye double minded 1 *Pet.*1.22. *purified* your selves in obeying the truth 1 *Joh.*3.3. *purifieth* himselfe, even as he is pure

Purifying.

*Act.*15.9. us and them, *purifying* their hearts by faith

Purenesse.

*Pro.*22.11. he that loveth *pureness* of heart, for the

Purge, &c.

*Isa.*6.7. taken away, and thy sins are *purged* See *Psal.*79.9. *John* 15.2. he *purgeth* it that it may bring forth &c. 2 *Tim.*2.21. if a man *purge* himselfe he shalbe a &c. *Heb.*9.14. *purge* your consciences from dead workes

Purple.

*Mar.*15.17. and they clothed him with *purple*, and

Purpose. Purposes.

1 *Kin.*5.5. I *purpose* to build an house unto the Lord &c. *Pro.*15.22. without counsell *purposes* are disappointed 20.18. every *purpose* is established by counsell: and *Jer.*51.29. every *purpose* of the Lord shalbe established *Act.*11.23. *purpose* of heart they would cleave unto *Rom.*8.28. who are the called according to his *purpose* 9.11. that the *purpose* of God according to election *Ephes.*3.11. according to the eternall *purpose* 2 *Tim.*1.9.

Pursueth.

*Lev.*26.17. ye shall flee when none *pursueth* you *Pro.*28.1. *Pro.*13.21. evill *pursueth* sinners: but to the righteous

Put on. Put off.

*Luk.*12.22. neither for the body what ye shall *put on* *Rom.*13.14. *put* ye *on* the Lord Jesus Christ, and make *Gal.*3.27. baptized into Christ, have *put on* Christ &c. *Ephes.*4.24. *put on* the new man which See *Col.*3.10. *Col.*3.8. *put off* all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy 9. *put off* the old man with his See *Ephes.*4.22. 12. *put on*—bowels of mercies, kindnesse

---

Queene.

*Jer.*7.18. to make cakes to the *Queene* of Chap.44.17,25. *Rev.*18.7. I sit a *Queene*, and am no widow, and shall

Quench.

*Mat.*12.20. the smoaking flaxe shall he not *quench* &c.

*Ephes.*6.16.to *quench* all the fiery darts of the wicked
1 *Thes.*5.19.*quench* not the spirit

Quellions.

2 *Tim.*2.23.fooliſh and unlearned *queſtions* avoid *Tit.*3.9.

Quicke.

1 *Pet.*4.5.who is ready to judge *quick* and dead. *Act.*10.42.

Quicken.

*Pſal.*71.20.thou ſhalt *quicken* me againe,and bring me
80.18.*quicken* us,and we will call upon thy Name
See *Pſal.*119.25,37,50,88,107,159.&c.
*Rom.*8.11.ſhall alſo *quicken* your mortal bodies

Quickened.

1 *Cor.*15.36.it is not *quickened* except it dy
*Eph.*2.1.you hath he *quickened* who were dead *Col.*2.13.
1 *Pet.*3.18.death in the fleſh,but *quickened* by the ſpirit

Quickeneth.

John 5.21.even ſo the Son *quickeneth* whom hee will
6.63.it is the ſpirit that *quickeneth*, the fleſh &c.
*Rom.*4.17.God, who *quickeneth* the dead See 1 *Tim.*6.13.

Quickening.

1 *Cor.*15.45.the laſt Adam was made a *quickening* ſpirit

Quiet.

*Judg.*18.27.a people which were at *quiet* and ſecure
Job 21.23.full ſtrength,being wholly at eaſe and *quiet*
*Iſa.*33.20.eyes ſhall ſee Jeruſalem a *quiet* habitation
1 *Theſ.*4.11.that ye ſtudy to be *quiet* See 2 *Theſ.*3.12.
1 *Tim.*2.2.that we may lead a *quiet* and peaceable life
1 *Pet.*3.4.the ornament of a meeke and *quiet* ſpirit &c.

Quietneſſe.

1 *Chro.*22.9.I will give peace and *quietneſſe* unto Iſrael
Job 34.29.when he giveth *quietneſſe*,who can then &c.
*Eccleſ.*4.6.better is an handfull with *quietneſſe*,than
Iſay 30.15.in *quietneſſe* and confidence ſhall be your
32.17.the effect of righteouſneſſe ſhalbe *quietneſſe*

Quiuer.

*Pſal.*127.5.that hath his *quiver* full of them,they &c.
Iſay 49.2.a poliſhed ſhaft, in his *quiver* hath he hid me

Raca.

*Mat.*5.22.ſhall ſay to his brother *Raca*,ſhall bee in

Rage, &c.

*Pſal.*2.1.why do the heathen *rage*,& the people *Act.*4.25.
*Pro.*14.16.but the foole *rageth* and is confident

Railed, &c.

Marke 15.29.they that paſſed by him,*railed* on him &c.
1 *Cor.*5.11.or a *railer*,or a drunkard,or an extortioner
1 *Tim.*6.4.whereof commeth envie,*railings* and evill
2 *Pet.*2.11.bring not *railing* accuſation &c. See *Jude* 9.

Raiment.

*Deut.*8.4.thy *raiment* waxed not old upon thee,nor
10.18.the ſtranger,in giving him food and *raiment*
Job 27.16.and prepare *raiment* as the clay
*Mat.*6.28.and why take ye thought for *raiment*?
Luke 23.34.and they parted his *raiment*,and caſt lots
1 *Tim.*6.8.having food and *raim*.let us be therewith &c.
*Rev.*3.18.white *raiment* that thou maiſt be See Ch.4.4.

Raine.

*Deut.*11.14.I will give you *raine*,the firſt and latter
See *Job* 5.10.*Pſal.*147.8.*Joel.*2.23.
*Iſa.*55.10.for as the *raine* commeth downe,and the &c.
Amos 4.7.I have with-holden the *raine* &c. *Zech.*14.17.
*Zech.*10.1.aske ye of the Lord *raine* in the
time of the later *raine*
*Mat.*5.45.and ſendeth *raine* on the juſt and unjuſt

Raiſe.

John 2.19.deſtroy this Temple,and I will *raiſe* it up &c.
6.39.I will *raiſe* it up at the laſt See Ver.40,44,54.
Acts 26.8.with you,that God ſhould *raiſe* the dead?
*Rom.*8.11.ſhall alſo *raiſe* your mortall bodies by his

Ranſom.

Acts 2.24.whom God hath *raiſed* up,having
*Rom.*4.25.and was *raiſed* againe for our juſtification
1 *Cor.*15.15.whom he *raiſed* not up,if ſo be that the
52.the dead ſhall be *raiſed* incorruptible,and
2 *Cor.*4.14.*raiſed* up the L. Jeſus,ſhall raiſe us

Raiſeth.

1 *Sam.*2.8.*raiſeth* up the poore out of the duſt *Pſal.*

Ranſome.

Job 36.18.then a great *ranſome* cannot deliver thee
*Pſal.*49.7.nor give to God a *ranſome* for him
*Pro.*21.18.the wicked ſhal be a *ranſome* for the &c.
*Hoſ.*13.14.I will *ranſome* them from the grave? I will
*Mat.*20.28.and to give his life a *ranſome* for many
1 *Tim.*2.6.who gave himſelfe a *ranſome* for all,to be

Rath.

*Eccleſ.*5.2.be not *raſh* with thy mouth,and let not &c.

Razor.

*Pſal.*52.2.thy tongue—like a ſharpe *razor* working

Ravens.

1 *Kin.*17.4.I have commanded the *Ravens* to feed
*Pſal.*147.9.and to the young *Ravens* that cry
*Pro.*30.17.the *Ravens* of the valley ſhall picke it out

Ravilhe.

*Pro.*5.19.be thou *ravished* alwayes with her love Ver.

Reare, &c.

*Deut.*17.15.he ſhall *reare* therein all the dayes of his
31.11.thou ſhalt *reade* this Law before all Iſrael
*Hab.*2.2.on tables,that he may run that *readeth* it
1 *Tim.*4.13.give attendance unto *reading*,to exhortation
*Rev.*1.3.bleſſed is he that *readeth*,and they that heare

Ready.

*Neh.*9.17.a God *ready* to pardon &c. See *Pſal.*
1 *Tim.*6.18.*ready* to diſtribute, willing to communicate
*Tit.*3.1.Magiſtrates,*ready* to every good worke
1 *Pet.*5.2.not for filthy lucre,but of a *ready* minde

Reape.

*Lev.*19.9.thou ſhalt not wholly *reape* the corners
*Pſal.*126.5.they that ſow in teares ſhall *reape* in joy
*Hoſ.*8.7.and they ſhall *reape* the whirlewinde.it
10.12.ſow in righteouſneſſe—*reape* in mercy &c.
*Micah.*6.15.thou ſhalt ſow,but—not *reape*: thou &c.
2 *Cor.*9.6.he that ſoweth ſparingly,ſhall *reape* ſparingly
*Gal.*6.7.what a man ſowes,that ſhall he alſo *reap*.

Reaſon.

Eſay 1.18.come now,let us *reaſon* together,ſaith the Lord

Rebell.

*Joſh.*22.19.*rebell* not againſt the Lo. nor *rebell* againſt
Eſay 1.20.if ye refuſe and *rebell*,ye ſhall be devoured

Rebellion.

1 *Sam.*15.23.for *rebellion* is as the ſinne of witchcraft,
*Pro.*17.11.an evill man ſeeketh only *rebellion*

Rebellious.

*Deut.*21.18.if a man have a—*rebellious* ſon,
Eſay 30.1.woe to the *rebellious* children,ſaith the
50.5.and I was not *rebellious*,nor turned away backe

Rebuke.

*Lev.*19.17.thou ſhalt—*rebuke* thy neighbour,and
*Pſal.*6.1.O Lord,*rebuke* me not in thine anger,nor
*Pro.*9.8.*rebuke* a wiſe man, and he will love thee
13.1.but a ſcorner heareth not *rebuke*
8.but the poore heareth not *rebuke*
24.15.but to them that *rebuke* him ſhall be delight
27.5.open *rebuke* is better than ſecret love
*Eccleſ.*7.5.it is better to heare the *rebuke* of the wiſe
Amos 5.10.they hate him that *rebuketh* in the gate
*Zech.*3.9.the Lord *rebuke* thee O Satan See *Jude*
Luke 17.3

...if thy brother trespasse against thee, *rebuke*
...*rebuke* not an Elder, but intreate him as
...them that sin *rebuke* before all, that others
...*reprove*, *rebuke*, exhort with all long &c.
...*rebuke* them sharpely, that they may be sound
...as many as I love, I *rebuke* and chasten

Receive.

...shall we *receive* good at the hand of God
...receive it in thy heart, and heare with thy &c.
...receive us graciously; so will we render
...whosoever shall not *receive* you, nor heare
...a man can *receive* nothing, except it be given
...aske, and ye shall *receive*, that *Mat.7.7.*
...it is more blessed to give, than to *receive*
...receive ye one another, as Christ—us to the
...what hast thou, that thou didst not *receive*?

Received.

...freely ye have *received*, freely give
...as many as *received* him, to them gave he
...I have *received* of the Lord that which
...how with feare—ye *received* him

Receiveth.

...he that *receiveth* you, *receiveth* me, and he

Reckoned.

...they *reckoned* not with the men *Ch.22.7.*

Recompence, &c.

...shall evill be *recompenced* for good? for they
...I will *recompence* them according to their &c.
Ch.29.25.Ezek.7.4,8,9.& 9.10.& 11.21.& 16.43.
...shall—a *recompence* be made thee
...*recompence* to none evill for evill *1 Thes.5.15.*
...had respect to the *recompence* of reward

Reconciliation, &c.

...to make *reconciliation* for iniquity, and
...shall be *reconciled* to thy brother, and &c.
...enemies—we were *reconciled* to God, by
...who hath *reconciled* us to himselfe *Col.1.20,21.*

Red, &c.

...who hath woe?—who hath redneſſe of eyes?
...looke not—upon the wine when it is *red* &c.
...though they be *red* like crimson, they shall

Redeeme.

...if any of his kin come to *redeeme* it *Ruth 4.4.*
...*redeeme* Israel—out of all her &c. *Psal.130.8.*
...*redeeme* me, and be mercifull unto me *Psal.44.26.*
...any meanes *redeeme* his brother, nor give
...will *redeeme* my soule &c. See *Psal.72.14.*
Jer.15.21. Hos.13.14.
...*redeeme* them that were under the Law &c.
...he might *redeeme* us from all iniquity

Redeemed.

...thou hast *redeemed* me O Lord God of truth
See *Psal.71.23.& 74.2.& 77.15.& 136.24.*
...feare not, for I have *redeemed* thee, I have
...ye shall be *redeemed* without money
...he hath visited and *redeemed* his people
...Christ hath *redeemed* us from the curse of &c.
...ye were not *redeemed* with corruptible &c.
...hast *redeemed* us unto God by thy bloud

Redeemer.

...I know that my *Redeemer* liveth, and that
...O Lord my strength and my *Redeemer*
...their *Redeemer* is mighty, he shall plead
...saith the Lord and thy *Redeemer* See
...4.& 44.6.& 47.4.& 48.17.& 49.26.& 60.16.

Redeemeth, &c.

...the Lord *redeemeth* the soules of his servants
...*redeemeth* thy life from destruction, &c.
...*redeeming* the time, because the dayes are

Redemption.

*Psal.49.8.*the *redemption* of their soules is precious &c.
130.7.and with him is plenteous *redemption*
Luke 21.28.for your *redemption* draweth neere
*Rom.*3.24.through the *redemption* that is in Jesus Christ
8.23.waiting for—the *redemption* of our body
*1 Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse, sanctification, and *redemption*
*Ephes.*1.7.in whom we have *redemption* in his bloud
4.30.ye are sealed unto the day of *redemption*
*Heb.*9.12.having obtained eternall *redemption* for us

Refine, &c.

Esay 48.10.I have *refined* thee, but not with silver &c.
*Zech.*13.9.and will *refine* them as silver is *refined*, and

Refiners.

*Mal.*3.2.he is like a *refiners* fire, and like fullers sope

Reformed.

*Lev.*26.23.and if ye will not be *reformed* by these

Refreshing.

*Act.*3.19.when the time of *refreshing* shall come &c.

Refuge.

*Psal.*9.9.the Lord also will be a *refuge* See *Psa.*14.6.
46.1.God is our *refuge* &c. See *Psal.*62.7,8.& 71.7.
Isay 25.4.thou hast beene—a *refuge* from the storme

Refused, &c.

Job 6.7.the things that my soule *refused* to touch, are
*Pro.*1.24.because I have called and ye *refused*, I have
Esay 8.6.this people *refuseth* the waters of Shiloh
*Jer.*11.10.*refused* to heare my words: See *Zech.*7.11.
15.18.wound incurable which *refused* to be healed

Regard.

*Psal.*28.5.they *regard* not the works of the Lord *Isay* 5.12.
66.18.if I *regard* iniquity in my heart, the Lord

Regarded, &c.

*Psal.*107.44.he *regarded* their affliction, when he heard
*Pro.*1.24.stretcht out my hand and no man *regarded*
*Eccles.*5.8.higher than the highest *regardeth*, and &c.

Rejected.

*1 Sam.*10.19.ye have *rejected* your God who himselfe
*Jer.*8.9.they have *rejected* the word of the Lord, and
*Hos.*4.6.because thou hast *rejected* knowledge, I will

Reigne, &c.

*Psal.*146.10.the Lord shall *reigne* for ever See 47.8.& 93.1.
*Pro.*8.15.by me Kings *reigne*, and Princes decree
30.22.for a servant when he *reigneth*, and a foole
*Rom.*5.17.death *reigned* by one, much more they
6.12.let not sin—*reigne* in your mortall body, that
*2 Tim.*2.12.if we suffer with him, we shall *reigne* with

Reines.

*Psal.*7.9.the righteous God trieth the hearts and *reines*
16.7.my *reines* also instruct me in the night seasons
26.2.prove me, try my *reines* and my heart
*Jer.*12.2.in their mouth, and farre from their *reins*

Rejoyce.

*Lev.*23.40.ye shall *rejoyce* before the Lord your God 6:
See *Deut.*12.7.& 14.26.& 16.12.& 27.7. *Esa.*41.16.
*Deut.*16.14.thou shalt *rejoyce* in thy feast, thou and
26.11.thou shalt *rejoyce* in every good thing
28.63.so the Lord will *rejoyce* over thee *Jer.*32.41.
*1 Sam.*2.1.I *rejoyce* in thy salvation See *Psa.*9.14.& 13.5.
*2 Chron.*6.41.and let thy Saints *rejoyce* in goodnesse
*Neh.*12.43.God had made them to *rejoyce* with
*Psa.*2.11.the Lord with feare, *rejoyce* with trembling
5.11.let all that put their trust in thee *rejoyce*: let
32.11.*rejoyce* ye righteous: and shout See *Psa.*58.10.
33.1.*rejoyce* in the Lord O ye righteous *Psa.*97.12.
Joel 2.23. *Phil.*3.1,3.& 4.4.
68.3.let them exceedingly *rejoyce* *Isa.*60.10.& 62.5.
104.31.the Lord shall *rejoyce* in his workes
119.162.I *rejoyce* at thy word, as one that findeth
*Pro.*2.14.who *rejoyce* to doe evill, and delight in the

5.18.and *reioyce* with the wife of thy youth
24.17.*reioyce* not when thine enemy falleth: and
*Eccles.*3.12.but for a man to *reioyce*,and to doe good
11.9.*reioyce* O young man in thy youth,and let
*Amo.*6.13.ye which *reioyce* in a thing of nought
*Hab.*3.18.yet will I *reioyce* in the Lord
*Luk.*10.20.in this *reioyce*,not that the spirits are &c.
*Iob.*16.20.but the would shall *reioyce*,and yee shall
21.your hearts shall *reioyce*,and your joy no man
*Rom.*5.2.and *reioyce* in hope of the glory of God Ch.12.12.
12.15.*reioyce* with them that *reioyce*,and
1 *Cor.*1.31.he that rejoyceth,let him *reioyce* in the Lord
3.21.let no man *reioyce* in men,for all things
7.30.they that *reioyce*,as though they rejoyced not, and
*Col.*1.24.who now *reioyce* in my sufferings for you
1 *Thess.*5.16.*reioyce* evermore
1 *Pet.*1.8.ye *reioyce* with joy unspeakable,and full of glory

Reioyceth.

1 *Cor.*13.6.*reioyceth* not in iniquity,but *reioyceth* &c.

Reioycing.

*Act.*5.41.*reioycing* that they were counted worthy to
2 *Cor.*1.12.our *reioycing* is this,the testimony of &c.
6.10.as sorrowfull,yet alway *reioycing*: as poore

Relieve.

*Levit.*25.35.then thou shalt *relieve* him,yea though

Religion. Religious.

*Jam.*1.26.if any man seem to be *religious*,and bridleth
27.pure *religion* and undefiled before God,is to

Remedy.

2 *Chro.*36.16.his people till there was no *remedy*
*Pro.*6.15.suddenly——broken without *remedy*

Remember.

*Num.*15.40.that ye may *remember*,and doe all my &c.
*Eccles.*12.1.*remember* now thy Creatour in the dayes of
*Isa.*43.25.I will not *remember* thy sins See *Jer.*31.34.
47.7.neither didst *remember* the latter end of it
*Ezek.*16.61.thou shalt *remember* thy wayes: & Ch.20.43.
*Hos.*9.9.therefore he will *remember* their iniquity
*Luk.*23.42.Lord *remember* mee when thou comest
Jude 17.*remember* the words which were spoken by the
*Rev.*2.5.*remember* from whence thou art fallen,& repent
3.3.*remember* how thou hast received and heard &c.

Remembrance.

Job 18.17.his *remembrance* shall perish *Psal.*34.16.
*Psal.*112.6.the righteous shalbe had in—*remembrance*
*Mal.*3.16.and a booke of *remembrance* was written
1 *Cor.*11.24.doe this in *remembrance* of me Verse 25.
2 *Pet.*1.12.to put you alwaies in *remembrance* of these

Remembreth.

*Lam.*1.9.she *remembreth* not her last end,therefore

Remission.

*Mat.*26.28.which is shed for many for the *remission* of
*Mar.*1.4.repentance for *remission* of sins *Act.*2.38.
*Heb.*9.22.without shedding of bloud is no *remission*

Remit.

John 20.23.whose sins ye *remit*,they are remitted &c.

Remnant.

*Isa.*10.22.yet a *remnant* of them shall returne *Rom.*9.27.

Removed.

*Isa.*54.10.and the hils *removed*,but my kindnesse

Render.

1 *Sam.*26.23.the L. *render* to every man his righteousnesse
See *Job* 33.26.& 34.11.*Psal.*62.12.*Pro.*24.12.29.
*Psal.*38.20.they that *render* evill for good,are my &c.
116.12.what shall I *render* unto the Lord for all
*Pro.*26.16.than seven men that can *render* a reason
*Hos.*14.2.so will we *render* thee the calves of our lips
*Mat.*22.21.*render* unto Cesar the things that are Cesars
*Rom.*2.6.will *render* to every man according to his &c.

Rendring.

1 *Pet.*3.9.not *rendring* evill for evill See 1 Thes.

Renew. Renewed.

2 *Cor.*4.16.yet the inward man is *renewed* day by day
*Ephes.*4.23.and be *renewed* in the spirit of your mind
*Col.*3.10.which is *renewed* in knowledge,after the
*Heb.*6.6.to *renew* them againe by repentance
Renuing.
*Rom.*12.2.transformed by the *renewing* of your mind
*Tit.*3.5.regeneration and *renewing* of the holy Ghost

Repenteth.

*Pro.*17.9.he that *repenteth* a matter,separateth &c.

Repent.

*Num.*23.19.nor the son of man,that he should *repent*
Job 42.6.abhorre my selfe, and *repent* in dust & ashes
*Ezek.*14.6.*repent*,and turne your selves Chap.18.30.
Joel 2.14.if he will returne and *repent*,and leave be-
*Mat.*3.2.*repent* ye,for the kingdome of heaven is at
So Chap.4.17.*Mar.*1.15.
*Luk.*13.3.except ye *repent*,ye shall all likewise perish
17.3.rebuke him,and if he *repent*,forgive him
*Act.*2.38.*repent*,and be baptized every one of you
3.19.*repent* ye—and be converted,that your sins
17.30.commands all men every where to *repent*
26.20.that they should *repent* and turne to God
*Rev.*2.5.*repent*,& do the first works Ver.16.& Chap.
21.space to *repent*,and she repented not of her
3.19.be zealous therefore and *repent*

Repentance.

*Hos.*13.14.*repentance* shalbe hid from mine eyes
*Mat.*3.8.bring forth—fruits meet for *repentance*
11.baptize—with water unto *repentance*: but
9.13.righteous,but to call sinners to *repentance*
*Luk.*24.47.that *repentance* and remission of sins should
*Act.*5.31.for to give *repentance* to Israel and forgive-
11.18.then hath God—granted *repentance* unto life
13.24.preached—the baptisme of *repentance* to all
20.21.*repentance* towards God,and faith towards
*Rom.*2.4.the goodnesse of God leadeth thee to *repentance*
11.29.and calling of God are without *repentance*
2 *Cor.*7.9.but that ye sorrowed to *repentance*: for ye
2 *Tim.*2.25.if—God will give them *repentance*
*Heb.*6.1.of *repentance* from dead workes,and of
12.17.for he found no place to *repentance*
2 *Pet.*3.9.but that all should come to *repentance*

Repented.

*Jer.*8.6.no man *repented* him of his wickednes,saying
*Mat.*27.3.then Judas *repented* himself,and brought
*Rev.*9.20.*repented* not of the works of their hands

Repenteth.

*Luk.*15.7.over one sinner that *repenteth*,more than

Repenting. Repentings.

*Jer.*15.6.and destroy thee,I am weary with *repenting*
*Hos.*11.8.my *repentings* are kindled together

Repor.

*Exod.*23.1.thou shalt not raise a false *report*: put not
*Num.*13.32.they brought up an evill *report* of the land
*Pro.*15.30.and a good *report* maketh the bones fat
*Isa.*53.1.who hath beleeved our *report*? Rom.10.16.
2 *Cor.*6.8.by evill *report* and good *report*: as deceivers

Reprobate. Reprobates.

*Rom.*1.28.God gave them over to a *reprobate* mind
2 *Cor.*13.5.Christ is in you except ye be *reprobates*?
*Tit.*1.16.to every good worke *reprobate*

Reproach.

*Psal.*15.3.nor taketh up a *reproach* against his neighbour
69.20.*reproach* hath broken my heart,and I am
119.22.remove from me *reproach* and
*Pro.*14.34.but sin is a *reproach* to any people
*Jer.*6.10.the word of the Lord is to them a *reproach*

his *reproach* shall his Lord returne unto
deeming the *reproach* of Christ greater
without the campe bearing his *reproach*

Reproached.

if ye be *reproached* for the name of Christ

Reproofe.

counsell, & would none of my *reproofe* Ver. 30.
he that refuseth *reproofe*, erreth
he that hateth *reproofe* is brutish
he that regardeth *reproofe* shalbe honoured
and he that hateth *reproofe* shall dye
eare that heareth the *reproofe* of life &c.
reproofe entreth more into a wise man
the rod and *reproofe* give wisedome, but a

Reprove.

and let him *reprove* me, it shalbe an &c.
reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee
reprove one that hath understanding, and
reprove with equity, for the meeke
yet let no man *reprove* another: for this
he will *reprove* the world of sin, and of
have no fellowship, but *reprove* them rather

Reproved, &c.

that *reproveth* a scorner, getteth to himselfe
is a wise *reprover* upon an obedient eare
that being *reproved*, hardens his &c.
and lay a snare for him that *reproveth* in the

Reputation.

made himselfe of no *reputation*, and tooke

Request.

let your *request* be made knowne unto God

Require. Required.

hath *required* this at your hands? to
what doth the Lord *require* of thee but to
of him shall much be *required*: and to

Require.

doe ye thus *require* the Lord, O foolish, &c.
and to *require* their parents, for it is good

Resist.

stain standing at his right hand to *resist* him
but I say unto you, that ye *resist* not evill
resist the Devill, and he will flee from you
whom *resist* stedfast in the faith, knowing &c.

Resisted.

yet find fault? for who hath *resisted* his will?
have not yet *resisted* unto bloud, striving

Respect. Respecter.

shalt not *respect* the person of the poore
See *Exod.* 23. 13. *Deut.* 1. 17.
nor doth God *respect* any person, yet doth
when I have *respect* to all thy Commandments
is not good to have *respect* of persons *Jam.* 2. 2.
God is no *respecter* of persons *Rom.* 2. 11.

Rest.

and he saw that *rest* was good, and the land
the Sabbath of *rest* *Levit.* 16. 31. & 23. 3. 32.
I will give thee *rest* 2 *Sam.* 7. 1. 1 *Kin.* 5. 4.
are the weary be at *rest* See Chapt. 17. 16.
flesh also shall *rest* in hope
in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
yea his heart taketh not *rest* in the night
Lord shall give thee *rest* from thy sorrow
whole earth is at *rest*, and is quiet: they
returning and *rest* shall ye be saved, in
give him no *rest* till he establish, and till
ye shall find *rest* to your soules; but
depart, for this is not your *rest* &c.
behold all the earth sitteth still, and is at *rest*
and you shall find *rest* to your soules

Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a *rest* to the people of God
Rev. 14. 13. for they *rest* from their labours, and their

Restitution.

Exod. 22. 3. he should make full *restitution*: if nothing

Restore.

Levit. 6. 4. he shall *restore* that which he tooke *Exod.* 22. 1.
Gal. 6. 1. *restore* such a one with the spirit of meeknesse

Restraint, &c.

1 *Sam.* 14. 6. there is no *restraint* to the Lord to save
Job 15. 4. and *restrainest* prayer before God

Resurrection.

Luk. 20. 35. & the *resurrection* from the dead *Act.* 24. 15.
John 11. 25. I am the *resurrection* and the life: he that
Act. 2. 31. spake of the *resurrection* of Christ, that &c.
1 *Cor.* 15. 12. say some of you that there is no *resurrection*
Phil. 3. 10. and the power of his *resurrection*, and the
Heb. 11. 35. they might obtaine a better *resurrection*
1 *Pet.* 1. 3. by the *resurrection* of Jesus Christ from the
Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *resurrection*, &c. See Ver. 6.

Retaine.

Pro. 4. 4. let thy heart *retaine* my words: keep my &c.

Retaineth.

Mic. 7. 18. he *retaineth* not his anger for ever, because

Returne.

Eccles. 1. 7. thither they *returne* againe See *Job* 1. 21.
Hos. 5. 15. I will goe and *returne* to my place, till

Returne.

Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *returne* to the Lord, and shalt &c.
8. thou shalt *returne*, and obey the voice of the
2 *Chro.* 6. 38. if they *returne* to thee with all their heart
Cant. 6. 13. *returne, returne*, O Shulamite, *returne, returne*
Isa. 44. 22. *returne* unto me, for I have redeemed See
more Chap. 55. 7. *Jer.* 3. 1, 12, 22. & 4. 1. & 18. 11.
& 35. 15. *Ezek.* 18. 23. *Hos.* 14. 1.
Jer. 24. 7. *returne* unto me with their whole heart
Hos. 6. 1. come, and let us *returne* unto the Lord
11. 5. his King, because they refused to *returne*
Mal. 3. 7. *returne* to me, and I will *returne* to you, saith

Reveale.

Phil. 3. 15. God shall *reveale* even this to you

Revealed, &c.

Deut. 29. 29. things that are *revealed* belong to us
Pro. 11. 13. a tale-bearer *revealeth* secrets: but he
Amo. 3. 7. he *reveleth* his secret to his servants the
Mat. 11. 25. and hast *revealed* them unto babes
16. 17. flesh and bloud hath not *revealed* it unto
2 *Thes.* 2. 8. then shall that wicked be *revealed*, whom

Revenge.

2 *Cor.* 7. 11. what zeale, yea what *revenge*! in all

Revile. Reviled.

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not *revile* the Gods, nor curse the
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *reviled*, we blesse See 1 *Pet.* 2. 23.

Revive.

Isa. 57. 15. to *revive* the spirit of the humble, and
to *revive* the heart of the
Hos. 6. 2. after two dayes he will *revive* us: in the

Revolt, &c.

Isa. 1. 5. ye will *revolt* more and more: the whole
Jer. 5. 23. rebellious—they are *revolted* and gone
Hos. 5. 2. the *revolters* are profound to make

Reward.

Gen. 15. 1. Abraham, I am—thy exceeding great *reward*
Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons, nor taketh *reward*
Psal. 19. 5. nor taketh *reward* against the innocent
58. 11. verily there is a *reward* for the righteous
Pro. 11. 18. so with righteousnesse, shalbe a sure *reward*
21. 14. a *reward* in the bosome (pacifieth) strong
24. 20. there shalbe no *reward* to the evill man
25. 22. on his head, and the Lord shall *reward* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which

Esay 5.23. which justifie the wicked for a *reward* Ch. 1.23.
Psal. 91.11. his *reward* is with him, and his worke before
Mat. 5.12. thou hast loved a *reward* upon every
Mic. 3.11. the heads thereof judge for *reward* Ch. 7.3.
Mat. 5.12. for great is your *reward* in heaven *Luke* 6.35.
1 *Cor.* 3.8. every man shal receive his own *reward* Ver. 14.
Col. 3.24. ye shall receive the *reward* of the inheritance
Heb. 10.35. which hath great recompence of *reward*
Rev. 22.12. I come quickly, and my *reward* is with me

Rich.

Psal. 49.16. be not afraid when one is made *rich*
Pro. 10.4. the hand of the diligent maketh *rich*
15. the *rich* mans wealth is his strong citie
22. the blessing of the L. it maketh *rich* *Deut.* 8.18.
23.7. there is that maketh himselfe *rich*, and
24.30. hatred ... but the *rich* hath many friends
28.23. in reproofe, the *rich* shall receive
28.11. the *rich* man is wise in his owne conceit: but
20. he that maketh haste to be *rich*, shall not be
Eccles. 5.12. the abundance of the *rich* will not suffer
Mat. 19.23. a *rich* man shall hardly enter into the kingdome
Luke 1.53. and the *rich* he hath sent empty away
6.24. woe unto you that are *rich*: for ye have &c.
12.21. for himselfe, and is not *rich* towards God
Rom. 10.12. over all, is *rich* unto all that call upon him
2 *Cor.* 6.10. as poore yet making many *rich*: as
1 *Tim.* 6.9. they that will be *rich*, fall into temptation
17. charge them that are *rich* in this world that
Jam. 1.10. but the *rich* in that he is made low
5.1. goe to ye *rich* men, weep and howle, for your
Rev. 3.17. thou sayest I am *rich* and encreased with

Riches.

Job 36.19. will he esteeme thy *riches*? no not gold
Psa. 37.16. is better than the *riches* of many wicked
39.6. he heapeth up *riches*, and knowes not who
49.6. themselves in the multitude of their *riches*
52.7. trusted in the abundance of his *riches*, and
62.10. if *riches* increase, set not your heart upon
Eze. 28.24. them all, the earth is full of thy *riches*
Pro. 3.16. wealth and *riches* shall be in his house
11.4. *riches* profit not in the day of wrath: but
28. he that trusteth in his *riches* shall fall: but
23.5. for *riches* ... make themselves wings, they
27.24. *riches* are not for ever: and doth the
30.8. give me neither poverty nor *riches*: feed
Eccles. 4.8. nor his eye satisfied with *riches*, nor
5.13. *riches* kept for the owners ... to their hurt
19. to whom God hath given *riches* and wealth
9.11. nor yet *riches* to men of understanding
Jer. 9.23. let not the rich man glory in his *riches*, nor
17.11. so he that getteth *riches*, and not by right
Ezek. 28.5. thy heart is lifted up, because of thy *riches*
Mat. 13.22. the deceitfulnesse of *riches* choaketh the
Mar. 10.24. for them that trust in *riches* to
Ephes. 2.7. to the exceeding *riches* of his grace
3.8. Gentiles, the unsearchable *riches* of Christ
Phil. 4.19. according to his *riches* in glory, by Christ
1 *Tim.* 6.17. that they trust not in uncertaine *riches*
Jam. 5.2. your *riches* are corrupted, and your &c.

Right.

Gen. 6.18. thou shalt doe that which is *right* and good
32.4. and without iniquity, just and *right* is he
Psa. 19.8. the statutes of the Lord are *right*, rejoycing
51.10. and renew a *right* spirit within me
Pro. 16.8. than great revenues without *right*
13. and they love him that speaketh *right*
Jer. 17.11. so he that getteth riches, and not by *right*

Right hand.

Esay 41.13. thy God will hold thy *right hand*
Mat. 5.30. if thy *right hand* offend thee, cut it off
6.3. thy left hand know what thy *right hand* doth
Luke 22.69. sit on the *right hand* of the power of God
Act. 2.34. sit thou on my *right hand* See *Psa.* 110.1. *Heb.* 1.13.

Righteous.

Gen. 18.23. wilt thou destroy the *righteous* with the
Exod. 9.27. the Lord is *righteous* See 2 *Chro.* 12.6. Ezr. 9.15.
Job 9.15. though I were *righteous*, yet would I not
Psa. 1.6. the Lord knoweth the way of the *righteous*
5.12. thou Lord wilt blesse the *righteous*, with
34.15. the eyes of the Lord are upon the *righteous*
17. the *righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth
21. they that hate the *righteous* shall be desolate
37.16. a little that the *righteous* man hath, is better
17. but the Lord upholdeth the *righteous*
25. yet have I not seene the *righteous* forsaken
29. the *righteous* shall inherit the Land, and
55.22. shall never suffer the *righteous* to be moved
92.12. the *righteous* shall flourish like the Prov.
97.11. light is sowne for the *righteous*, and &c.
146.8. bowed downe, the Lord loveth the *righteous*
Pro. 3.32. but his secret is with the *righteous*
10.3. Lord will not suffer the soule of the *righteous*
24. desire of the *righteous* shall be Ch.
11.10. when it goeth well with the *righteous* the
21. the seed of the *righteous* shall be delivered
31. the *righteous* shall be retorn penced in earth
12.26. the *righteous* is more excellent than his
Eccles. 7.16. be not *righteous* overmuch, nor make thy
Esay 3.10. say ye to the *righteous*, it shall be well with
53.11. shall my *righteous* servant justifie many
57.1. the *righteous* perisheth, and no man &c.
Jer. 12.1. *righteous* art thou, O Lord, when I pleade
Ezek. 18.20. the righteousnesse of the *righteous* shall be
Mat. 9.13. I am not come to call the *righteous*, but
10.41. he that receiveth a *righteous* man in the
Rom. 3.10. there is none *righteous*, no not one
5.19. of one, shall many he made *righteous*
1 *Pet.* 4.18. if the *righteous* scarcely be saved, where
Rev. 22.11. he that is *righteous*, let him be *righteous*

Righteously.

Esay 33.15. he that walketh *righteously*, and speaketh
Tit. 2.12. soberly, and *righteously*, and godly in this

Righteousnesse.

Gen 15.6. he counted it to him for *righteousnesse*. Psa. 106.31.
Job 35.8. thy *righteousnesse* may profit the son of man
Psal. 11.7. the righteous Lord loveth *righteousnesse*
85.10. *righteousnesse* and peace have kissed each other
103.6. the Lord executeth *righteousnesse*, and &c.
119.142. thy *righteousnesse* is an everlasting *righteousnesse*
Pro. 10.2. but *righteousnesse* delivereth from death
11.6. the *righteousnesse* of the upright shall deliver him
18. that soweth *righteousnesse* shall be a sure &c.
19. as *righteousnesse* tendeth to life, so he that
12.28. in the way of *righteousnesse* is life See Chap.
14.34. *righteousnesse* exalteth a Nation, but sin is a
15.9. he loveth him that followeth after *righteousnesse*
16.12. for the throne is established by *righteousnesse*
Eccles. 7.15. a just man that perisheth in his *righteousnesse*
Esay 51.10. covered me with the robe of *righteousnesse*
63.1. I that speake in *righteousnesse*, mighty to save
64.6. all our *righteousnesses* are as filthy rags
Jer. 4.2. in truth, in judgement, and in *righteousnesse*
22.3. execute ye ... *righteousnesse*, and deliver the
23.6. the Lord our *righteousnesse* See Ch. 33.16.
Ezek. 3.20. doth turne from his *righteousnesse* Chap. 18.24.
Dan. 9.24. to bring in everlasting *righteousnesse*, and to
12.3. they that turne many to *righteousnesse*, as the
Hos. 2.19. I'll betroth thee to me in *righteousnesse*

…to your ſelves in *righteouſneſſe*, reape in
…*righteouſneſſe*, ſeeke meekneſſe, it
…the Sunne of *righteouſneſſe* ariſe with
…it becommeth us to fulfill all *righteouſneſſe*
…they that thirſt after *righteouſneſſe*, for they
…except your *righteouſneſſe* exceed the *righteouſ.*
…kingdome of God and his *righteouſneſſe*
…in holineſſe and *righteouſneſſe* before him
…of ſin, and of *righteouſneſſe*, and of
…the *righteouſneſſe* of God revealed from
…*righteouſneſſe* of God without the Law is
…was counted to him for *righteouſneſſe* V.6.9.11.22.
…but through the *righteouſneſſe* of faith *Heb.*11.7.
…inſtruments of *righteouſneſſe* Ver.18.19.
…that the *righteouſneſſe* of the Law might be
…ven the *righteouſneſſe* which is of faith
…*righteouſnes* and peace, and joy in the holy Ghoſt
…is made unto us wiſedome, and *righteouſneſſe*
…that we might be made the *righteouſnes* of God
…fellowſhip hath *righteouſneſſe* with
…if *righteouſneſſe* come by the Law, then Chriſt
…created in *righteouſneſſe* and true holineſſe
…having on the breaſt-plate of *righteouſneſſe*
…not having mine owne *righteouſneſſe*, which is
…follow after *righteouſneſſe*, godlineſſe, &c.
…is laid up for me a crown of *righteouſneſſe*
…was imputed unto him for *righteouſneſſe*
…dead to ſinnes, ſhould live to *righteouſneſſe*
…he that doth *righteouſneſſe*, is borne of him

Riot, &c.

…not in *rioting* and drunkenneſſe, not in
…not—to the ſame exceſſe of *riot* &c.

Riſe.

…it is in vaine for you to *riſe* early, and
…when the wicked *riſe*, a man is hidden
…they knew not—that he muſt *riſe*—from
…if the dead *riſe* not, then is not Chriſt
…and the dead in Chriſt ſhall *riſe* firſt

Riſen.

…he is not here, for he is *riſen* 1 *Cor.*15.20.
…the Lord is *riſen* indeed, and hath &c.
…if ye be then *riſen* with Chriſt, ſeeke thoſe

River, &c.

…ſhalt make them drinke of the *rivers* of thy
…there is a *river*, the ſtreames whereof ſhall

Rob, &c.

…and that they may *rob* the fatherleſſe
…will a man *rob* God? yet ye have *robbed* me
but ye ſay wherein have we *robbed* thee?

Robbery.

…the *robbery* of the wicked ſhall deſtroy them
…I hate *robbery* for burnt offering, and I will
…thought it not *robbery* to be equall with God

Robe, &c.

…he hath covered me with the *robe* of
…ſtripped him, and put on him a ſcarlet *robe*
…and white *robes* were given—them Ch.7.9.13.
…and have waſhed their *robes* in the bloud of

Rocke.

…the Lord is my *rocke* See *Pſal.*18.2.& 31.3.
…God, the *rocke* of my ſalvation See *Pſal.*89.26.
…fell not, for it was founded upon a *rocke*
…upon this *rocke* will I build my Church: and
…they dranke of that ſpirituall *rocke*, and
that *rocke* was Chriſt

Rod.

…feare, nor is the *rod* of God upon them
…thy *rod* and thy ſtaffe, they comfort me
…the *rod* of the wicked ſhall not reſt upon the
…a *rod* is for the backe of him See Ch.26.3.
13.24. he that ſpareth his *rod*, hateth his ſon: but
22.15. the *rod* of correction ſhall drive it far from
23.13. if thou beateſt him with the *rod*, he ſhall not
29.15. the *rod* and reproofe give wiſedome: but a
Eſay 10.5. the *rod* of mine anger, and See *Lam.*3.1.
11.1. there ſhall come forth a *rod* See Ver.4.

Roe.

*Pro.*5.19. let her be as—the pleaſant *Roe*, let her
*Cant.*2.9. my beloved is like a *Roe*, or a young Hart

Roofe.

*Pſal.*137.6. my tongue cleave to the *roofe* of my mouth

Roomes.

Marke 12.39. the uppermoſt *roomes* at feaſts *Luke* 14.7.

Roote, &c.

Eſay 27.6. them that come of Jacob take *roote*
37.31. ſhall againe take *roote* downeward, and
*Rom.*11.16. if the *roote* be holy, ſo are the branches
*Col.*2.7. *rooted*, and built up in him, and ſtabliſht in
*Heb.*12.15. leſt any *roote* of bitternеſſe ſpringing up

Roſtith.

*Pro.*12.27. *roſteth* not that which he tooke in hunting

Roule.

*Zech.*5.1. a flying *roule*, the length—twenty cubits

Rubies.

Job 28.18. the price of wiſedome is above *rubies* *Pr.*3.15.

Rule—Rule.

*Gen.*3.16. to thy husband, and he ſhall *rule* over thee
4.7. ſhalbe his deſire, and thou ſhalt *rule* over him
*Pro.*25.28. he that hath no *rule* over his owne ſpirit, is
29.2. when the wicked beareth *rule*, the people &c.
Eſay 3.4. Princes, and babes ſhall *rule* over them
12.2. for my people—women *rule* over them
*Phil.*3.16. let us walk by the ſame *rule*, let us
1 *Tim.*5.17. let the Elders that *rule* well, be counted

Rulers, &c.

John 7.48. have any of the *Rulers*—beleeved on him
*Act.*23.5. not ſpeake evill of the *Ruler* of thy people
*Rom.*13.3. *Rulers* are not a terrour to good workes
1 *Tim.*3.4. one that *ruleth* his owne houſe See Ver.5.

Run.

*Pſal.*119.32. I will *run* the way of thy commandements
Pro 1.16. for their feet *run* to evill, and make haſte to
*Cant.*1.4. draw me, and we will *run* after thee: the King
*Jer.*5.1. *run* ye to and fro through the ſtreets of Jeruſalem
1 *Cor.*9.24. the price? ſo *run* that you may obtaine
*Heb.*12.1. let us *run* with patience unto the race that

Sabbath.

*Exod.*16.23. to morrow is the reſt of the holy *Sabbath*
20.8. remember the *Sabb.* day to keep it holy, Ch.35.2.
31.15. is the *Sabbath* of reſt holy unto the Lord
35.3. ye ſhall kindle no fire—on the *Sabbath*
*Num.*15.32. that gathered ſticks on the *Sabbath* day
*Neh.*10.31. not buy it of them on the *Sab.* day Ch.13.15.&c.
Eſay 56.2. bleſſed is the man—that keepeth the *Sabbath*
58.13. if thou turne away thy foot from the *Sabbath*
*Jer.*17.21. beare no burden on the *Sabbath* day Ver.21,24.
*Mat.*12.8. the ſon of man is Lord of the *Sabbath* day
12.11. is it lawfull to do well on the *Sabb.* day *Luk.*6.9.
24.20. that your flight be not—on the *Sabbath*
*Mar.*2.27. the *Sabbath* was made for man, and not
Luke 6.5. the ſon of man is Lord alſo of the *Sabbath*
23.56. and reſted the *Sabbath* according to the
*Joh.*7.22. ye on the *Sabbath* day circumciſe a man
*Act.*1.12. from Jeruſalem a *Sabbath* dayes journey
*Col.*2.16. let no man judge you—in reſpect of the *Sabbath*

Sabbaths.

*Exod.*31.13.my *Sabbaths* ye shall keepe: for it is a signe
*Lev.*26.34.then shall the land enjoy her *Sabbaths*
Isay 56.4.unto the Eunuches that keepe my *Sabbaths*
*Lam.*1.7.saw her,and did mocke at her *Sabbaths*
*Ezek.*20.12.my *Sabbaths* to be a signe betweene me and
22.26.and have hid their eyes from my *Sabbaths*

Sacrifice.

1 *Sam.*15.22.to obey is better than *sacrifice*: and
*Psal.*51.16.thou desirest not *sacrifice* See *Psal.*40.6.
116.17.to thee the *sacrifice* of thanksgiving *Amos* 4.5.
*Isay.*34.6.the Lord hath a *sacrifice* in Bozrah See *Jer.*46.10.
*Hos.*6.6.I will have mercy & not *sacrif. Mat.*9.13.& 12.7.
*Mal.*1.16.they *sacrifice* to their net,and burn--to
*Mal.*1.8.if ye offer the blinde for *sacrifice* &c.
*Rom.*12.1.present your bodies a living *sacrifice*,holy
*Ephes.*5.2.a *sacrifice* to God for a sweet smelling
*Heb.*9.26.to put away sin by the *sacrifice* of himselfe
10.26.there remaineth no more *sacrifice* for sin
13.15.let us offer the *sacrifice* of praise to God
1 *Pet.*2.5.to offer up spirituall *sacrifice*,acceptable

Sacrifices.

*Deut.*33.19.shall offer *sacrifices* of righteousnesse
*Psal.*27.6.I will offer--*sacrifices* of joy,I will sing, yea
51.19.the *sacrifices* of God are a broken spirit
107.22.sacrifice the *sacrifices* of thanksgiving,and
*Pro.*17.1.than an house full of *sacrifices* with strife
*Isa.*1.11.the multitude of your *sacrifices* unto me
*Mar.*12.33.more than all burnt-offerings and *sacrifices*
*Heb.*13.16.with such *sacrifices* God is well pleased

Sacrificeth.

*Eccl.*9.2.to him that *sacrificeth*,& him that *sacrificeth* not
*Isa.*66.3.he that *sacrificeth* a Lambe,as if hee cut off
*Mal.*1.14.*sacrificeth* to the Lord a corrupt

Safety.

*Psal.*4.8.thou Lord only makest me dwell in *safety*
33.17.an horse is a vaine thing for *safety*: nor
*Pro.*21.31.of battell,but *safety* is of the Lord

Saints.

*Psal.*16.3.but to the *Saints* that are on the earth, and
37.28.the Lord--forsaketh not his *Saints*,they are
97.10.he preserveth the soules of his *Saints*: he
116.15.of the Lord--is the death of his *Saints*
1 *Cor.*1.2.called to be *Saints*,with all that in every
6.2.that the *Saints* shall judge the world? and if
*Ephes.*5.3.named amongst you,as becommeth *Saints*

Sake.

*Isa.*37.35.this city,to save it,for mine owne *sake*
43.25.blot out thy transgressions for mine owne *sake*
48.11.for mine owne *sake* will I doe it, for how
*Dan.*9.17.Sanctuary that is desolate for the Lords *sake*
19.deferre not for thine owne *sake*,O my God

Sale,&c.

*Ezek.*26.4.thou wast not *salted* at all,nor swadled
*Mat.*5.13.ye are the *salt* of the earth, but if the *salt* have
*Mar.*9.49.every one shalbe *salted* with fire,and
50.have *salt* in your selves,and peace &c.
*Col.*4.6.let your speech be--seasoned with *salt*,that

Salvation.

*Gen.*49.18.I have waited for thy *salvation*,O Lord
*Exod.*15.2.he is become my *salvation*: he is my God
2 *Sam.*22.47.the rock of my *salvation* Ver.51. *Psa.*18.35.
*Psal.*3.8.*salvation* belongs to God *Jonah* 2.2.
18.46.let the God of my *salvation* be exalted
35.3.*salvation* is far from the wicked: for
37.4.I have longed for thy *salvation*,O Lord,and
144.10.it is he that giveth *salvation* to Kings: who
*Isa.*45.17.in the Lord with an everlasting *salvation*
51.6.but my *salvation* shalbe for ever,and my
59.17.an helmet of *salvation* *Eph.*6.17. 1 *Thes.*5.8.
*Jer.*3.23.in vain is *salvation* hoped for from the
*Act.*4.12.neither is there *salvation* in any other
13.26.to you is the word of this *salvation* sent
*Rom.*1.16.Gospel--the power of God unto *salvation*
11.11.*salvation* is come unto the Gentiles,for to
*Rev.*7.10.*salvation* to our God which sitteth

Sanctification.

1 *Cor.*1.30.righteousnesse,*sanctification*,and redemption
1 *Thes.*4.3.this is the will of God--your *sanctification*
4.his vessell in *sanctification* and honour
2 *Thes.*2.13.through *sanctification* of the Spirit,and

Sanctifie.

*Exod.*31.13.I am the Lord that doth *sanctifie* you
*Levit.*21.8.thou shalt *sanctifie* him therefore
*Joh.*17.17.*sanctifie* them through thy truth
*Ephes.*5.26.that he might *sanctifie* it and cleanse it
1 *Thes.*5.23.the very God of peace *sanctifie* you wholly
1 *Pet.*3.15.*sanctifie* the Lord God in your hearts

Sanctified.

*Levit.*10.3.I will be *sanctified* in them that come
*Isa.*13.3.I have commanded my *sanctified* ones: I
John 10.36.say ye of him whom the Father hath
*Act.*26.18.them which are *sanctified* by faith in
*Rom.*15.16.being *sanctified* by the holy Ghost
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is *sanctified* by the word--and prayer
*Heb.*2.11.he that sanctifieth,and they who are
10.10.by the which will we are *sanctified* through

Sanctuary,&c.

*Levit.*19.30.reverence my *Sanctuary* See Chap.
21.23.blemish,that he prophane not my *Sanctuaries*
*Ezek.*9.6.and begin at my *Sanctuary*: then they

Sand.

*Psal.*139.18.they are more in number than the sand
*Isa.*10.22.though--Israel be as the sand of the sea,yet
*Jer.*5.22.placed the *sand* for the bound of the sea
*Mat.*7.26.man,which built his house upon the sand

Satan.

1 *Chro.*21.1.and *Satan* stood up against Israel,and
Job 1.6.and *Satan* came also among them See Chap.
2.2.said to *Satan*,whence commest thou?
*Zach.*3.1.and *Satan* standing at his right hand to
*Mat.*16.23.get thee behind me *Satan*,thou art an
*Luk.*10.18.I beheld *Satan* as lightening fall from
*Act.*5.3.why hath *Satan* filled thy heart,to lye to the
26.18.and from the power of *Satan* unto God
1 *Cor.*5.5.deliver such an one unto *Satan*,for the
2 *Cor.*11.14.*Satan* himselfe is transformed into an
12.7.the messenger of *Satan* to buffet me,lest I
*Rev.*2.13.thou dwellest where *Satans* seat is

Satiate,&c.

*Jer.*31.14.I will *satiate* the soule of the Priests,and
25.I have *satiated* the weary soule,and I

Satisfie,&c.

*Psal.*17.15.I shalbe *satisfied* when I awake
36.8.they shalbe abundantly *satisfied* with the fat
37.19.in the daies of famine they shalbe *satisfied*
63.5.we shalbe *satisfied* with the goodnesse of thy
107.9.he *satisfieth* the longing soule,and fils
145.16.*satisfiest* the desire of every living thing
*Pro.*12.14.a man shalbe *satisfied* with good by the
*Eccles.*4.8.nor is his eye *satisfied* with riches,nor
5.10.loves silver,shall not be *satisfied* with silver
*Jer.*31.14.my people shalbe *satisfied* with goodnesse
*Mic.*6.14.thou shalt eate,but not be *satisfied*,and
*Hab.*2.5.and is as death,and cannot be *satisfied*,but

Save.

1 *Sam.*14.6.to the Lord,to *save* by many or few
2 *Kin.*19.34.city,to *save* it for mine owne sake
*Psal.*31.16.servant,and *save* me for thy mercies sake
44.3.neither did their owne arme *save* them: but
Isay.

…ſonne righteouſneſſe, mighty to *ſave*
…will *ſave* thee from a
…will *ſave* them by the Lord their God
…and the Lord ſhall *ſave* them in
…ſhall *ſave* his people from their ſins
…of man is come to *ſave* that which was loſt
…Chriſt came into the world to *ſave* ſinners
…*ſave* thy ſelfe and them that heare thee
…word which is able to *ſave* your ſoules
…giver who is able to *ſave* and deſtroy
…is able to *ſave* them to the uttermoſt that

Saved.

…in returning and reſt ſhall ye be *ſaved*
…ſhall endure to the end, he ſhalbe *ſaved*
…by which alſo ye are *ſaved* if ye keep in
…by grace are ye *ſaved* See Ver. 8.
…will have all men to be *ſaved*, and
…hath *ſaved* and called us with an holy
…ning to his mercy he hath *ſaved* us, by
…of the righteous ſcarcely be *ſaved*, where

Saviour.

…the Lord am thy *Saviour* and thy Redeemer
…will not lye, ſo he was their *Saviour*
…*Saviour* thereof in the time of trouble
…there is no *Saviour* beſides me
…yet is borne—a *Saviour*, which is Chriſt
…and the Chriſt, the *Saviour* of the world
…and he is the *Saviour* of the body
…hence we looke for the *Saviour* the Lord
…who is the *Saviour* of all men, ſpecially of
…the only wiſe God, our *Saviour*, be glory

Savour, &c.

…thou *ſavourſt* not the things that bee of God
…ſweet *ſavour* of Chriſt in them that are
…unto the *ſavour* of death unto death, and

Scarlet.

…though your ſins be as *ſcarlet*, they ſhalbe as
…dipped him, and put on him a *ſcarlet* robe

Scattered, &c.

…of the ſheep ſhalbe *ſcattered* See *Mat.* 26. 31.
…there is that *ſcattereth*, and yet is increaſed

Schoole-maſter.

…the Law was our *Schoole-maſter* See Ver. 25.

Scoffers.

…there ſhall come in the laſt dayes *ſcoffers*

Scorner.

…he that reproveth a *ſcorner* gets ſhame Ch. 15. 12.
…reth—but a *ſcorner* heareth not rebuke
…a *ſcorner* ſeeketh wiſedome, and findeth it not, but
…ſmite a *ſcorner*, and the ſimple will beware
…the *ſcorner* is an abomination to men

Scorners, &c.

…ſitteth in the ſeat of the *ſcornfull*
…and the *ſcorners* delight in their ſcorning
…ely he ſcorneth the *ſcorners*: but he
…judgements are prepared for *ſcorners*

Scourged, &c.

…and—*ſcourged* Jeſus See *Joh.* 19. 1.
…the *ſcourgeth* every ſon that he receiveth

Scripture.

…all *Scripture* is given by inſpiration of God
…no *Scripture* is of any private interpretation

Scriptures.

…ye do erre, not knowing the *Scriptures*, nor
…ſearch the *Scriptures*, for in them ye thinke
…and comfort of the *Scriptures*, might have hope
…the holy *Scriptures*, which are able to make

Sea.

…when he gave to the *ſea* his decree *Job* 38. 10.
Iſa. 57. 20. the wicked are like a troubled *ſea*, when
Jer. 5. 22. the ſand for the bound of the *ſea*, by a
Lam. 4. 3. even the *ſea*-monſters draw out the breaſt
Mic. 7. 19. caſt all their ſins into the depths of the *ſea*

Seale, &c.

Job 33. 16. eares of men, and *ſealeth* their inſtruction
Cant. 8. 6. ſet me as a *ſeale* on thy heart, as a *ſeale* upon thy
Ephe. 1. 13. ye were *ſealed* with the holy Spirit of promiſe
4. 30. by whom ye are *ſealed* to the day of redemption
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. ſtandeth ſure, having this *ſeale*, the Lord
Rev. 7. 3. till we have *ſealed* the ſervants of God Ver. 4. &c.

Search, &c.

Jer. 17. 10. I the L. *ſearch* the heart *Rom.* 8. 27. *Rev.* 2. 23.
Zeph. 1. 12. I will *ſearch* Jeruſalem with candles
John 5. 39. *ſearch* the Scriptures See *Act.* 17. 11.

Searcher, &c.

Pſal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou haſt *ſearched* me and knowne,
Pro. 20. 27. *ſearching* all the inward parts of the belly
1 *Cor.* 2. 10. the ſpirit *ſearcheth* all things, yea the &c.

Season.

Pſal. 145. 15. thou giveſt them their meat in due *ſeaſon*
Iſa. 50. 4. how to ſpeake a word in *ſeaſon* to him that is
Luk. 4. 13. the devill—departed from him for a *ſeaſon*
Gal. 6. 9. for in due *ſeaſon* we ſhall reape if we faint not
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. be inſtant in *ſeaſon* and out of *ſeaſon*
Heb. 11. 25. to enjoy the pleaſures of ſin for a *ſeaſon*

Secret.

Deut. 29. 29. *ſecret* things belong unto the Lord our God
Pſal. 19. 12. cleanſe thou me from *ſecret* ſins See *Pſa.* 90. 8.
25. 14. the *ſecret* of the Lord is with them that feare
Pro. 3. 32. the Lord, but his *ſecret* is with the righteous
9. 17. ſweet bread eaten in *ſecret* is pleaſant
25. 9. and diſcover not a *ſecret* to another
Eccleſ. 12. 14. into judgement, with every *ſecret* thing
Amos 3. 7. he reveyleth his *ſecret* unto his ſervants
Mat. 6. 4. thy father which ſeeth in *ſecret* will reward
Mar. 4. 22. kept *ſecret*, but that it ſhould come abroad
Ephe. 5. 12. thoſe things which are done of them in *ſecret*

Secrets.

Pſal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the *ſecrets* of the heart
Pro. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *ſecrets* See Ch. 20. 19.
Dan. 2. 28. is a God in heaven that revealeth *ſecrets*
Rom. 2. 16. when God ſhall judge the *ſecrets* of men by

Sect.

Act. 28. 22. as concerning this *Sect*, we know that it

See, &c.

Job 9. 11. he goeth by me, and I *ſee* him not: he
10. 4. or *ſeeſt* thou as man ſeeth: See 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.
19. 26. in my fleſh I ſhall *ſee* God See Ver. 27.
Pſal. 10. 11. he hath ſaid in his heart God—will never *ſee* it
Iſa. 30. 10. which ſay to the Seers, *ſee* not, and to the
Ezek. 8. 12. they ſay, The Lord *ſeeth* us not So Chap. 9. 9.
Mat. 5. 8. bleſſed are the pure in heart: for they ſhall *ſee* G.
John 9. 41. but now ye ſay we *ſee*, therefore your ſin
1 *Cor.* 13. 12. now we *ſee* through a glaſſe darkly, but
1 *John* 3. 2. be like him, for we ſhall *ſee* him as he is

Seed. — Seed.

Pſal. 126. 6. and weepeth, bearing precious *ſeed*
Eccleſ. 11. 6. in the morning ſow thy *ſeed*, and in the
Iſa. 44. 2. I will powre my ſpirit upon thy *ſeed*, and my
Mal. 2. 15. one, that he might ſeek a godly *ſeed*
Mat. 13. 31. is like a graine of muſtard *ſeed* which a man
Luk. 8. 5. a Sower went to ſow his *ſeed*, & *Mat.* 13. 19. &c.
Rom. 9. 29. except the Lord of Sabbath had left us a *ſeed*
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. not of corruptible *ſeed*, but of incorruptible
1 *John* 3. 9. for his *ſeed* remaineth in him: and he

Seeke.

Deut. 4. 29. if thou *ſeeke* him with all thy heart, and
1 *Chro.* 16. 11. *ſeeke* the Lord—*ſeeke* his face continually
See Ch. 22. 19. 2 *Chro.* 15. 12.
28. 9. if

18.9. if thou *seeke* him he will be found of thee, but
2 *Chron.* 19.3. and hast prepared thy heart to *seeke* God
Pſal. 9.10. Lord hast not forſaken them that *ſeek* thee
34.10. they that *ſeeke* the Lord ſhall not want any
69.32. and your heart ſhall live that *ſeeke* the Lord
105.4. *ſeeke* the Lord and his ſtrength, *ſeeke* his face
119.2. and that *ſeeke* him with the whole heart
176. *ſeeke* thy ſervant: for See *Ezek.* 34.12, 16.
Pro. 8.17. thoſe that *ſeeke* me early ſhall finde me
Cant. 3.2. I will *ſeeke* him whom my ſoule loveth, I
Iſay 55.6. *ſeeke* ye the Lord whileſt he may be found
Jer. 29.13. ye ſhall *ſeeke* me, and finde me, when ye
Hoſ. 5.6. to *ſeeke* the Lord, but they ſhall not finde him
15. they will *ſeeke* me early See *Iſa.* 26.9.
10.12. for it is time to *ſeeke* the Lord, till he come
Amos 5.6. *ſeeke* the Lord and ye ſhall live, leſt he *Zeph.* 2.3.
Mat. 6.33. *ſeeke* ye firſt the kingdome of God, and his
7.7. *ſeeke* and ye ſhall finde, knocke and it ſhalbe
Luke 19.10. the ſon of man is come to *ſeeke*, and ſave that
1 *Cor.* 10.24. let no man *ſeeke* his owne See *Phil.* 2.21.
2 *Cor.* 12.14. I *ſeeke* not yours, but you: for the
Col. 3.1. *ſeeke* thoſe things which are above, where
Heb. 11.6. a rewarder of them that diligently *ſeeke* him
See the word Face.

Seene.

Num. 23.21. nor hath he *ſeene* perverſeneſſe in Iſrael
Mat. 6.1. before men to be *ſeene* of them See Ver. 5.
John 1.18. no man hath *ſeene* God at any time, the onely
1 *Cor.* 2.9. eye hath not *ſeene*, nor eare heard, nor have

Selfe.

Pſal. 49.18. praiſe thee when thou doſt well to thy *ſelfe*
Pro. 16.4. the L. hath made all things for his *ſelfe*
Jer. 22.5. I ſweare by my *ſelfe* See Ch. 49.13. *Heb.* 6.13.
Tit. 2.14. who gave him *ſelfe* for us *Heb.* 7.27. & 9.14.
Heb. 1.3. when he had by him *ſelfe* purged our ſins, ſate
1 *Pet.* 2.24. who his owne *ſelfe* bare our ſins in his body

Sell.

Lev. 25.14. if thou *ſelleſt* ought to thy neighbour, or Ver. 29.
Amos 8.5. that we may *ſell* corne? and the refuſe of the

Senſuall.

Jam. 3.15. but is earthly, *ſenſuall*, and divelliſh

Sent.

John 3.17. God *ſent* not his ſon to condemne the world
5.24. beleeveth on him that *ſent* me, hath everlaſting

Sentence.

Eccleſ. 8.11. becauſe *ſentence* againſt an evill work is not

Separate.

Rom. 8.35. who ſhall *ſeparate* us from the love of God

Separated.

Iſa. 59.2. your iniquities have *ſeparated* betweene me

Sepulchres.

Mat. 23.27. ye are like unto whited *Sepulchres* which

Serpent, &c.

Gen. 3.1. now the *Serpent* was more ſubtle than any
Num. 21.8. make thee a fiery *Serpent* See Ver. 9.
2 *Kin.* 18.4. and brake in pieces the braſen *Serpent*
Iſa. 27.1. even Leviathan that piercing *Serpent* &c.
Mat. 7.10. if he aske fiſh, will he give him a *Serpent*?
10.16. be ye therefore wiſe as *Serpents*, and harmeleſſe
John 3.14. as Moſes lift up the *Serpent* in the wilderneſſe
Rev. 12.9. that old *Serpent* called the Divell Ch. 20.2.

Servant.

Exod. 21.5. if the *ſervant* ſhall plainely ſay, I love my Maſt.
26. if a man ſmite the eye of his *ſervant*, or the V. 27.
Num. 12.7. my *ſervant* Moſes is not ſo, who is faithfull
Deut. 34.5. ſo Moſes the *ſervant* of the Lord died *Joſ.* 1.2.
Pſal. 116.16. I am thy *ſervant*, I am thy ſerv. *Pſ.* 119.125.
Pro. 11.29. the foole ſhalbe *ſervant* to the wiſe of heart
14.35. the Kings favour is towards a wiſe *ſervant*
17.2. a wiſe *ſervant* ſhall have rule over a ſon that
19.10. much leſſe for a *ſervant* to have rule
29.19.2 *ſervant* will not be corrected by words
21. delicately bringeth up his *ſervant*
30.10. accuſe not a *ſervant* to his maſter, leſt he
Eccleſ. 7.21. leſt thou heare thy *ſervant* curſe thee
Mal. 1.6. honours his father, and a ſervant his
Mat. 18.32. O thou wicked *ſervant*, I forgave thee
24.45. who is a faithfull and wiſe ſer.
46. bleſſed is that *ſervant* whom his Lord
48. but if that evill *ſervant* ſhall ſay in his
25.30. caſt ye the unprofitable *ſervant*
John 8.34. commiteth ſin is the *ſervant* of ſin
1 *Cor.* 7.21. art thou called being a *ſervant*? care not
Gal. 1.10. I ſhould not be the *ſervant* of Chriſt
Phil. 2.7. tooke on him the forme of a *ſervant*, and
Rev. 19.10. I am thy fellow-*ſervant*, and of thy

Servants.

Eva 5.11. we are the *ſervants* of the God of heaven
Pſal. 123.2. as the eyes of *ſervants* looke unto the
Eccleſ. 10.7. I have ſeene *ſervants* upon horſes, and
Iſay 65.13. my *ſervants* ſhall eate, but ye ſhalbe
Luke 17.10. we are unprofitable *ſervants*
John 15.15. henceforth I call you not *ſervants*
Rom. 6.16. *ſervants* to obey, his *ſervants* ye are
1 *Cor.* 7.23. a price, be not ye the *ſervants* of men
Epheſ. 6.5. *ſervants* be obedient to your maſters
Col. 4.1. give unto your *ſervants* that which is
1 *Tim.* 6.1. let *ſervants* count their maſters

Serve.

Exod. 23.25. ye ſhall *ſerve* the Lord your God, and
See *Deut.* 6.13. & 10.12. & 13.4. *Jer.*
Deut. 11.13. *ſerve* him with all your heart
Joſh. 24.15. as for me and my houſe, we will *ſerve*
1 *Chron.* 28.9. *ſerve* him with a perfect heart, and
Pſal. 2.11. *ſerve* the Lord with feare, and rejoyce
100.2. *ſerve* the Lord with gladneſſe, come before
Iſa. 43.24. thou haſt made me to *ſerve* with thy ſins
Mal. 3.14. ye have ſaid, It is vaine to *ſerve* God
Mat. 6.24. no man can *ſerve* two Maſters: for either
Luke 1.74. enemies, might *ſerve* him without feare
John 12.26. if any man *ſerve* me, him will my Father
Gal. 5.13. fleſh, but by love *ſerve* one another
Heb. 12.28. *ſerve* God with reverence and godly feare

Serveth, &c.

Mal. 3.17. as a man ſpareth his owne ſon that *ſerveth*
18. betweene him that *ſerveth* God, and him that
Act. 20.19. *ſerving* the Lord with all humility of
Rom. 12.11. fervent in ſpirit, *ſerving* the Lord

Service.

2 *Chron.* 12.8. that they may know my *ſervice* and the
Jer. 22.13. that uſeth his neighbours *ſervice* without
John 16.2. will thinke that he doth God *ſervice*
Epheſ. 6.6. not with eye-*ſervice* as men-pleaſers, but

Settled.

Zeph. 1.12. puniſh the men that are *ſettled* on their lees

Seven.

Lev. 26.18. puniſh you *ſeven* times more for your ſin
Pſa. 119.164. *ſeven* times a day doe I praiſe thee &c.
Pro. 24.16. a juſt man falleth *ſeven* times, and riſeth
Mat. 18.22. but untill ſeventy times *ſeven*

Shadow.

1 *Chron.* 29.15. our dayes upon earth are as a *ſhadow*
Pſa. 17.8. hide me under the *ſhadow* of thy wings
Col. 2.17. which are a *ſhadow* of things to come, but

Shaft.

Iſa. 49.2. and made me a poliſhed *ſhaft* in his quiver

Shaken, &c.

Lev. 26.36. the ſound of a *ſhaken* leaf ſhall chaſe them
Job 9.6. which *ſhaketh* the earth out of her place

Shame.

Pſal. 83.16. fill their faces with *ſhame*, that they may
Pro. 13.18.

…a prudent man coovereth *shame*
…fon that causeth *shame* See Chap.29.26.
…not my face from *shame* and spitting
…fame to *shame* and everlasting contempt
…the unjust knoweth no *shame*
…ofe glory is their *shame*, who minde
…the crosse, despising the *shame*, and

Shamefastnesse.

…with *shamefastnesse* and sobriety, not

Shape.

…neither heard his voyce—nor seen his *shape*

Sharpe.

…I have gone astray like a lost *sheep*, seeke
…we like *sheepe* have gone astray, we
…I will both search my *sheep*, and seeke them
…will I seeke out my *sheep*, and will deliver
…false Prophets which come—in *sheepes* clothing
…send you—as *sheepe* in the midst of wolves
…am not sent but to the lost *sheep* of the
…a man have an hundred *sheepe* & goe of
…a shepheard divideth his *sheep* from the
…and the *sheep* heare his voyce See Ver.27.
…*sheep* follow him, for they know his voyce
…good shepheard giveth his life for the *sheep*
…feed my *sheep* Ver.17. feed my *sheep*
…he was led as a *sheep* to the slaughter *Isa.*53.7.
…for ye were as *sheep* going astray, but are

Shepheard.

…the Lord is my *shepheard*, I shall not want
…shall feed his flocke like a *shepheard*: hee
…I will raise up a *shepheard* in the land which
…woe to the idoll *shepheard* that leaveth the
…sword, O sword, against my *shepheard*, and
…I will smite the *shepheard* See *Zech.*13.7.
…Jesus, that great *shepheard* of the sheep
…unto the *shepheard* and bishop of your soules
…when the chiefe *shepheard* shall appeare, ye

Shepheards.

…their *shepheards* have caused them to goe
…their owne *shepheards* pity them not

Shew — Shewn.

…who will *shew* us any good? Lord lift thou
…every man walketh in a vaine *shew*: surely
…the *shew* of their countenance doth witnesse

Shield.

…my strength and my *shield* *Psa.*33.20.& 115.9.
…God is a sun and *shield*, the Lord will give
…he is a *shield* unto them that—trust in him
…above all, taking the *shield* of faith, wherewith

Shiloh.

…goe yee to my place which was in *Shiloh*, where
…to your fathers, as I have done to *Shiloh*

Shine.

…they that be wise shall *shine* as the brightnesse
…the righteous shall *shine* forth as the sun

Shining.

…path of the just is as the *shining* light that

Ships.

…she is like the Merchants *ships*, she

Shoes.

…put off thy *shoes* from off thy feet, for *Act.*7.33.
…they sould—the poor for a pair of *shoes*

Short, &c.

…is the Lord's hand waxen *short*? thou shalt
…the yeares of the wicked shalbe *shortened*
…any of you should seeme to come *short* of it
…he knoweth he hath but a *short* time

Shoulder.

…the government shall be upon his *shoulder*

*Zech.*7.11.and pulled away the *shoulder* See Ver.12.

Shulamite.

*Cant.*6.13.returne, returne, O *Shulamite*, returne

Shutteth.

*Rev.*3.7.he opens & no man *shutteth*, & shuts *Isa.*22.22.

Sicke.

*Cant.*2.5.I am *sicke* of love See Chap.5.8.
*Isa.*1.5.the whole head is *sicke*, and the whole heart
*Hos.*7.5.the Princes have made him *sicke* with bottles
*Mat.*9.12.need not a Physician, but they that are *sicke*
25.36.I was *sicke*, and ye visited me: I was in
*Jam.*5.14.is any *sicke* among you? let him call for

Sicknesse.

*Exod.*23.25.I will take *sicknesse*—from the midst of thee
*Psal.*41.3.wilt make all his bed in his *sicknesse*
*Mat.*8.17.tooke our infirmities, and bare our *sicknesses*

Side.

John 19.34.with a speare pierced his *side*, and forthwith
20.27.and thrust my hand into his *side*, I will not

Sift.

*Luke.*22.31.to have you, that he may *sift* you as wheat

Sigh, &c.

*Psa.*12.5.of the poore, for the *sighing* of the needy
79.11.let the *sighing* of the prisoner come before
*Ezek.*9.4.on the foreheads of the men that *sigh*
*Mar.*7.34.looking up to heaven he *sighed*, and
8.12.he *sighed* deeply in his spirit, and saith

Sight.

*Psal.*76.7.who may stand in thy *sight* when once thou
143.2.in thy *sight* shall no man living be justified
Isay 11.3.he shall not judge after the *sight* of the eyes
*Heb.*4.13.creature that is not manifest in his *sight*

Signe.

*Exod.*31.13.my Sabbath—it is a *signe* between you and
Isay 7.11.aske thee a *signe* &c. See Ch.38.7.
*Mat.*24.3.what shall be the *signe* of thy comming
Luke 2.34.for a *signe* which shall be spoken against

Signes.

2 *Thes.*2.9.all power, and *signes*, and lying wonders

Silence.

*Psa.*32.3.when I kept *silence* my bones waxed old
*Eccles.*3.7.a time to keep *silence*, and a time to speak
Amos 5.13.the prudent shall keepe *silence* in that time
1 *Cor.*14.34.let your women keepe *silence* in the Churches
1 *Tim.*2.11.let the women learne in *silence* with all

Silver.

Job 27.16.though he heap up *silver* as the dust
*Psa.*119.72.thy law—than thousands of gold and *silver*
*Eccles.*5.10.he that loveth *silver* shall not be satisfied
*Ezek.*7.19.their *silver* and gold shall not deliver them
*Zech.*13.9.I—will refine them as *silver* is refined
*Act.*3.6.*silver* and gold have I none, but such as
20.33.I have coveted no mans *silver*

Similitude.

Deut 4.15.you saw no manner of *similitude* Verse 16.

Simple. Simplicity.

*Psal.*19.7.making wise the *simple* See *Psal.*119.130.
116.6.the Lord preserveth the *simple*; I was
*Pro.*14.15.the *simple* beleeveth every word: but the
*Rom.*12.8.giveth, let him doe it in *simplicity*
16.19.which is good, and *simple* concerning evill

Sincere.

*Phil.*1.10.that ye may be *sincere* and without offence
1 *Pet.*2.2.desire the *sincere* milke of the word, that

Sincerity, &c.

*Josh.*24.14.serve him in *sincerity* and in truth, and
1 *Cor.*5.8.with the unleavened bread of *sincerity* and
2 *Cor.*1.12.in simplicity and godly *sincerity*, but with
*Ephes.*6.24.that love our Lord Jesus Christ in *sincerity*

*Phil.*1.16.of

*Phil.*1.16.of contention, not *sincerely*, supposing to
*Tit.*3.7.shewing-gravity, *sincerity*

Sing, &c.

*Psal.*30.4.*sing* unto the Lord *Psa.*33.2,3. *Jer.*20.13.
*Jer.*31.7.*sing* with gladnesse for Jacob, and
1 *Cor.*14.15.I will *sing* with the understanding also
*Ephes.*5.19.*singing* and making melody in your hearts
*Col.*3.16.*singing* with grace in your hearts to the Lord
*Jam.*5.13.is any man merry? let him *sing* Psalmes

Single, &c.

*Mat.*6.22.if thine eye be *single*, thy whole body shall
*Act.*2.46.meat with gladnesse and *singlenesse* of heart
*Eph.*6.5.in *singlenesse* of your heart, as unto Chr. *Col.*3.22.

Sin.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou dost not well, *sin* lyeth at the doore
39.9.do this great wickednesse, and *sin* against God?
*Levit.*4.13.*sin* through ignorance See *Numb.*15.27.
*Numm.*5.7.they shall confesse their *sin* which they have
32.23.be sure your *sin* will finde you out
2 *Sam.*12.13.if a man *sin* against the Lord, who shall
2 *Chro.*6.36.if they *sin* against thee, for there is no
*Psal.*32.1.and whose *sin* is covered See *Rom.*4.7.
9.I acknowledged my *sin* unto thee, and mine
38.18.my iniquity, I will be sorry for my *sin*
51.3.and my *sin* is ever before me
5.and in *sin* did my mother conceive me
99.8.not for my transgression, nor for my *sin* O Lord
109.7.and let his prayer become *sin*
*Prov.*10.9.fooles make a mocke at *sin*, but among the
14.but *sin* is a reproach to any people
*Isa.*3.9.they declare their *sin* as Sodome, they hide
5.18.and *sin* as it were with a cart-rope
*Jer.*31.34.I will remember their *sin* no more *Heb.*8.12.
*Hos.*4.8.they eate up the *sin* of my people, and they
*Mic.*6.7.the fruit of my body for the *sin* of my soule
*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine--for *sin* and uncleannesse
John 1.29.Lambe--which taketh away the *sin* of the world
5.14.*sin* no more lest a worse thing come unto thee
8.34.whosoever commits *sin* is the servant of *sin*
9.2.who did *sin*, this man or his parents, that he
41.if ye were blinde, ye should have no *sin*, but
15.22.but now they have no cloake for their *sin*
16.8.he will reprove the world of *sin*, and of &c.
*Rom.*3.9.that they all are under *sin* See Verse 21.
5.12.as by one man *sin* entered into the world, and &c.
20.where *sin* abounded, grace did much more
6.1.shall we continue in *sin* that grace may abound?
12.let not--*sin* reign in your mortall bodies V.13.&c.
7.14.spirituall, but I am carnall, sold under *sin*
17.but *sin* that dwelleth in me See Ver.20.
23.bringing me into captivity to the Law of *sin*
1 *Cor.*15.56.the sting of death is *sin*, and the strength of
*Gal.*2.17.is *sin* made him to be *sin* for us, who
*Heb.*3.13.hardned through the deceitfulnesse of *sin*
10.26.if we *sin* wilfully after we have received the
12.1.and *sin* which doth so easily beset us, and
*Jam.*1.15.*sin* when it is finished bringeth forth death
3.2.in many things we *sin* all: if any man
1 *Pet.*2.22.who did no *sin*, neither was guile found in his
1 *Joh.*1.7.blood of Christ--cleanseth us from all *sin*
8.if we say that we have no *sin*, we deceive our selves
2.1.if any man *sin*, we have an Advocate with the Fath.
3.4.the Law, *sin* is the transgression of the Law
8.he that committeth *sin* is of the Divell, for
5.16.there is a *sin* unto death, I do not say that
17.all unrighteousnesse is *sin*, and there is

Sinned.

Job 7.20.I have *sinned*, what shall I doe unto thee, O
*Psal.*51.4.against thee, thee only have I *sinned*, and
*Jer.*3.25.thee only, because thou sayest, I have not *sinned*
*Lam.*3.16.woe unto us that we have *sinned*
*Dan.*9.5.we have *sinned* and committed
*Luke*15.18.Father, I have *sinned* against heaven
1 *Joh.*1.10.if we say that we have not *sinned*

Sinner, &c.

*Pro.*1.10.if *sinners* intice thee, consent thou not
13.21.evill pursueth *sinners*: but to the righteous
*Eccles.*8.12.though a *sinner* doth evill an hundred
*Mat.*9.13.to call the righteous, but *sinners* to repentance
John 9.31.God heareth not *sinners*: but if any
*Rom.*5.8.whilest we were yet *sinners* Christ dyed for
1 *Tim.*1.15.Christ came into the world to save *sinners*

Sins.

*Psal.*19.13.keep thy servant from presumptuous *sins*
25.7.remember not the *sins* of my youth, nor my
90.8.our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance
*Isa.*1.18.though your *sins* be as scarlet, they shall be
43.24.thou hast made me serve with thy *sins*
*Jer.*5.25.your *sins* have with-holden good things
*Dan.*4.27.breake off thy *sins* by righteousnesse, and
*Mat.*26.28.is shed for many for the remission of *sins*
*Luk.*7.47.her *sins* which are many are forgiven her
24.47.repentance and remission of *sins* should be
John 20.23.whose *sins* ye remit they are remitted
1 *Cor.*15.3.Christ dyed for our *sins* according to the
*Gal.*1.4.who gave himselfe for our *sins*, that he might
1 *Pet.*2.24.who his owne selfe bare our *sins* in his
1 *Joh.*1.9.he is faithfull--to forgive us our *sins*, and to
2.2.and he is the propitiation for our *sins*
*Rev.*1.5.and hath washed us from our *sins* in his
18.4.that ye be not partakers of her *sins*, and
5.her *sins* have reached unto heaven, and

Sinneth.

1 *Kin.*8.46.for there is no man that *sinneth* not
*Ezek.*18.4.the soule that *sinneth*, it shall dye
1 *Joh.*3.9.he that is borne of God *sinneth* not

Sit, &c.

*Isa.*30.7.have cried--their strength is to *sit* still
*Zech.*1.11.all the earth *sitteth* still, and is at rest
*Ephes.*2.6.and made us *sit* together in heavenly

Skinne.

Job 2.4.*skinne* for *skinne*, yea all that a man hath will
19.26.and though after my *skinne* wormes destroy
*Jer.*13.23.can the Ethiopian change his *skinne*

Slacke.

*Pro.*10.4.becomes poore that dealeth with a *slacke*
2 *Pet.*3.9.the Lord is not *slacke* concerning his promise

Slander, &c.

*Pro.*10.18.he that uttereth a *slander* is a foole
*Jer.*6.28.walking with *slanders*

Slandereth.

*Psal.*101.5.whoso privily *slandereth* his neighbour

Sleep.

*Psal.*121.4.keepe Israel shall neither slumber nor *sleep*
127.2.sorrowes: for so he giveth his beloved *sleep*
*Pro.*4.16.they *sleep* not except they have done mischief
6.4.give not *sleep* to thine eyes, nor slumber to thine
20.13.love not *sleep* least thou come to poverty
*Eccles.*5.12.the *sleep* of a labouring man is sweet &c.
*Cant.*5.2.I *sleep*, but my heart waketh: it is the voyce
*Dan.*12.2.many--that *sleep* in the dust--shall awake
*Rom.*13.11.it is high time to awake out of *sleep*: for now
1 *Thes.*4.13.concerning them that are *asleep*, that ye sorrow not
5.6.let us not *sleep* as do others, but let us watch
7.they that *sleep*, *sleep* in the night, and they

Sleepeth, &c.

*Pro.*10.5.he that *sleepeth* in harvest--causeth shame
*Mat.*9.24.the maide is not dead, but *sleepeth*
25.5.bridegroome tarried, they all slumbered and *slept*
*Ephes.*5.14.awake thou that *sleepest*, and arise from the

Slew.

...whom he *slew* them, then they sought him

Slightly.

...they have healed the hurt—*slightly* Chapt.8.11.

Slothfull.

...but the *slothfull* shalbe under tribute

...the *slothfull* man roasteth not that which he

...the way of a *slothfull* man is as an hedge of

...that is *slothfull* in his worke, is brother to

...a *slothfull* man hideth his hand in his bosome

...the desire of the *slothfull* slayeth him: for

...the *slothfull* man saith, there is a Lyon without

...his hinges, so doth the *slothfull* man upon his bed

...not *slothfull* in businesse, fervent in spirit

...that ye be not *slothfull*, but followers of them

Sluggard.

...goe to the Ant thou *sluggard* See Ver.9.

...the soule of the *sluggard* desireth, and hath not

...the *sluggard* will not plow by reason of cold

...the *sluggard* is wiser in his owne conceit than

Slumber.

...he that keepeth thee will not *slumber*

...nor *slumber* to mine eye-lids, untill &c.

Small.

...and after the fire a still *small* voice

...by whom shall Jacob arise? for hee is *small*

...who hath despised the day of *small* things

Smite, &c.

...I gave my backe to the *smiters*, and my cheekes

...come let us *smite* him with the tongue

...for I was instructed I *smote* upon my thigh

...shall *smite* thee on thy right cheeke, turne to

Smiteth.

...he that *smiteth* a man so that he dye, shall

...he that *smiteth* his father or mother shalbe

...curseth he he that *smiteth* his neighbour secretly

...the people turneth not to him that *smiteth* them

Smitten.

...*smitten* of God, and afflicted

...in vain have I *smitten* your children *Amo.4.6.*

...he hath *smitten* us, and he will binde us up

Smoake.

...his jealousie shall *smoake* against that man

...as *smoake* to the eyes, so is the sluggard to

...smoaking flaxe shall he not quench, till he

Smoother.

...words were *smoother* than butter See *Pro.5.3.*

Snare, &c.

...he shall raine *snares*, fire, and brimstone

...let their table become a *snare* See *Rom.11.9.*

...it is a *snare* to the man that devoureth that

...whose heart is *snares*, and nets, and her

...the Prophet is a *snare* of a fowler in all his waies

...for as a *snare* shall it come on all them that

...left he fall into—the *snare* of the divell

Sober, &c.

...but to thinke *soberly*, according as God

...let us watch and be *sober* See Ver.8.

...*sober*, faithfull in all things See *Tit.1.8.*

...that we should live *soberly* and righteously in

...be *sober*, and hope to the end, for the Cha.4.7.

Soft.

...God maketh my heart *soft*, and the Almighty

...a *soft* answer turneth away wrath, but

...and a *soft* tongue breaketh the bones

Sojourner.

...I am a stranger with thee, and a *sojourner*

See the word **Stranger.**

Sold.

Deut.32.30. except their rocke had *sold* them, and the

Neh.13.16. *sold* on the Sabbath unto the children of

Amos 2.6. they *sold* the righteous for silver, and

Rom.7.14. spirituall, but I am carnall *sold* under sin

Song, &c.

Psal.69.12. and I was the *song* of the drunkards

77.6. I call to remembrance my *song* in the night

118.14. the Lord is my strength, and my *song*

Isa.5.1.2 *song* of my beloved touching his &c.

Ezek.26.13. I will cause the noise of thy *songs* to cease

Amo.8.10. I will turne your *songs* into lamentation

Son.

Gen.22.2. take now thy *son*, thine only *son* Isaac

Exod.4.22. Israel is my *son*, my first-borne

Deut.21.20. this our *son* is stubborne and rebellious

Psal.2.7. thou art my *son*, this day have I begotten thee

Pro.10.1.2 wise *son* maketh a glad father See Ch.13.1.

17.25.2 foolish *son* is a griefe to his father Cha.19.13.

Isa.7.14.2 Virgin shall conceive and beare a *son*

9.6. unto us a *son* is given, and the government

Mal.1.6. a *son* honours his father, and a servant his master

3.17.2 man spareth his owne *son* that serves him

Mat.3.17. my beloved *son* in whom I am well pleased

11.27. no man knoweth the *son* but the father, nor

12.8. the *son* of man is Lord even of the Sabbath

14.33. thou art the *son* of God *Luk.1.35.* & *Rom.1.4.*

Rom.8.32. he that spared not his owne *son*, but gave

2 *Thes.2.3.* that man of sin—the *son* of perdition *Joh.17.12.*

Sons.

Isa.60.14. the *sons* of them that afflicted thee shall

Mat.21.28.1 certaine man had two *sons*, and he came

John 1.12. gave he power to become the *sons* of God

Gal.4.6. and because ye are *sons*, God hath sent forth

1 *John 3.2.* now we are the *sons* of God, and it doth

Sorry.

Psal.38.18. mine iniquity, I will be *sorry* for my sinne

Sorrow.

Gen.3.16. I will greatly multiply thy *sorrow*, and

17. in *sorrow* shalt thou eat of it all the dayes of

Levit.26.16. and cause *sorrow* of heart See *Deut.28.65.*

Pro.10.22. maketh rich, and addes *no sorrow* with it

15.13. by *sorrow* of heart the spirit is broken

Eccles.1.18. remove *sorrow* from thy heart, and put

Isa.35.10. and *sorrow* and sighing shall flee away

Lam.1.12. if there be any *sorrow* like my *sorrow*, which

John 16.20. but your *sorrow* shalbe turned into joy

2 *Cor.7.10.* for godly *sorrow* workes repentance to &c.

but the *sorrow* of the world workes death

Rev.21.4. and there shalbe no more—*sorrow*

Sorrowes.

1 *Sam.22.6.* the *sorrowes* of hell have compassed mee

Job 31.17. God distributeth *sorrowes* in his anger

Isa.53.3. he is—rejected of men, a man of *sorrowes*, and

4. hath borne our griefes, and carried our *sorrowes*

Sorrowfull.

1 *Sam.1.15.* I am a woman of a *sorrowfull* spirit: I have

Psal.69.29. I am poore and *sorrowfull*, let thy salvation

Mat.19.22. he went away *sorrowfull*, for he had great

2 *Cor.6.10.21* *sorrowfull*, yet alwaies rejoycing

Sought.

Psal.78.34. when he slew them, then they *sought* him

Cant.3.1. I *sought* him whom my soule loveth Chapt.5.6.

Isa.65.1. I am *sought* of them that asked not for me

Jer.50.20. iniquity of Israel shalbe *sought* for, and there

Soule.

Deut.4.9. keep thy *soule* diligently, lest thou forget

29. if thou seeke him with all thy *soule* 2 *Kin.2.4.*

1 *Chro.22.19.* set your heart and *soule* to seeke the Lord

Psal.16.10. thou wilt not leave my *soule* in hell *Act.2.27.*

106.15. request

Psa.6.5.request, but sent leanenesse into their *soule*
121.7.he shall preserve thy *soule* See *Pro.*24.12.
138.3.strengthen me with strength in my *soule*
143.8.for I lift my *soule* unto thee
11.righteousnesse—bring my *soule* out of trouble
*Pro.*22.5.he that doth keepe his *soule* shalbe far from
*Isa.*53.10.thou shalt make his *soule* an offering for sinne
11.he shall see the travell of his *soule*, and
*Mat.*10.28.but are not able to kill the *soule*, but
16.26.gaine the whole world, if he lose his owne *soule*
26.38.my soule is exceeding sorrowfull—to the death
Luke 12.20.this night thy *soule* shall be required of thee
3 *John* 2.and be in health even as thy *soule* prospereth

Soules.

*Lev.*23.27.ye shall afflict your *soules* See *Num.*29.7.
*Pro.*11.30.he that winneth *soules* is wise
*Ezek.*13.18.will ye hunt the *soules* of my people Ver.19,20.
18.4.all *soules* are mine, as the soule of the father
*Jam.*1.21.word, which is able to save your *soules*
*Rev.*18.13.the merchandize—of slaves, and *soules* of men

Sound, &c.

*Psal.*119.80.let my heart be *sound* in thy statutes, that I
*Pro.*2.21.keep *sound* wisdome See Ch.2.7.& 8.14.
14.30.a *sound* heart is the life of the flesh, but
*Isa.*1.6.there is no *soundnesse* in it, but wounds, & bruises,
2 *Tim.*1.7.spirit—but—of love, and of a *sound* minde
*Tit.*1.13.that they may be *sound* in the faith See Ch.2.2.

Sow—Sown, &c.

*Psal.*126.5.they that *sow* in teares shall reape in joy
*Eccles.*11.4.he that observeth the winde shall not *sow*
*Jer.*4.3.your fallow ground, *sow* not among thornes
*Ezek.*13.18.woe to the women that *sow* pillowes to all
*Mat.*13.3.a *sower* went out to *sow* So *Mar.*4.3.

Sowed.

*Mat.*13.24.a man which *sowed* good seed in his field
25.the enemy came and *sowed* tares among
25.26.that I reape where I *sowed* not, and

Soweth.

2 *Cor.*9.6.he which *soweth* sparingly shall reape sparingly
*Gal.*6.7.whatsoever a man *soweth* that shall he also reape
8.he that *soweth* to his flesh, shall of the flesh reape

Sowne.

*Mat.*1.6.ye have *sowne* much, and bring in little: ye
1 *Cor.*9.11.if we have *sowne* to you spirituall things, is it a
15.42.it is *sowne* in corruption, it is raised in incorruption

Spake.

2 *Sam.*7.7.*spake* I a word with any of the tribes of Israel
*Job.*7.46.answered, never man *spake* like this man

Spare, &c.

*Psal.*39.13.O *spare* me that I may recover strength
*Mal.*3.17.I will *spare* them as a man *spareth* his own
*Rom.*8.32.he that *spared* not his owne son, but &c.
11.21.if God *spared* not the naturall branches

Sparkes.

Job 5.7.borne unto trouble as the *sparkes* fly upward
*Isa.*50.11.and in the *sparkes* that ye have kindled

Speake.

*Exod.*7.2.thou shalt *speake* all that I command thee
*Isa.*19.18.five cities—*speake* the language of Canaan
*Mat.*10.19.take no thought how or what ye shall *speake*
12.34.how can ye being evill *speake* good things
1 *Cor.*14.19.I had rather *speak* five words with mine &c.
35.it is a shame for a woman to *speake* in the Church
*Tit.*3.2.to *speake* evill of no man, to be no brawler
*Jam.*1.19.slow to *speake*, slow to wrath, slow to
4.11.*speake* not evill one of another, brethren: he

Speaketh.

*Exod.*33.11.the Lord spake—as a man *speaketh* to his friend
Job 33.14.God *speaketh* once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth
*Psal.*15.2.and *speaketh* the truth in his heart
John 7.18.he that *speaketh* of himselfe seeketh
*Heb.*11.4.by faith—hee being dead, yet *speaketh*

Speaking.

*Isa.*58.13.owne pleasure, nor *speaking* thine owne

Speech.

*Pro.*17.7.excellent *speech* becommeth not a foole
*Cant.*4.3.thy *speech* is comely, thy temples are like
1 *Cor.*2.1.I—came not with excellency of *speech* or
*Col.*4.6.let your *speech* be alway with grace, seasoned

Spew.

*Rev.*3.16.nor hot, I will *spew* thee out of my mouth

Spideth.

Job 8.14.and whose trust shall be a *Spiders* web
*Isa.*59.5.and weave the *Spiders* webbe: he that

Spirit.

*Gen.*1.2.the *Spirit* of God moved upon the face of
6.3.my *Spirit* shall not alway strive with man; for
*Exod.*31.3.filled him with the *Spirit* of God, in wisdom
*Psa.*31.5.into thy hands I commit my *spirit*: thou
34.18.and saveth such as be of a contrite *spirit*
51.11.and take not thy holy *Spirit* from me
12.and uphold me with thy free *spirit*
17.the sacrifices of God are a broken *spirit*: a
*Pro.*16.32.he that ruleth his *spirit*, than he that taketh
17.22.but a broken *spirit* dryeth up the bones
18.14.the *spirit* of a man will beare his infirmitie
*Eccles.*8.8.no man that hath power over the *spirit*
*Isa.*11.2.the *Spirit* of the Lord shall rest upon him, the
4.4.by the *spirit* of burning
13.who hath directed the *Spirit* of the Lord, or
57.15.that is of a contrite and humble *spirit*, to
61.1.the *Spirit* of the Lord God is upon me, because
63.10.but they rebelled, and vexed his holy *Spirit*
65.2.that is poore and of a contrite *spirit*, and
*Ezek.*11.19.I will put a new *Spirit* within you Ch.
*Zech.*12.1.the Lord—formeth the *spirit* of man within
*Mal.*2.15.one? yet had he the residue of the *Spirit*
*Mat.*12.43.when the unclean *spirit* is gone out of a
Luke 24.39.a *spirit* hath not flesh and bones as ye see
John 3.5.a man be borne of water and of the *Spirit*, he
6.that which is borne of the *Spirit* is *spirit*, and
34.God giveth not the *Spirit* by measure unto him
4.24.God is a *Spirit*, and they that worship him
worship him in *Spirit* and in
6.63.it is the *spirit* that quickeneth; the flesh
*Act.*2.17.I will poure out of my *Spirit* on all flesh
*Rom.*7.6.that we should serve in newnesse of *spirit*, and
8.1.who walke not after the flesh but after the *Spirit*
2.the Law of the *Spirit* of life in Christ Jesus, hath
4.walke not after the flesh, but after the *Spirit*
9.if any man have not the *Spirit* of Christ, he is
11.but if the *Spirit* of him that raised up Jesus, dwell
en your mortall bodies by his
14.as many as are led by the *Spirit* of God, they
15.not the *Spirit* of bondage—but of adoption
16.the *Spirit*—beareth witnesse with our *spirit* that
26.the *Spirit* also helpeth our infirmities: for
1 *Cor.*2.4.but in demonstration of the *Spirit* and power
10.for the *Spirit* searcheth all things
6.20.glorifie God in your body, and in your *spirit*
12.13.by one *spirit* we are all baptized into one body
14.15.I will pray with the *spirit* See Ver.
2 *Cor.*1.22.and given the earnest of his *Spirit* in our
3.6.for the letter kills, but the *spirit* giveth life
*Gal.*3.3.having begun in the *spirit*, are ye now made
4.6.God hath sent—the *spirit* of his son into your
5.16.walke in the *spirit*, and ye shall not fulfill the
17.the flesh lusteth against the *spirit*, and the
22.the fruit of the *spirit* is love, joy &c.
25.if we live in the *spirit*, let us walke also
6.8.he that soweth to the *spirit* shall of the *Spirit*
*Ephes.*2.22.an habitation of God through the *Spirit*

…re is one body,and one *spirit*
…re not the holy *spirit* of God,whereby
…stanke—but be filled with the *spirit*
…the sword of the *spirit*,which is the
…ich worship God in *spirit*,and rejoyce
…quench not the *spirit*
…whom the Lord shall consume with the *spirit* of
…stified in the *spirit*,seene of Angels
…who through the eternall *spirit* offered himselfe
…hath done despite to the *spirit* of grace
…as the body without the *spirit* is dead,so faith
…in the flesh,but quickened in the *spirit*
…believe not every *spirit* See Vers. 3.6.
…cause he hath given us of his *spirit*
…is the *spirit* that beareth witnesse,because the
…*spirit*,and the water, and bloud,and

Spirits.

…O God,the God of the *spirits* of all flesh
…eyes,but the Lord weigheth the *spirits*
…they not all ministring *spirits*,sent forth
…subjection to the father of *spirits*,and live
…and preached unto the *spirits* in prison
…try the *spirits*, whether they are

Spirituall.

…made partakers of their *spirituall* things
…he that is *spirituall* judgeth all things
…we have sowne unto you *spirituall* things
…naturall body,it is raised a *spirituall* body

Spiritually.

…to be *spiritually* minded is life and peace
…because they are *spiritually* discerned

Spit.

…then did they *spit* in his face Luk.18.32.

Spoile, &c.

…who gave Jacob for a *spoile*,and Israel to
…ving *spoiled* principalities and powers,he
…and tooke joyfully the *spoiling* of your goods

Spoken.

…oken have I *spoken*, but I will not answer

Sport.

…it is a *sport* to a foole to doe mischiefe: but
…that deceives—and saith,am I not in *sport*?

Spot.

…not having *spot* or wrinkle,or any such
…a Lambe without blemish,and without *spot*
…found—without *spot* and blamelesse

Spouse, &c.

…my sister,my *Spouse* See Vers.8.11.& Ch.5.1.
…your *Spouses* shall commit adultery Ver.14.

Stablish, &c.

…he that *stablisheth* us—is God 1 Thes.3.2.
…*stablished* in the faith See Heb.13.9.
…*stablish* you in every good word and worke

Staffe.

…with my *staffe* I passed over this Jordan
…have broken the *staffe* of your bread
…thy rod and thy *staffe*, they comfort me

Stammering.

…with *stammering* lips—will he speak Ch.32.4.

Stand, &c.

…and to *stand* before the Son of man
…thou *standest* by faith: be not high minded
…up,for God is able to make him *stand*
…let him that thinketh he *standeth*,take heed
…fast in the faith,quit See 2 Cor.1.24.
…fast in the liberty wherewith Christ
…that ye may be able to stand against the
…fast in the Lord my dearely beloved
…therefore brethren,*stand* fast,and hold the

Star.

*Num.*24.17.there shall come a *star* out of Jacob,and
Esay 47.13.the *star*-gazers,the monthly Prognosticators
2 *Pet.*1.19.and the day-*star* arise in your hearts
*Rev.*2.28.I will give to him the morning-*star*

Stars.

1 *Cor.*15.41.the moone,and another glory of the *starrs*
*Rev.*1.20.the mystery of the seven *starrs* which thou
6.13.and the *starrs* of heaven fell unto the earth

Statutes.

*Exod.*15.26.and keepe all his *statutes* See *Deut.*4.1.2
*Psal.*19.8.the *statutes* of the Lord are right &c.
119.112.toperforme thy *statutes* alway even to the
117.will have respect to thy *statutes* continually

Stay. Stayed.

2 *Sam.*22.19.the Lord was my *stay* See *Esay* 10.20.
Esay 26.3.in perfect peace,whose mind was *stayed* on thee
48.2.*stay*—on the God of Israel
50.10.and *stay* upon his God

Steale.

*Exod.*22.1.if a man shall *steale* an oxe or a sheepe
*Lev.*19.11.ye shall not *steale*, neither deale falsly
*Pro.*6.30.a theefe if he *steal* to satisfie his soule,when
30.9.lest I be poore,and *steale*, and take the name
*Jer.*7.9.will ye *steale*, murder,and commit adultery
23.30.that *steale* my word,every man from his
*Ephes.*4.28.let him that stole,*steale* no more,but

Stealeth, &c.

*Exod.*21.16.he that *stealeth* a man,and selleth him
*Deut.*24.7.if a man be found *stealing* any of his
*Hos.*4.2.killing and *stealing*,and committing

Stedfast, &c.

1 *Cor.*15.58.be ye *stedfast*,unmoveable See *Col.*2.5.
*Heb.*3.14.of our confidence *stedfast* unto the end
6.19.Anchor of the soule both sure and *stedf.*
1 *Pet.*5.9.whom resist *stedfast* in the faith
2 *Pet.*3.17.fall from your owne *stedfastnesse*

Steps.

*Psal.*37.23.the *steps* of a good man are ordered by the
*Pro.*16.9.but the Lord directeth his *steps*
1 *Pet.*2.21.example,that ye should follow his *steps*

Steward, &c.

Luke 12.42.who then is that faithfull and wise *steward*?
1 *Cor.*4.1.and *stewards* of the mysteries of God *Tit.*1.7.
1 *Pet.*4.10.as good *stewards* of the manifold grace of

Stewardship.

Luke 16.2.give an account of thy *stewardship*,for

Stickes.

*Num.*15.32.that gathered *stickes* on the Sabbath day

Stir.

2 *Tim.*1.6.that thou *stir* up the gift of God which is
2 *Pet.*1.13.to *stir* you up by putting you in remembrance
3.1.I *stir* up your pure minds by way of remembrance

Stocke, &c.

Esay 44.19.shall I fall downe to the *stocke* of a tree?
*Jer.*2.27.saying to a *stocke*, thou art my Father
10.8.foolish: the *stocke* is a doctrine of vanities
*Hos.*4.12.aske counsell of their *stocke*,and their

Stone.

*Pro.*9.17.*stolne* waters are sweet,and bread eaten

Stone.

*Psal.*91.12.lest thou dash thy foot against a *stone* *Lu.*4.11.
*Pro.*26.8.as he that bindeth a *stone* in a sling,so is he
Esay 28.16.a tried *stone*,a precious corner *stone*
*Dan.*2.34.till a *stone* was cut out without hands
*Hab.*2.11.the *stone* shall cry out of the wall,and
19.to the dumbe *stone* arise,it shall teach
*Mat.*18.6.that a mill-*stone* were hanged about his necke
21.42.the stone which the builders refused 1 *Pet.*2.6,7.
Luke 21.11.with

Luke 11.11. will he give him a *stone* or if he aske
1 Pet. 2.4. comming as unto a living *stone* Ver. 5.
Rev. 2.17. I will give unto him a white *stone*

Stopped, &c.

Isa. 33.15. that *stoppeth* his eares from hearing of
Zech. 7.11. and *stopped* their eares that they should not

Storke.

Jer. 8.7. the *Storke* knoweth her appointed times, and

Storme, &c.

Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *storme* winde
29. he maketh the *storme* a calme, so that the
Isa. 4.6. a covert from the *storme* See Cha. 25.4.

Straight.

Isa. 42.16. and crooked things *streight*, these things
Mat. 7.13. enter ye in at the *straight* gate, for wide is

Strange. Stranger.

Exod. 22.21. thou shalt neither vexe nor oppresse a *stranger*
Levit. 19.10. thou shalt leave them for the *stranger*
Deut. 10.18. and loveth the *stranger*, in giving him
24.17. nor pervert the judgement of the *stranger*
Psal. 39.12. I am a *stranger* with thee See Psal. 119.19.
Eccles. 6.2. but a *stranger* eateth it, this is vanity, and
Jer. 14.8. why shouldest thou be as a *stranger* in the land
John 10.5. a *stranger* they will not follow, but
1 Pet. 4.12. thinke it not *strange* concerning the fiery

Strangers.

Psal. 146.9. the Lord preserveth the *strangers*, he
Isa. 1.7. your land, *strangers* devoure it in your presence
Jer. 5.19. so shall ye serve *strangers* in a land that is not
Ephes. 2.19. ye are no more *strangers* and forreiners
Heb. 13.2. be not forgetfull to entertaine *strangers*
1 Pet. 2.11. I beseech you as *strangers* and pilgrims abstain
See the word Sojourner.

Streets.

Jer. 5.1. run ye to and fro through the *streets* of Jerusalem
Zech. 8.5. boyes and girles playing in the *streets*

Strength.

Exod. 15.2. the Lord is my *strength* See 2 Sam. 22.33.
Psal. 27.1. & 28.7. & 73.26. Isa. 12.2.
2 Sam. 2.9. for by *strength* shall no man prevaile
Job 12.13. with him is wisdome and *strength* Dan. 2.37.
23.6. no, but he would put *strength* into me
Isa. 26.4. in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting *strength*
49.4. I have spent my *strength* in vaine, and my
Rom. 5.6. when we were yet without *strength* Christ dyed

Strengthen, &c.

Psal. 138.3. *strengthenest* me with strength in my soule
Jer. 23.14. they *strengthen* the hands of evill doers
Ezek. 16.48. nor did the *strengthen* the hand of the
Zech. 10.12. I will *strengthen* them in the Lo. Chap. 12.5.
Rev. 3.2. *strengthen* the things that remaine, that are

Stretch.

Amos 6.4. *stretch* themselves upon their couches

Strife.

Pro. 17.1. than an house full of sacrifices with *strife*
14. the beginning of *strife* is as when one lets out
19. he loveth transgression—that loveth *strife*
20.3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *strife*
26.17. and meddleth with *strife* belonging not to
Isa. 58.4. ye fast for *strife* and debate, and to
Rom. 13.13. not in *strife* and envying See 1 Cor. 3.3.
Phil. 2.3. let nothing be done through *strife* Chap. 3.14.
Jam. 3.16. where envying and *strife* is, there is confusion

Stripes.

Deut. 25.3. forty *stripes* may be give him See 2 Cor. 11.24.
Pro. 17.10. than an hundred *stripes* into a foole
19.29. and *stripes* for the backe of fooles
Isa. 53.5. with his *stripes* we are healed 1 Pet. 2.24.
Luke 12.47. his will, shall be beaten with many *stripes*

Strive, &c.

Pro. 3.30. *strive* not with a man without
Hos. 4.4. people are as they that *strive* with the
2 Tim. 2.5. if any man also *strive* for
14. that they *strive* not about words
24. the servant of the Lord must not *strive*
Heb. 12.4. unto blood, *striving* against

Strong.

Psal. 89.8. who is a *strong* Lord like unto thee? or
Eccles. 9.11. nor the battell to the *strong*, nor yet
Mat. 12.29. how can one enter into a *strong*
Ephes. 6.10. be *strong* in the Lord, and in the

Strong-drinke.

Pro. 20.1. *strong-drinke* is raging, and whosoever
31.6. give *strong-drinke* unto him that is ready to
Isa. 5.11. rise early, that they may *follow strong-drinke*
28.7. through wine, and through *strong-drinke*
Mic. 2.11. prophesie to thee of wine and *strong-drinke*

Stubborne.

Deut. 21.18. if a man have a *stubborne* son which
Pro. 7.11. she is loud and *stubborne*, her feet

Study.

Eccles. 12.12. much *study* is a wearinesse of the
1 Thes. 4.11. that ye *study* to be quiet, and
2 Tim. 2.15. *study* to shew thy selfe approved to

Stumbling.

Levit. 19.14. nor put a *stumbling* blocke before the
1 Cor. 1.23. unto the Jewes a *stumbling* blocke

Submit, &c.

Luk. 2.51. went downe—and was *subject* unto them
Rom. 13.5. ye must needs be *subject*, not only for
1 Cor. 15.28. then shall the Son himselfe also be
1 Pet. 3.1. ye wives be in *subjection* to your—husbands
5.5. ye younger *submit* your selves unto the elder

Subjection, &c.

Ephes. 5.21. *submitting* your selves one to another
22. wives, *submit* your selves to your—husbands
Jam. 4.7. *submit* your selves—to God, resist the
1 Pet. 2.13. *submit* your selves to every ordinance of
5.5. ye younger *submit* your selves unto the elder

Substance.

Psal. 17.14. and leave—their *substance* to their babes
Pro. 3.9. honour the Lord with thy *substance*, and
10.3. he casteth away the *substance* of the wicked
Heb. 10.34. in heaven a better and enduring *substance*

Sucke.

Isa. 60.16. thou shalt *sucke* the breast of Kings, and
66.11. that ye may *sucke* and be satisfied
Lam. 4.3. they give *sucke* to their young ones,

Suffer.

Rom. 8.17. if so be wee *suffer* with him, that we
Phil. 1.29. not only to believe—but also to *suffer*
2 Tim. 2.12. if we *suffer*, we shall also reigne with
1 Pet. 3.14. if ye *suffer* for righteousnesse sake, happy
17. that ye *suffer* for well-doing, than for evill
4.15. let none—*suffer* as a murderer, or as a
16. if any man *suffer* as a Christian, &c.

Suffered, &c.

Luk. 24.26. ought not Christ to have *suffered* Ver.
1 Cor. 13.4. charity *suffereth* long, and is kinde, &c.
Heb. 5.8. obedience through the things which he
1 Pet. 2.21. Christ *suffered* for us, leaving us an
23. when he *suffered*, he threatned not,
3.18. Christ also *suffered* for sins
5.10. after ye have *suffered* a while, make you perfect

Sufferings.

Rom. 8.18. the *sufferings* of this present—are not
2 Cor. 1.5. as the *sufferings* of Christ abound in us
Col. 1.24. who now rejoyce in my *sufferings* for you
Heb. 2.10. captaine—perfect through *sufferings*

ye are partakers of Christs *sufferings*

Sufficient, &c.

and who is *sufficient* for these things?
that we are *sufficient* of our selves &c.
but our *sufficiency* is of God
grace is *sufficient* for thee; for my &c.

Summer.

that gathers in *Summer* is a wise son Ch.30.25.

Sun.

stand thou still upon Gibeon, and
the Lord God is a *Sun* and a shield, he will
clear as the *Sun*, and terrible as an army
the *Sun* shalbe no more thy light
shall the *Sun* of righteousnesse arise with
he maketh his *Sun* to arise upon the evill
then shall the righteous shine—as the *Sun*
let not the *Sun* goe downe on your wrath
a woman clothed with the *Sun* and the Moone
the city had no need of the *Sun*, nor of the

Supplication, &c.

at the beginning of thy *supplications*
with all—*supplication* in the spirit, and
by prayer and *supplication*, with &c.
supplications, prayers, intercessions
and offered up prayers and *supplications*

Sup. Supper.

a certaine man made a great *supper*, and
I will come in to him, and will *sup* with him
to the marriage *supper* of the Lambe Ver.17.

Support.

how—ye ought to *support* the weak, and to

Sure.

with you, even the *sure* mercies of David
we beleeve, and are *sure* that thou art that
the promise might be *sure* to all the seed
to make your calling and election *sure*
we have also a more *sure* word of prophesie

Surety, &c.

if thou be *surety* for thy friend, if thou
he that is *surety* for a stranger shall smart
take his garment that is *surety* for a stranger
not of—them that are *sureties* for debts

Surfetting.

your hearts be overcharged with *surfetting*

Sware. Sweare.

ye shall not *sweare* by my name falsly
if a man—*sweare* an oath to binde his soule
shalt—*sweare* by his name Ch.10.20. *Jer.*5.7.
sweareth—shall *sweare* by the God of truth
thou shalt *sweare* the Lord liveth, in truth
they *sweare* falsly See Ch.2.7.9.
that *sweare* by the Lord—and Malcam
sweare not at all, neither by See *Jam.*5.12.
whosoever shall *sweare* by the Temple Ver.20,21.
the oath which he *sware* to our Father
could *sweare* by no greater, he *sware* by himselfe

Swareth, &c.

and *sweareth* falsly See *Hos.*10.4. *Zech.*5.4.
he that *sweareth* to his owne hurt and &c.
every one that *sweareth* by him shall glory
he that *sweareth*, as he that feareth an oath
because of *swearing* the Land mourneth
swearing, and lying, and killing
every one that *sweareth* shalbe cut off
adulterers, and against false *sweerers*, and

Sweat.

his *sweat* was as great drops of bloud

Sweet.

through wickednesse he *sweet* in his mouth

Swift.

*Eccles.*9.11. the race is not to the *swift*, nor the
Amos 2.14. flight shall perish to the *swift*, and the

Sword.

*Levit.*26.25. I will bring a *sword* upon you See V.33.
1 *Sam.*17.45. thou comm'st unto mee with a *sword*, and
47. the Lord saveth not with *sword* and speare
Job 36.12. if they obey not, they shall perish by the *sword*
*Psal.*44.3. in possession by their owne *sword* Verse 6.
*Isa.*2.4. nation shall not lift up *sword* against nation
*Jer.*14.15. I will send the *sword* *Ezek.*29.8. *Amos.*9.4.
48.10. that keepeth backe his *sword* from bloud
*Zech.*13.7. awake, O *sword*, against my shepheard
*Mat.*26.52. they that take the *sword*, shal perish by the *sword*
*Luk.*2.35. a *sword* shall pierce—thy soule also, that
*Ephes.*6.17. the *sword* of the Spirit, which is the word
*Heb.*4.12. sharper than any two-edged *sword*
*Rev.*2.16. fight against them with the *sword* of my mouth
13.10. he that killeth with the *sword*, must be killed

Swords.

*Isa.*2.4. shall beat their *swords* into plow-shares

Sworne.

*Gen.*22.16. by my selfe have I *sworne* See *Isa.*45.23.
*Psal.*24.4. soule unto vanity, nor *sworne* deceitfully
119.106. I have *sworne*, and will performe it, that

Tabernacle, &c.

*Psal.*15.1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *Tabernacle*?
84.1. how amiable are thy *Tabernacles* O Lord of
2 *Pet.*1.14. that shortly I must put off this my *Tabernacle*

Table, &c.

*Exod.*32.16. and the *Tables* were the worke of God
*Psal.*23.5. thou preparest a *table* before me in the
69.22. let their *table* become a snare before them
2 *Cor.*3.3. nor in *tables* of stone, but in the fleshly *tables*

Taile.

*Isa.*9.15. the head, the Prophet—he is the *taile*

Tale. Tales.

*Psal.*90.9. we spend our yeares as a *tale* that is told
*Ezek.*22.9. are men that carry *tales* to shed bloud

Tale-bearer.

*Levit.*19.16. shalt not goe up and downe as a *tale-bearer*
*Pro.*18.8. the words of a *tale-bearer* are as wounds, and
26.20. where there is no *tale-bearer*, strife ceaseth

Talents.

*Mat.*18.24. which ought him ten thousand *talents*
25.15. unto one he gave five *talents*, to another

Talke. Talking.

*Deut.*6.7. thou shalt *talke* of them when thou sittest in
*Psal.*71.24. my—tongue shall *talke* of thy righteousnesse
*Pro.*14.23. the *talke* of the lips tendeth to—penury
*Jer.*12.1. yet let me *talke* with thee of thy judgements
*Ephes.*5.4. neither filthinesse, nor foolish *talking*

Tarry.

*Jer.*14.8. man that turneth aside, to *tarry* for a night
*Hab.*2.3. though it *tarry*, wait for it, because it will

Taste. Tasted.

*Psal.*34.8. O *taste*, and see that the Lord is good &c.
119.103. how sweet are thy words unto my *taste*
*Heb.*6.4. and have *tasted* of the heavenly gift, and
1 *Pet.*2.3. if ye have *tasted* that the Lord is gracious

Taught.

*Isa.*54.13. all thy children shalbe *taught* of the Lord
*Mat.*7.29. he *taught*—as one having authority, and not
*Luk.*13.26. and thou hast *taught* in our streets
John 6.45. they shalbe all *taught* of God 1 *Thes.*4.9.
*Gal.*6.6. let him that is *taught* in the word &c.

Teach.

*Deut.*4.9.but *teach* them thy ſons Ver.10.
*Pſal.*25.8.the Lord—will *teach* ſinners in the way
119.12.*teach* me thy ſtatutes See Ver.26.64.68.
Eſay 28.9.whom ſhall he *teach* knowledge? and whom
*Mic.*3.11.the Prieſts—*teach* for hire,and the Prophets
*Mat.*28.19.goe ye—and *teach* all nations,baptizing
Luke 12.12.the holy Ghoſt ſhall *teach* you in the ſame
John 14.26.hee ſhall *teach* you all things,and bring
2 *Tim.*2.2.who ſhall be able to *teach* others alſo
24.apt to *teach*, patient See 1 *Tim.*3.2.
*Heb.*8.11.they ſhall not *teach* every man his neighbour

Teacher, &c.

*Hab.*2.18.the molten image,and a *teacher* of lyes
2 *Tim.*4.3.ſhall heape to themſelves *teachers*, having
*Heb.*5.12.when for the time ye ought to be *teachers*

Teacheth, &c.

Job 36.22.who *teacheth* like him? See *Pſal.*94.10.
*Pro.*6.13.with his feet: he *teacheth* with his fingers
Eſay 48.17.thy God which *teacheth* thee to profit
*Rom.*2.21.thou which *teacheſt* another,*teacheſt* thou thy
12.7.miniſtring,or he that *teacheth*,on teaching

Teaching.

2 *Chro.*15.3.without a *teaching* Prieſt,and without Law
*Col.*3.16.*teaching* and admoniſhing one another in

Teares.

*Pſal.*6.6.to ſwim, I water my couch with *teares*
42.3.my *teares* have beene my meat day and night
56.8.wanderings,put thou my *teares* into thy bottle
126.5.they that ſow in *teares*,ſhall reape in joy
Eſay 25.8.God will wipe away all *teares* from off
*Jer.*9.1.and mine eyes a fountaine of *teares*,that I
*Heb.*5.7.with ſtrong cryings,and *teares* unto him that
12.17.though he ſought it carefully with *teares*
*Rev.*7.17.God ſhall wipe away all *teares* from their eyes

Teeth.

*Jer.*31.29.the childrens *teeth* are ſet on edge *Ezek.*18.12.
Amos 4.6.I have given you cleanneſſe of *teeth* in all
*Mat.*8.12.there ſhall be weeping and gnaſhing of *teeth*

Tell.

*Mat.*18.15.goe,and *tell* him his fault between thee
17.to heare them,*tell* it unto the Church

Temperance.

*Gal.*5.23.meekeneſſe,*temperance*,againſt ſuch there
2 *Pet.*1.6.to knowledge,*temperance*,and to *temperance*

Temple.

*Jer.*7.4.the *temple* of the Lord,the *temple* of the Lord
1 *Cor* 3.16.know ye not that ye are the *temple* of god
17.if anyman defile the *temple* of God,him,&c.
6.19.that your body is the *temple* of the holy Ghoſt
2 *Cor.*6.16.ye are the *temple* of the living God,as God
2 *Theſ.*2.4.ſitteth in the *temple* of God,ſhewing that
*Rev.*21.22.and I ſaw no *temple* therein: for the Lord

Tempt.

*Gen.*22.1.God did *tempt* Abraham,and ſaid to him
*Deut.*6.16.ye ſhall not *tempt* the Lord your God
Eſay 7.12.I will not aske,nor will I *tempt* the Lord
*Mat.*4.7.thou ſhalt not *tempt* the Lord thy God

Temptation, &c.

*Mat.*26.41.pray,that ye enter not into *temptation*
Luke 8.13.and in time of *temptation* fall away
1 *Cor.*10.13.there hath no *temptation* taken you,but
1 *Tim.*6.9.they that will be rich,fall into *temptation*
*Jam.*1.12.bleſſed is the man that endureth *temptation*

Temptations.

Luke 22.28.continued with me in my *temptations*
*Jam.*1.2.joy when ye fall into divers *temptations*

Tempted.

*Mat.*4.1.led up of the ſpirit—to be *tempted* of the Divell
1 *Cor.*10.13.will not ſuffer you to be *tempted* above
*Gal.*6.1.conſidering thy ſelfe,leſt thou alſo be *tempted*
*Heb.*2.18.in that himſelfe hath ſuffered being *tempted*
he is able to ſuccour them that are *tempted*
*Jam.*1.13.let no man ſay,—I am *tempted* of God

Terrible

*Deut.*7.21.a mighty God and *terrible* See Chap.10.

Terrour.

*Jer.*20.4.I will make thee a *terrour* to thy ſelfe, and
1 *Cor.*5.11. knowing—the *terrour* of the Lord,we

Terrours.

Job 6.4. the *terrours* of God doe ſet themſelves in
18.14. it ſhall bring him to the King of *terrours*
*Pſal.*88.15. while I ſuffer thy *terrours*,I am &c. Verſ.16.

Teſtament.

*Heb.*9.15.he is the Mediator of the new *teſtament* Ver.16.17.

Teſtifie.

Eſay 59.12. our ſins *teſtifie* againſt us See *Jer.*14.7.
*Hoſ.*5.5.the pride of Iſrael doth *teſtifie* to his face *Iſa.*59.12.

Teſtified.

*Deut.*19.18.a falſe witneſſe,and hath *teſtified* falſly

Teſtimonies.

*Pſal.*93.5.thy *teſtimonies* are very ſure: holineſſe
119.2. bleſſed are they that keepe his *teſtimonies*

Thanke. Thanks.

*Pſal.*92.1.it is a good thing to give *thanks* to the Lord
119.61.at midnight will I riſe to give *thanks* to
140.13.the righteous ſhall give *thanks* to thy name
*Mat.*11.25.I *thanke* thee,O Father,Lord of heaven and
Luke 22.17.he took the cup,and gave *thanks*,and
*Act.*27.35.he tooke bread,and gave *thanks* to God in
*Rom.*14.6.eateth to the Lord,for he giveth God *thanks*
1 *Cor.*9.15.*thanks* be unto God for his unſpeakable gift
*Epheſ.*5.20.giving *thanks* alwaies for all things to God
*Col.*3.17.giving *thanks* to God,and the Father by Chriſt
1 *Theſ.*1.2.we give *thanks* to God alwaies for you all
2.13.for this cauſe alſo *thanke* we God without
5.18. in every thing give *thanks*

Thankfull.

*Pſal.*100.4.be *thankefull* unto him, and bleſſe his Name
*Col.*3.15.of God in your hearts—and be ye *thankefull*

Thankſgiving.

*Pſal.*50.14.offer unto God *thankſgiving* *Pſal.*69.30.
107.22. the ſacrifices of *thankſgiving* *Pſalm.*116.17.
Eſay 51.3.*thankſgiving*, and the voice of melody
*Phil.*4.6.prayer and ſupplication with *thankſgiving*
*Col.*4.2.and watch in the ſame with *thankſgiving*
1 *Tim.*4.4.good—if it be received with *thankſgiving*

Theefe, &c.

*Pro.*6.30.men doe not deſpiſe a *theefe*, if he ſteale to
*Iſa.*1.23.thy Princes are—companions of *theeves*
*Mat.*6.19.where *theeves* digge through and ſteale
1 *Theſ.*5.4.that day ſhould overtake you as a *theefe*

Theft.

*Exod.*22.3.ſhall be ſold for his *theft* See Verſe 4.7.

Thigh.

*Jer.*31.19.I ſmote upon my *thigh*,I was aſhamed
*Ezek.*21.12.cry—ſmite therefore upon thy *thigh*

Things.

*Jer.*5.25.your ſins have with-holden good *things* from

Thinke.

Eſay 10.7.nor doth his heart *thinke* ſo,but it is in his
*Jer.*29.11.the thoughts that I *thinke* towards you
*Rom.*12.3.not to *thinke* of himſelfe more highly than

Thirſt.

*Deut.*29.19.heart to adde drunkenneſſe to *thirſt*
*Mat.*5.6.bleſſed are they that hunger and *thirſt* after
John 4.14.drinketh of this water—ſhall never *thirſt*
6.35.he that beleeveth on me ſhall never *thirſt*
7.37.if any man *thirſt*, let him come unto me and
19.28.after

...ther this Jesus—saith, I *thirst*
...if he *thirst*, give him drinke, for in so doing
...neither *thirst* any more, neither shall the
...I will give to him that is a *thirst* of the &c.
...let him that is a *thirst* come, and whoso

Thirsteth.

...my soule *thirsteth* for God Psa.63.1.& 143.6.
...Ho, every one that *thirsteth*, come ye to

Thirsty.

...and the *thirsty* land springs of water
...I will poure water on him that is *thirsty*, and

Thorne.

...there was given me a *thorne* in the flesh

Thornes.

...*thornes* also and thistles shall it bring forth
...and *thornes* in your eyes, till ye perish from
...and fallow ground, sow not among *thorns*
...doe men gather grapes of *thornes*, or figs of
...and some fell among *thornes* Verse 22.
...a crowne of *thornes*, and put it on his head
...but that which beareth *thornes* and briars is

Thought — Thought.

...I *thought* on my waies, and turned my
...thou understandest my *thought* a far off
...and declareth to man what is his *thought*
...the Lord, and that *thought* upon his name
...take no *thought* for your life See Vers.31.
...and why take ye *thought* for raiment &c.
...take no *thought* for the morrow, for the &c.
...take no *thought* before hand what ye &c.
...is least, why take ye *thought* for the rest?
...I *thought* as a child: but when I became
...every *thought* to the obedience of Christ

Thoughts.

...the *thoughts* of the righteous are right: but
...the *thoughts* of the wicked are abomination
...my *thoughts* are not your *thoughts*, nor
...and Jesus knowing their *thoughts*, sayd
...the Lord knoweth the *thoughts* of the wise

Thousand.

...how should one chase a *thousand*? Jos.23.10.
...cannot answer him one of a *thousand*
...*thousand* yeares in thy sight, are but 2 Pet.3.8.
...than ten *thousand* words in an unknowne
...shall reigne with him a *thousand* yeares Ver.4.

Threefold.

...a *threefold* cord is not quickly broken

Throat.

...their *throat* is an open sepulcher Rom.3.13.
...put a knife to thy *throat* if thou be—given

Throne.

...the Lords *throne* is in heaven: his eyes behold
...thy *throne* O God is for ever See Heb.1.8.
...the heaven is my *throne*, and the earth is my
...let us—come boldly to the *throne* of grace
...will I grant to sit with me in my *throne*

Thummim.

...in the breast-plate—Vrim and the *Thummim*

Thunder.

...made away for the lightning and the *thunder*
...Boanarges, which is, the sons of *thunder*

Tidings.

...shalt not be affraid of evill *tidings*
...the feet of him that bringeth good *tidings*

Timber.

...the beame out of the *timber* shall answer it

Time.

...there not an appointed *time* to man upon
...how short my *time* is: wherefore
...the *time* to favour her—yea the set *time* is come
*Eccles.*3.1.a *time* to every purpose under heaven
7.17.why shouldest thou die before thy *time*?
8.5.a wise mans heart discerneth both *time* and V.6.
9.11.*time* and chance happeneth to them all
12.a man also knoweth not his *time*, as the
*Jer.*51.6.this is the time of the Lords vengeance: he
*Ezek.*16.8.the *time* was the *time* of love, and I spread
*Hos.*10.12.it is *time* to seeke the Lord till he come and
*Mat.*13.33.watch—for ye know not when the *time* is
*Rom.*13.11.it is high *time* to awake out of sleepe: for
1 *Cor.*4.5.judge nothing before the *time*, untill the Lord
2 *Cor.*6.2.I have heard thee in a *time* accepted *Isa.*49.8.
*Gal.*4.4.when the fulnesse of *time* was come, God
1 *Pet.*4.2.no longer should live the rest of his *time* in the
1 *John* 2.18.little children, it is the last *time*: and as
*Rev.*12.12.he knoweth that he hath but a short *time*

Times.

*Lev.*19.26.enchantment, nor observe *times* 2 *Kin.*21.6.
*Deut.*18.14.hearkened to observers of *times*, and unto
*Psa.*106.3.and he that doth righteousnesse at all *times*
119.20.it hath unto thy judgements at all *times*
*Pro.*5.19.let her breasts satisfie thee at all *times*
*Jer.*8.7.the Storke—knoweth her appointed *times*
*Act.*1.7.it is not for you to know the *times*, or the seasons

Tingle.

1 *Sam.*3.11.eares of every one that heareth it shall *tingle*

Tithe, &c.

*Gen.*14.20.he gave him *tithes* of all See *Heb.*7.4.
*Lev.*27.30.all the *tithe* of the Land—is the Lords
31.if a man will redeeme his *tithes*—he shall adde
*Deut.*14.22.shalt truly *tithe* all the increase Ver.23.28.
*Mal.*3.8.have we robbed thee? In *tithes* and offerings
10.bring all the *tithes* into the store-house
Luke 11.42.ye *tithe* Mint and Rue See Ch.18.12.

Titles.

Job 32.21.nor—give flattering *titles* unto man

Tongue. Tongued.

*Exod.*4.10.I am slow of speech, and of a slow *tongue*
Job 5.21.shalt be hid from the scourge of the *tongue*
20.12.though he hide it under his *tongue* *Psal.*10.7.
*Psal.*12.4.with our *tongues* we will prevaile, our lips
34.13.keep thy *tongue* from evill 1 *Pet.*3.10.
39.1.to my wayes, that I sin not with my *tongue*
45.1.King, my *tongue* is the pen of a ready writer
57.4.arrowes, and their *tongue* a sharpe sword
*Pro.*10.20.the *tongue* of the just is as choice silver: the
31.but the froward *tongue* shalbe cut out
12.18.the *tongue* of the wise is health See Ch.15.2.
19.2.a lying *tongue* is but for a moment
15.4.a wholsome *tongue* is a tree of life, but &c.
16.1.the answer of the *tongue* is from the Lord
17.20.a perverse *tongue* falleth into mischiefe
18.21.death and life are in the power of the *tongue*
21.23.whoso keepeth his—*tongue*, keepeth his soule
25.15.and a soft *tongue* breaketh the bone
31.26.wisdome, in her *tongue* is the Law of kindnesse
*Jer.*18.18.come let us smite him with the *tongue*
*Ezek.*3.26.I will make thy *tongue* cleave to the roofe of
Luke 16.24.tip of his finger in water, and coole my *tongue*
1 *Cor.*14.14.if I pray in an unknowne *tongue* Ver.19.
1 *Tim.*3.8.not double *tongued*, not given to wine
*Jam.*1.26.seem to be religious, and bridleth not his *tongue*
3.5.the *tongue* is a little member, and boasteth
1 *John* 3.18.let us not love in word, nor in *tongue*, but

Tongues.

*Act.*2.3.there appeared to them cloven *tongues*
1 *Cor.*13.1.with the *tongues* of men and Angels, and

Tophet.

Esay 30.33.*Tophet* is ordained of old, yea for

Touch.

2 *Chro.*16.22.*touch* not mine annointed *Pſal.*105.15.
Job 5.19.yea in ſeven there ſhall no evill *touch* thee
6.7.things that my ſoule refuſed to *touch*,are
*Iſa.*52.11.*touch* no uncleane thing,goe yee out of
*Hag.*2.12.with his skirt *doe touch* bread or pottage
*Mat.*9.21.if I may but *touch* his garment,I ſhalbe
*Mar.*6.56.that they might—*touch* the border of his
John 20.17.Jeſus ſaith unto her *touch* mee not: for I am
2 *Cor.*6.17.and *touch* not the uncleane thing,and I
*Col.*2.21.*touch* not,taſte not,handle not

Touched, &c.

2 *Sam.*10.26.a band of men whoſe hearts God had *touched*
*Zech.*2.8.he that *toucheth* you,*toucheth* the apple of mine
*Heb.*4.15.which cannot be *touched* with the feeling of

Tower.

2 *Sam.*22.51.he is the *tower* of ſalvation for his King
*Pro.*18.10.the name of the Lord is a ſtrong *tower*
*Luk.*14.28.which of you intending to build a *tower*

Tradition.

*Mat.*15.3.the commandement of God by your *tradition*?
*Col.*2.8.after the *tradition* of men,after &c. See Ver.20.

Traine.

*Pro.*22.6.*traine* up a childe in the way he ſhould goe

Transfigured.

*Mat.*17.2.and was *transfigured* before them,and his

Transgreſſe.

*Pſal.*25.3.be aſhamed which *tranſgreſſe* without a cauſe
*Pro.*28.21.that man will *tranſgreſſe* for a peece of bread

Tranſgreſſion, &c.

Job 14.17.my *tranſgreſſion* is ſealed up in a bag,and
31.33.if I covered my *tranſgreſſion* as Adam,by
*Pſal.*19.13.I ſhalbe innocent from the great *tranſgreſſion*
59.3.not for my *tranſgreſſion*,nor for my ſin,O Lord
*Pro.*17.9.he that covereth a *tranſgreſſion*,ſeeketh love
*Iſa.*43.25.he that blotteth out thy *tranſgreſſions* for
53.5.he was wounded for our *tranſgreſſions*,he
*Ezek.*18.28.becauſe he turneth from all his *tranſgreſſions*
*Mic.*6.7.give my firſt-borne for my *tranſgreſſion*, the
7.18.paſſeth by the *tranſgreſſion* of the remnant
*Rom.*4.15.where no Law is,there is no *tranſgreſſion*
1 *John* 3.4.who—commits ſin,*tranſgreſſeth* the Law
for ſin is the *tranſgreſſion* of the Law

Tranſgreſſors.

*Pro.*2.22.*tranſgreſſors* ſhalbe rooted out in it
*Iſa.*53.12.he was numbred with the *tranſgreſſors*

Travaile.

*Eccleſ.*1.13.ſore *travaile* hath God given to the ſons of
*Iſa.*53.11.hee ſhall ſee the *travaile* of his ſoule,and
John 16.21.a woman when ſhe is in *travaile* hath ſorrow
1 *Theſ.*5.3.as *travaile* upon a woman with childe and

Travaileth.

*Pſal.*7.14.he *travaileth* with iniquity,and hath &c.
*Rom.*8.22.the whole Creation groaneth and *travaileth*

Treaſure. — Treaſure.

*Exod.*19.15.ye ſhalbe a peculiar *treaſure* unto me
*Pſal.*17.14.whoſe belly thou filleſt with thy hid *treaſure*
135.4.himſelfe,and Iſrael for his peculiar *treaſure*
*Mat.*6.21.where your *treaſure* is, there will your
12.35.out of the good *treaſure* of the heart bringeth
13.44.like unto a *treaſure* hid in a field,the which
52.forth of his *treaſure* things new and old
*Luk.*12.33.a *treaſure* in the heavens that faileth not
2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this *treaſure* in earthen veſſels

Treaſures.

*Mat.*6.19.lay not up—*treaſures* in earth,where moth
*Col.*2.3.in whom are hid all the *treaſures* of wiſdome

Treaſureſt.

*Rom.*2.5.*treaſureſt* up unto thy ſelfe wrath *Jam.*5.3.

Tree.

*Gen.*2.9.the *tree* of life in the midſt of the garden
3.1.ye ſhall not eate of every *tree* of the garden
*Pſal.*1.3.like a *tree* planted by the rivers of water
37.35.himſelfe like a green bay-*tree*
*Eccleſ.*11.3.place where the *tree* falleth there it ſhall
*Mat.*3.10.the axe is laid to the root of the *tree*, every
7.17.every good *tree* bringeth forth good fruit
12.33.corrupt,for the *tree* is knowne by the fruit
21.19.when he ſaw a fig-*tree* in the way
*Luk.*13.6.had a fig-*tree* planted in his vineyard,and
23.31.if they doe theſe things in a green *tree*

Tremble.

Ezra 10.3.thoſe that *tremble* at the commandement
*Jer.*5.22.will ye not *tremble* at my preſence, which
*Jam.*2.19.the Divels alſo believe and *tremble*

Trembled.

*Hab.*3.16.when I heard,my belly *trembled*,my lips
and I *trembled* in my ſelfe,that I might reſt

Trembling.

*Deut.*28.65.ſhall give thee there a *trembling* heart
*Pſal.*2.11.feare,and rejoyce in him with *trembling*
*Hoſ.*13.1.when Ephraim ſpake *trembling*,he &c.
*Epheſ.*6.5.with feare and *trembling*, in ſingleneſſe of
*Phil.*2.12.out your ſalvation with feare and *trembling*

Treſpaſſes.

*Mat.*6.14.if ye forgive men their *treſpaſſes*,your
*Col.*2.13.having forgiven you all *treſpaſſes*

Tribulation.

*Act.*14.22.we muſt through much *tribulation* enter
*Rom.*5.3.but we glory in *tribulation* alſo, knowing
8.35.ſhall *tribulation*,or diſtreſſe,or—ſword?
2 *Cor.*1.4.comforteth us in all our *tribulation*,that
2 *Theſ.*1.6.to recompence *tribulation* to them that

Tribute.

*Rom.*13.6.for this cauſe pay ye *tribute* alſo

Triall.

1 *Pet.*1.7.that the *triall* of your faith being—more
4.12.thinke it not ſtrange,concerning the fiery *triall*

Trie.

*Jer.*17.10.I *trie* the reines See Chap.11.20.*Pſal.*
*Lam.*3.40.let us ſearch and *trie* our waies
*Zech.*13.9.and will *trie* them as gold See *Pſal.*66.
1 *John* 4.1.*trie* the ſpirits whether they are of God
*Rev.*2.10.to *trie* them that dwell upon the earth
See the word

Tried.

*Pſal.*12.6.as ſilver *tried* in a furnace of earth purified
*Jam.*1.12.when he is *tried*,hee ſhall receive the crowne
*Rev.*2.10.ſome of you into priſon,that ye may be tried

Trieſt. Trieth.

1 *Chro.*29.17.thou *trieſt* the heart See *Pſa.*7.9.*Jer.*11.
*Pſal.*11.5.the Lord *trieth* the righteous: but the

Trying.

*Jam.*1.3.knowing this,that the *trying* of your faith

Troden.

*Heb.*10.29.*troden* under foot the Son of God

Trouble. Troubles.

Iob 5.6.nor doth *trouble* ſpring out of the ground
7.man is borne to *trouble* as the ſparkes fly upward
14.1.man—is of few daies, and full of *trouble*
*Pſal.*73.5.they are not in *trouble* as other men,nor
91.15.I will be with him in *trouble* See *Nah.*1.
107.6.they cried to the Lord in their *trouble*
*Iſa.*26.16.Lord in *trouble* have they viſited thee
33.2.be thou—our ſalvation alſo in time of *trouble*
*Jer.*2.27.in—their *trouble* they will ſay,Ariſe and
John 12.27.now is my ſoule *troubled*—Father ſave me
2 *Cor.*4.8.we are *troubled*—yet not diſtreſſed

Trouble

Troubles.

34.89.he shall deliver thee in six *troubles*,yea in
94.6.and saved him out of all his *troubles*

True.

Ier.10.10.the Lord is the *true* God, he is the living
Rom.3.4.yea let God be *true*,and every man a lyar
Rev.3.7.saith,he that is holy,he that is *true*

Trust.

Psal.4.18.he put no *trust* in his servants Chapt.15.15.
Iob.8.14.whose hope--and--*trust* shalbe a Spiders web
Iob.13.15.though he kill me,yet will I *trust* in him
Psal.14.5.is before him,therefore *trust* thou in him
Psal.32.10.blessed are all they that put their *trust* in him
Psal.36.3.and put your *trust* in the Lord See *Psal.*5.11.
Psal.17.7.thou savest--them that put their *trust* in thee
Psal.22.5.none that *trust* in him shalbe desolate
Psal.44.6.I will not *trust* in my bow,nor See *Psal.*20.7.
Psal.52.8.I *trust* in the mercy of God See *Psa.*13.5.
Psal.56.4.*trust* in him at all times,ye See *Isa.*26.4.
Psal.118.8.it is better to *trust* in the Lord,than to put
Psal.125.1.they that *trust* in the Lord shalbe as Mount Sion
Prov.3.5.put not your *trust* in Princes,nor in any
Prov.3.5.*trust* in the Lord with all thine heart,and
Prov.30.5.he is a shield to them that *trust* in him
Eccles.11.heart of her husband doth safely *trust* in her
Isa.12.2.he knoweth them that *trust* in him
Isa.30.24.how hard is it for them that *trust* in riches
Ier.46.17.that they *trust* not in uncertaine riches

Trusted.

Psal.73.18.thou hast *trusted* in thy wickednesse: thou
Isa.57.11.hast forgotten me,and *trusted* in falshood
Ier.7.thou hast *trusted* in thy works,and in thy

Trusteth.

Prov.11.28.he that *trusteth* in his riches shall fall
Prov.28.26.whoso *trusteth* in the Lord,happy is he
Prov.28.26.that *trusteth* in his owne heart is a foole
Ier.17.5.cursed be the man that *trusteth* in man Ver.7.

Truth.

Exod.34.6.and abundant in goodnesse and *truth*
Deut.32.4.a God of *truth* and without See *Isa.*65.16.
Zech.8.14.serve him in sincerity and *truth* 1 *Sam.*12.24.
Psal.15.2.and speaketh the *truth* in his heart
Psal.51.6.thou desirest *truth* in the inward parts
Psal.117.2.his *truth* endureth to all generations *Psa.*117.2.
Psal.145.18.to all that call upon him in *truth*
Prov.12.19.the lip of *truth* shalbe established for ever
Prov.23.23.buy the *truth*,and sell it not: also
Isa.38.3.how I have walked before thee in *truth*
Isa.59.14.none cals for justice,nor any pleadeth for *truth*
Isa.59.14.*truth* is fallen in the streets See Ve.15.
Ier.5.1.in *truth*,in judgement,and in righteousnesse
Ier.5.3.are not thine eies upon the *truth*?
Ier.7.28.*truth* is perished,and is See *Hos.*4.1.
Hos.2.20.and thou shalt know the Lord.
Zech.8.8.their God in *truth*,and righteousnesse *Hos.*2.19.
Zech.8.16.speake ye every man the *truth* to his neighbour
Zech.8.19.therefore love the *truth* and peace
Mal.2.6.the law of *truth* was in his mouth,and
John 1.14.full of grace and *truth* See Ver.17.
John 4.24.shall worship--in spirit and in *truth* See Ver.24.
John 14.6.I am the Way,the *Truth*,and the Life: no man
John 14.17.even the spirit of *truth*:whom See 1 *Ioh.*4.6.
John 16.13.he will guide you into all *truth*: for he
John 17.17.sanctifie them with the *truth* See Ver.19.
Rom.1.18.not in iniquity,but rejoyceth in the *truth*
Eph.4.25.speake every man *truth* with his neighbour
Eph.5.9.goodnesse,and righteousnesse,and *truth*
Eph.6.14.having your loines girt about with *truth*
2 Thes.2.10.they received not the love of the *truth*
1 Tim.3.15.the pillar and ground of the *truth*

Turne.

2 *Chro.*6.26.confesse thy Name,and *turne* from their sin
Psal.7.14.and *turne* from their wicked waies: then will I
Psal.30.6.*turne* again to the Lord See *Isa.*31.6. *Ier.*3.7,14.
Psal.60.1.O *turne* thy selfe to us againe See *Psal.*86.16.
Psal.80.3.*turne* us againe,O Lord God See *Psal.*85.4.
Ier.31.18.*turne* thou me,and I shalbe turned *Lam.*5.21.
Ezek.3.15.and he *turne* not from his wickednesse,nor
20.when a righteous man doth *turne* from his &c.
Ezek.18.21.if the wicked will *turne* from all his sins
30.repent and *turn* your selves Ch.14.6.*Ioel* 1.12,13.
33.11.*turne* ye,*turne* ye from your evill waies
Dan.12.3.they that *turne* many to righteousnesse,as
Ionah 3.8.let them *turne* every one from his evill way
Zech.1.3.*turne* ye unto me,and I will *turne* unto you,saith
Act.26.18.to *turne* them from darknesse to light
20.that they should repent and *turne* to God;

Turned,&c.

Isa.9.13.people *turneth* not to him that smiteth them
Ier.5.25.your iniquities have *turned* away these things
31.19.surely after I was *turned*,I repented; and
Ezek.18.24.when the righteous *turneth* away
27.when the wicked man *turneth* from his &c.

Two.

Eccles.4.9.*two* are better than one,because they
Mat.18.20.where *two* or three are gathered in my Name

Vaine.

*Deut.*32.47.it is not a *vaine* thing for you, because &c.
1 *Sam.*12.21.for then should you goe after *vaine* things
Psal.16.4.I have not sate with *vaine* persons,nor will
39.6.surely every man walketh in a *vaine* shew
119.113.I hate *vaine* thoughts,but thy Law doe I
127.1.they labour in *vaine* that build it Verse 2.
Pro.12.11.he that followeth *vaine* persons is voide of
30.9.and take the Name of my God in *vaine*
Isa.49.4.I have laboured in *vaine*,I have spent my
Mal.3.14.ye have said,it is in *vaine* to serve God
Rom.1.21.became *vaine* in their owne imaginations
1 Cor.3.20.thoughts of the wise that they are *vaine*
Gal.5.26.let us not be desirous of *vaine* glory &c.

Valiant.

Ier.9.3.they are not *valiant* for the truth upon the

Vanity,&c.

Iob 7.16.let me alone,for my daies are *vanity*
Psal.39.5.every man at his best state is--*vanity*
62.9.they are altogether lighter than *vanity*
94.11.the thoughts of man,that they are *vanity*
Pro.30.8.remove far from me *vanity* and lyes &c.
Eccles.1.2.*vanity* of vanities,all is *vanity* See Ve.14.&c.
11.10.for childhood and youth are *vanity*
Isa.5.18.that draw iniquity with cords of *vanity*,and
40.17.all nations are than nothing and *vanity*
44.9.that make a graven Image are all--*vanity*
58.9.putting forth of the finger,and speaking *vanity*
Ier.10.8.the stocke is the doctrine of *vanities*
Hab.2.13.shall weary themselves for very *vanity*?
Zech.10.2.the Idols have spoken *vanity*,and the diviners
Rom.8.20.the creature was made subject to *vanity*
Ephes.4.17.Gentiles walke in the *vanity* of their minds

Vapour.

Iam.4.14.what is your life? it is even a *vapour*

Variablenesse.

Iam.1.17.with whom is no *variablenesse* nor shadow of

Vengeance.

Deut.32.35.to me belongeth *vengeance* and recompence
41.I'le render *vengeance* to mine enemies Ver.43.

*Pſal.*94.1.O Lord God to whom *vengeance* belongeth
99.8.forgiveſt them,though thou tookeſt *vengeance*
*Jer.*51.6.this is the time of the Lords *vengeance*: he
*Ezek.*25.15.taken *vengeance* with a deſpitefull heart

Verity.

1 *Tim.*2.7.a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *verity*

Vertue.

2 *Pet.*1.3.him that hath called us to glory aod *vertue*
5.adde to your faith *vertue*,and to *vertue* knowledge

Veſſell, &c.

*Jer.*48.11.not–emptied from *veſſell* to *veſſell*,nor
*Act.*9.15.he is a choſen *veſſell* unto me,to beare
*Rom.*9.21.one *veſſell* unto honour,& another to diſhonour
2 *Cor.*4.7.we have this treaſure in earthen *veſſels*
1 *Theſ.*4.4.poſſeſſe his *veſſell* in ſanctification and
1 *Pet.*3.7.unto the wife as unto the weaker *veſſell*

Vexation.

*Eccleſ.*1.14.all is vanity and *vexation* of ſpirit Ver.17.

Vexed.

2 *Pet.*2.7.*vexed* with the filthy converſation of the
8.*vexed* his righteous ſoule from

Victory.

1 *Cor.*15.54.written,death is ſwallowed up in *victory*
57.which giveth us *victory* through–Jeſus Chriſt
1 *John* 5.4.this is the *victory* that overcommeth the

Vile.

2 *Sam.*6.22.I will be yet more *vile* in mine owne eyes
Job 40.4.behold I am *vile*,what ſhall I anſwer thee?
*Pſal.*15.4.in whoſe eyes a *vile* perſon is contemned,but
*Dan.*11.21.ſhall ſtand up a *vile* perſon,to whom they
*Phil.*3.21.who ſhall change our *vile* bodie,that it may

Vileſt.

*Pſal.*12.8.wicked walke–when the *vileſt* men are exalted

Vineger.

*Pſal.*69.21.and in my thirſt gave me *vineger* to drinke
*Pro.*10.26.as *vineger* to the teeth,and as ſmoake to the

Vine.

*Ezek.*15.2.what is the *Vine* tree more than any tree, or

Vineyard.

Iſay 5.1.a ſong of my beloved touching his *Vineyard*

Violl, &c.

Iſay 5.12.the Harpe and *Violl*–are in their Feaſts, but
Amos 5.23.I will not heare the melody of thy *Viols*
6.5.chaunt to the ſound of the *Violl*,and invent

Violence.

*Gen.*6.11.the earth was filled with *violence* Verſ.13.
*Pſal.*11.5.him that loveth *violence*,his ſoule hateth
73.6.*violence* covereth them as a garment
*Pro.*28.17.a man that doth *violence*–ſhall fly to the
*Ezek.*7.23.of bloudy crimes;the city is full of *violence*
18.12.hath ſpoiled by *violence*,hath not reſtored
*Mat.*11.12.the Kingdome of heaven ſuffereth *violence*
Luke 3.14.doe *violence* to no man,nor accuſe

Violent.

*Pro.*16.29.a *violent* man enticeth his neighbour,and

Viper.

Job 20.16.the *Vipers* tongue ſhall ſlay him
*Act.*28.3.there came a *Viper* out of the heate and

Virgin, &c.

*Deut.*22.23.if a Damſell that is a *virgin* be betrothed
Iſay 7.14.behold a *virgin* ſhall conceive and beare
*Mat.*25.1.be likened to ten *virgins* See Ver.7.
1 *Cor.*7.25.concerning *virgins* I have no commandement
2 *Cor.*11.2.preſent you as a chaſte *virgin* to Chriſt
*Rev.*14.4.theſe were not defiled–for they are virgins

Viſion, &c.

*Pro.*29.18.where there is no *viſion* the people periſh
*Ezek.*12.27.the *viſion*–is for many dayes to come,and
Joel 2.28.dreames,your young men ſhall ſee *viſions*
*Hab.*2.3.the *viſion* is yet for an appointed time

Viſit. Viſitation.

*Jer.*5.9.ſhall not I *viſit* for theſe things–and ſhall
*Lu.*19.44.thou knoweſt not the time of thy
*Jam.*1.27.to *viſite* the fatherleſſe and widowes in

Viſited.

*Num.*16.29.if they be *viſited* after the
*Pſal.*17.3.thou haſt *viſited* me in the night,thou haſt
Iſay 26.16.O Lord in trouble have they *viſited* thee
*Mat.*25.36.I was ſicke,and ye *viſited* me: I was
*Lu.*1.68.hath *viſited* and redeemed his people

Unbelevers.

*Luk.*12.46.appoint him his portion with *unbelevers*

Unbeleeving.

1 *Cor.*7.14.the *unbeleeving* huſband is ſanctified by
*Tit.*1.15.to them that are–*unbeleeving* is nothing pure
*Rev.*21.8.but the fearefull,and *unbeleeving*,& abom

Unbelief.

*Mat.*13.58.not many workes–becauſe of their *unbelief*
17.20.Jeſus ſaid–becauſe of your *unbeliefe*: for &c.
*Mar.*9.24.Lord I beleeve,helpe thou my *unbelief*
*Rom.*11.20.becauſe of *unbeliefe* they were broken off
32.God hath concluded them all in *unbelief*
*Heb.*3.12.leſt there be–an evill heart of *unbeliefe* in

Unblameable, &c.

*Col.*1.22.to preſent you holy and *unblameable*,and
1 *Theſ.*2.10.how holily,juſtly, and *unblameably* we
3.13.ſtabliſh your hearts *unblameable* in holineſſe

Uncircumciſion, &c.

*Jer.*6.10.their eare is *uncircumciſed* See Chap.
9.26.are *uncircumciſed* in the heart See
*Gal.*5.6.nor *uncircumciſion*,but faith See Chap.

Uncleane.

*Eccleſ.*9.2.to the cleane,and to the *uncleane*,to him
Iſay 6.5.I am a man of *uncleane* lips See *Levit.*
52.11.touch no *uncleane* thing,goe ye out
64.6.we are all as an *uncleane* thing,and all
*Rom.*14.14.there is nothing *uncleane* of it ſelfe: but

Uncleanenesſe.

*Zech.*13.1.a fountaine opened–for ſin,and for *uncleanes*
*Rom.*6.19.your members ſervants to *uncleanneſſe* and
*Gal.*5.19.fornication,*uncleanneſſe*,laſciviouſneſſe &c.

Uncomely.

1 *Cor.*12.23.our *uncomely* parts have more–comlineſſe

Undefiled.

*Pſal.*119.1.bleſſed are the *undefiled* in the way: who
*Cant.*5.2.my love,my dove,my *undefiled* Ch.
*Heb.*13.4.and the bed *undefiled*: but whoremonger &

Underſtand.

*Neh.*8.7.cauſed the people to *underſtand* the Law: and
*Pſal.*119.100.I *underſtand* more than the ancients
Iſay 6.9.people,Heare ye indeed,but *underſtand* not
*Hoſ.*4.14.the people that *underſtand* not ſhall fall

Underſtandeth.

*Pro.*8.9.they are plaine to him that *underſtandeth*: and
14.6.knowledge is eaſie to him that *underſtandeth*

Underſtanding.

1 *Kin.*3.9.give–thy ſervant an *underſtanding* heart to
*Pſal.*47.7.ſing ye praiſes with *underſtanding*
119.34.give me *underſtanding* See Verſ.125.
104.through thy precepts I get *underſtanding*
130.light, it giveth *underſtanding* to the ſimple
*Pro.*2.6.the Lord giveth wiſedome–and *underſtanding*
11.preſerve thee,*underſtanding* ſhall keepe thee
3.5.and leane not to thine owne *underſtanding*
13.happy is the man that findeth–*underſtanding*
4.7.with all thy getting,get *underſtanding* Chapt.9.
13.15.good *underſtanding* giveth favour: but the
16.16.to get *underſtanding* rather–than ſilver.
22.*underſtanding*–is a well-ſpring of life to him

a man of *understanding* is of an excellent &c.
an house--by *understanding* is established
11.not yet riches to men of *understanding*
it is a people of no *understanding*,therefore
the *understanding* of their prudent 1 *Cor*.1.19.
45.then opened he their *understanding*,that
14.mine *understanding* is without fruit
rather speake five words with my *understanding*
be not children in *understanding*,howbeit
18.having the *understanding* darkened,being
in all wisedome and spirituall *understanding*
7.the Lord give thee *understanding* in all things

Unfained.

8.by the Holy Ghost,by love *unfained*
1.5.and of faith *unfained* See 2 *Tim*.1.5.

Ungodly. Ungodlinesse.

19.2.shouldest thou helpe the *ungodly*,and
1.walketh not in the counsell of the *ungodly*
37.an *ungodly* man diggeth up evill,and
5.beleeveth on him that justifies the *ungodly*
in due time,Christ died for the *ungodly*
should deny *ungodlinesse* and worldly lusts

Unction. See **Anoint.**

Unite. Unity.

86.11.*unite* my heart to feare thy Name
1.for brethren to dwell together in *unity*
4.3.endevouring to keepe the *unity* of the Spirit
13.we all come in the *unity* of the faith,and of

Unjust.

29.27.an *unjust* man is an abomination to the just
5.fail:th not, but the *unjust* knoweth no shame
45.and sendeth raine on the just and *unjust*
16.10.he that is *unjust* in the least,is *unjust* also in the
3.18.suffered for sins,the just for the *unjust*,that
9.reserve the *unjust* to the day of judgement
22.11.he that is *unjust*,let him be *unjust* still

Unpossible.

19.26.with men this is *unpossible*,but with God
4.it is *unpossible* for those who were once &c.
18.in which it was *unpossible* for God to lye

Unprofitable.

30.cast ye the *unprofitable* servant into outer
10.say,We are *unprofitable* servants

Unrighteous.

10.1.woe to them that decree *unrighteous* decrees
7.and the *unrighteous* man his thoughts,and
9.the *unrighteous* shall not inherit the Kingdome

Unrighteously.

5.16.that doe *unrighteously* are an abomination

Unrighteousnesse.

22.13.builds his house by *unrighteousnesse*,and
13.instruments of *unrighteousnesse* unto sin
12.truth, but had pleasure in *unrighteousnesse*
1.9.to cleanse us from all *unrighteousnesse*
17.all *unrighteousnesse* is sin, and there is a sin &c.

Unsearchable

11.33.how *unsearchable* are his judgements,and
3.8.preach--the *unsearchable* riches of Christ

Unspotted.

1.27.keep himselfe *unspotted* of the world

Unstable.

1.8.double minded man is *unstable* in all his wayes
3.16.which they that are--*unstable* wrest,as

Vocation.

4.1.walke worthy of the *vocation* wherewith ye are

Voyce.

4.12.onely ye heard a *voyce* See Ver.33.
19.12.fire,and after the fire a still small *voice*
8.the voyce of my beloved,behold he

Ezek.33.32.as of one that hath a pleasant *voyce*
John 5.28.that are in the graves shall heare his *voyce*
10.3.the sheepe heare his *voyce*,and he cals his
Act.12.22.it is the *voyce* of a God, and not of a man

Voluntary.

Col.2.18.in a *voluntary* humility,and worshipping &c.

Vomit.

Pro.26.11.as a dog returneth to his *vomit* 2 *Pet*.2.22.

Vomiteth.

Lev.18.25.the land it selfe *vomiteth her* inhabitants

Vow. Vowes.

Num.30.2.if a man *vow* a *vow*—— he shall not breake &c.
Deut.23.21.when thou shalt *vow* a *vow*--thou shalt
22.if thou forbeare to *vow*,it shall be no sin in
Pro.20.25.is holy,and after *vowes* to make inquirie

Upbraideth.

Jam.1.5.to all men liberally,and *upbraideth* not

Upright.

Job 1.1.and *upright*,and one that feared God Ch.2.3.
12.4.the just *upright* man is laughed to scorne
Psal.11.7.his countenance doth behold the *upright*
37.37.the *upright*: the end of that man is peace
49.14.the *upright* shall have dominion over
112.4.to the *upright* there ariseth light in the
125.4.to them that are *upright* in their hearts
140.13.the *upright* shall dwell in thy presence *Psa*.2.31.
Pro.11.6.the righteousnesse of the *upright* shall deliver
20.such as are *upright*--are his delight
15.8.the prayer of the *upright* is his delight
16.17.the high way of the *upright* is to depart
28.10.the *upright* shall have good things in possession
29.27.he that is *upright*--is abomination to the
Cant.1.4.remember thy love--the *upright* love thee
Hab.2.4.his soule that is lifted up is not *upright*

Uprightly.

Psal.15.2.he that walketh *uprightly* See *Isay* 33.15,
84.11.with-hold from them that walk *uprightly* *Pro*.2.7
Pro.10.9.he that walketh *uprightly*,walketh surely
Isay 33.15.that walketh righteously, & speaketh *uprightly*

Uprightnesse.

1 *Chro*.29.17.triest the heart,& hast pleasure in *uprightnesse*
Psal.25.21.let integrity and *uprightnesse* preserve me.
119.7.I will praise thee with *uprightnesse* of heart
Pro.14.2.he that walketh in his *uprightnesse* feareth the
Isay 26.10.in the land of *uprightnesse* he will deale
57.2.each one walking in his *uprightnesse*

Usury.

Exod.22.25.neither shalt thou lay upon him *usury*
Lev.25.36.take thou no *usury* of himor increase
37.thou shalt not give--thy mony upon *usury*
Deut.23.19.thou shalt not lend upon *usury* V.20.
Neh.5.7.you exact *usury* every one of his &c. See Ver.10.
Psal.15.5.he that puts not out his mony to *usury*; nor
Pro.28.8.he that by *usury* and unjust gaine increaseth
Isay 24.2.as with the taker of *usury*, so with the giver
Jer.15.10.I have neither lent on *usury*,nor men lent mee
Ezek.18.8.nor given forth upon *usury* Vers.17.
22.12.thou hast taken *usury* and increase and

Utter.

Pro.23.33.and thine heart shall *utter* perverse things
Eccles.5.2.let not thy heart be hasty to *utter* any thing

Utereth.

Pro.29.11.a foole *uttereth* all his minde,but a wise &c.

Wages.

Jer.22.13.useth his neighbours--without *wages*
Luke 3.14.any saftly,be content with your *wages*

*Rom.*6.23.the *wages* of sin is death,but the

Wait.

2 *Kin.*6.33.what should I *wait* for the Lord any longer?
Job 14.14.all—my appointed time will I *wait*,till
*Psal.*25.3.let none that *wait* on thee be ashamed: let
27.14.*wait* on the Lord—*wait*,I say,on the Lord
37.7.*wait* patiently for him: fret not thy selfe
62.5.my soule,*wait* thou only upon God: for my
104.27.these *wait* all upon thee See *Psal.*145.15.
123.2.our eyes *wait* upon the Lord See *Psal.*130.5.
*Pro.*20.22.*wait* upon the Lord,and he shall save thee
*Isa.*30.18.therefore will the Lord *wait*,that he may &c.
blessed are all they that *wait* for him
40.31.they that *wait* on the Lord shall renew their
*Lam.*3.25.is good to them that *wait* for him Ver.26.
*Hos.*12.6.and *wait* on thy God continually
*Mic.*7.7.I will *wait* for the God of my salvation
*Hab.*2.3.though it tarry,*wait* for it,because it will &c.
*Gal.*5.5.*wait* for the hope of righteousnesse by
1 *Thes.*1.10.to *wait* for his son from heaven whom he

Waited. Waiteth.

*Gen.*49.18.I have *waited* for thy salvation,O Lord
*Psa.*40.1.I *waited* patiently for the Lord See *Isa.*25.9.
*Isa.*64.4.he prepared for him that *waiteth* for him
*Dan.*12.12.blessed is he that *waiteth*,and commeth to
*Rom.*8.19.*waiteth* for the manifestation of the sons of

Waiting.

*Rom.*8.23.*waiting* for the adoption,to wit, the redemption
1 *Cor.*1.7.*waiting* for the comming of our L. Jesus Christ

Waketh.

*Psal.*127.1.city,the watch-man *waketh* but in vaine
*Cant.*5.2.I sleep,but my heart *waketh*,it is the

Walke.

*Gen.*17.1.*walke* before me and be thou perfect
*Levit.*26.3.if ye *walke* in my statutes, and keep my
21.if ye *walke* contrary to me,and will not
*Deut.*5.33.ye shall *walke* in all the waies See Ch.8.6.
& 10.12.& 11.22.& 26.17.& 28.9.& 30.16. *Jos.*22.5.
19.9.love the Lord—and to *walke* ever in his waies
*Psal.*116.9.I will *walke* before the Lord in the land of
119.1.who *walke* in the Law of the Lord Verse 3.
*Eccles.*11.9.*walke* in the waies of thine heart,and in the
*Isa.*30.21.this is the way,*walke* ye in it,when ye
*Jer.*6.16.where is the good way, and *walke* therein
7.23.*walke* ye in all the waies that I have commanded
Amos 3.3.can two *walke* together,except they be &c.
John 11.9.if any man *walke* in the day,he stumbleth not
See Ver.10.
12.35.*walke* while ye have the light,lest &c.
*Ephes.*4.1.*walke* worthy the voeation wherewith ye are
5.15.see that ye *walke* circumspectly,not as
*Col.*1.10.*walke* worthy of the Lord See 1 *Thes.*2.12.
2.6.as ye have received Christ,so *walke* in him
4.5.*walke* in wisdome towards them that are
2 *Thes.*4.12.*walke* honestly towards them that are

Walked. Walketh.

*Gen.*5.22.and Enoch *walked* with God See Verse 24.
6.9.a just man—and Noah *walked* with God
2 *Kin.*3.6.*walked* before thee in truth See *Psal.*26.3.
*Jer.*9.14.*walked* after the imagination of their—heart
10.23.it is not in man that *walketh* to direct his steps
2 *Thes.*3.6.from every brother that *walketh* disorderly

Walking.

*Luk.*1.6.*walking* in all the commandements—of the Lord

Wall.

*Hab.*2.11.the stone shall cry out of the *wall*
*Zech.*2.5.I will be to her a *wall* of fire round about

Wander.

*Psal.*119.10.O let me not *wander* from thy commandem.
*Jer.*14.10.thus have they loved to *wander*
Amos 8.12.they shall *wander* from sea to sea,and from

Want.

*Psal.*34.9.for there is no *want* to them that feare him

Wantonnesse.

*Rom.*13.13.not in chambring and *wantonnesse*,not in

Warne.

*Ezek.*3.18.nor speakest to *warne* the wicked from his
1 *Thes.*5.14.*warne* them that are unruly,comfort

War.

*Exod.*15.3.the Lord is a man of *war*,the Lord is his
2 *Kin.*18.20.I have counsell and strength for the *war*
*Psal.*18.34.teacheth mine hands to *war* See *Psal.*144.1.
68.30.scatter thou the people that delight in *war*
*Pro.*20.18.with good advice make *war* See Ch.24.6.
*Isa.*2.4.nation,nor shall they learne *war* any more
2 *Cor.*10.3.in the flesh,we doe not *war* after the flesh
1 *Pet.*2.11.fleshly lusts which *war* against the soule
*Rev.*17.14.these shall make *war* with the Lambe,and

Warreth.

2 *Tim.*2.4.no man that *warreth*,entangleth himselfe

Warfare.

1 *Cor.*9.7.who goeth a *warfare*—at his owne charges?
2 *Cor.*10.4.the weapons of our *warfare* are not carnall
1 *Tim.*1.18.might warre a good *warfare*

Warres.

*Psal.*46.9.he maketh *wars* to cease unto the end of
*Jam.*4.1.from whence come *wars* and fightings

Wash.

Job 9.30.if I *wash* my selfe with snow water, and make
*Psal.*26.6.I will *wash* my hands in innocency: so
51.2.*wash* me throughly from mine iniquity See Ver.7.
*Isa.*1.16.*wash* ye,make ye cleane, put away the evill
*Jer.*4.14.*wash* thy heart from wickednesse,that thou
*Luk.*7.38.began to *wash* his feet with teares,and
John 13.5.and began to *wash* the Disciples feet,and

Washed. Washing.

*Psal.*73.13.my heart in vaine,and *washed* my hands in
*Cant.*5.3.I have *washed* my feet,how shall I defile
*Ezek.*16.4.nor wast thou *washed* in water See Ver.9.
John 13.10.he that is *washed* needeth not,save to
1 *Cor.*6.11.but ye are *washed*,but ye are sanctified
*Ephes.*5.26.with the *washing* of water by the word
*Tit.*3.5.by the *washing* of regeneration,and renewing
*Heb.*10.22.and our bodies *washed* with pure water
2 *Pet.*2.22.the sow that was *washed* to her wallowing
*Rev.*1.5.and *washed* us from our sins in his owne blood
7.14.*washed* their robes—in the blood of the Lambe

Waster. Wasteth.

*Pro.*18.9.worke,is brother to him that is a—*waster*
19.26.he that *wasteth* his father—is a son that

Watch.

*Psal.*90.4.is past,and as a *watch* in the night
130.6.more than they that *watch* for the morning
141.3.set a *watch*,O Lord,before my mouth: keep
*Jer.*31.28.so will I *watch* over them to build and
44.27.I will *watch* over them for evill,and not
*Heb.*2.1.I will stand upon my *watch*, and set me
*Mat.*25.13.*watch* therefore,for ye know not the day
26.41.*watch* and pray that ye enter not See *Luk.*21.36.
*Mar.*14.37.couldst thou not *watch* one houre?
1 *Cor.*16.13.*watch* ye,stand fast in the faith,quit you
1 *Thes.*5.6.as doe others: but let us *watch* and be sober
2 *Tim.*4.5.*watch* thou in all things,endure afflictions
*Heb.*13.17.they *watch* for your soules, as they that
*Rev.*3.3.if thou shalt not *watch*,I will come on thee
16.15.blessed is he that *watcheth*,and keepeth his

Watchman.

*Ezek.*3.17.I have made thee a *watchman* unto the
33.2.and set him for their *watchman* Ver.6.

Watchmen.

Cant.5.7.the *watchmen* that goe about--found mee
Isa.56.10.his *watchmen* are blinde, they are all ignorant
62.6.I have set *watchmen* upon thy wals See *Jer.6.17.*

Water.

Gen.24.46.drew out *water*, and poured it out before
Job 15.16.it man, which drinks iniquity like *water*?
Isa.1.22.become drosse, thy wine is mixt with *water*
12.3.with joy shall ye draw *water* out of the wels
41.17.poole, and the thrifty land springs of *water*
49.10.shall give to drinke--a cup of cold *water*
Jer.2.13.a man be borne of *water*, and of the spirit
Joh.4.10.he would have given thee living *water*
7.38.of his belly shall flow rivers of living *water*
1 Joh.5.8.forthwith came there out bloud and *water*

Watered. Watereth.

Prov.11.25.he that *watereth*, shalbe *watered* also himselfe
Isa.58.11.and thou shalt be like a *watered* garden

Waters.

Eccl.11.1.Cast thy bread upon the *waters*, for thou
Jer.2.13.forsaken me the fountain of living *waters*
Rev.14.7.behold the *waters* issued out Ver.3.to 12.

Wavering.

Heb.10.23.profession of our faith without *wavering*
Jam.1.6.let him aske in faith, nothing *wavering*

Way.

Gen.18.1 goe the *way* of all the earth, be thou
Exod.33.13.that thou teach them the good *way* wherein
Deut.32.4.as for God, his *way* is perfect See Verse 31.
Psal.37.5.commit thy *way* to the Lord See *Prov.16.3.*
119.101.refrained my feet from every evill *way*
Psal.139.24.therefore I hate every false *way*
Prov.8.13.the *way* of the Lord is strength to the upright
21.2.a mans heart deviseth his *way*, but the Lord
12.15.every *way* of man is right in his owne eyes
Isa.42.16.bring the blinde by a *way* they knew not
Jer.18.11.let the wicked forsake his *way*, and the unrighteous
35.15.all looke to their owne *way*, every one for his
Ezek.18.25.ake--where is the good *way*, and walke therein
Jer.10.23.the *way* of man is not in himselfe: it is not
32.39.I will give them one heart and one *way*
Mat.7.13.broad is the *way* that leadeth to destruction
John 14.6.I am the *Way*, the Truth, and the Life
Heb.10.20.by a new and living *way* which he hath
See the word **Walke.**

Wayes.

Psal.18.22.all his *wayes* are judgement: A God of
33.18.his eyes are upon the *wayes* of man, and
39.1.I will take heed to my *wayes* that I sin not
91.11.charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy *wayes*
119.59.I thought on my *wayes*, and turned my feet
168.kept thy precepts--all my *wayes* are before
Prov.5.21.the Lord is righteous in all his *wayes*: and
16.2.all the *wayes* of man are cleane in his owne
7.when a mans *wayes* please the Lord, he
Jer.7.3.nor are your *wayes* my *wayes*, saith the Lord
44.5.those that remember thee in thy *wayes*
Hos.12.2.make your *wayes* and your doings good
Zech.1.6.as I thought to give every one according to his *wayes*
Psal.119.6.remember thy *wayes*, and be ashamed
Prov.11.33.his judgements, and his *wayes* past finding
James 1.8.minded man is unstable in all his *wayes*

Wayfaring.

Jer.14.8.and as a *wayfaring* man that turneth aside

Weake.

Heb.12.12.strengthened the *weake* hands *Isa.35.3.*
Rom.15.1.we ought to support the *weake*, and to
14.1.him that is *weake* in the faith, receive you
1.bear the infirmities of the *weake*, and not to
1 Cor.1.27.chosen the *weake* things of the world to
5.22.to the *weake* became I as *weake* that I
11.30.for this cause many are *weake*, and sickly among
12.10.when I am *weake*, then I am strong
2 Cor.11.29.who is *weake*, and I am not *weake*? who &c.
1 Thes.5.14.support the *weake*, be patient toward all

Weakneſſe.

1 Cor.1.25.the *weakneſſe* of God is stronger than men
15.43.it is sowne in *weakneſſe*, it is raised in glory
2 Cor.12.9.my strength is made perfect in *weakneſſe*

Wealth.

Deut.8.18.that giveth thee power to get *wealth*
Job 21.13.they spend their dayes in *wealth*, and
31.25.if I rejoyced because my *wealth* was great
Psal.49.6.they that trust in their *wealth*, and boast
10.perish, and leave their *wealth* to others
112.3.*wealth* and riches shalbe in his house: and
Pro.10.15.the rich mans *wealth* is his strong city
13.11.*wealth* gotten by vanity shalbe diminished
22.the *wealth* of the sinner is laid up for the just
Eccles.5.19.God hath given--*wealth*, and hath given
6.2.God hath given riches, *wealth*--and not power

Weaned.

Psal.131.2.as a childe that is *weaned* of his mother
Isa.11.8.the *weaned* childe shall put his hand on
28.9.them that are *weaned* from the milke, and

Weapons.

2 Cor.10.4.the *weapons* of our warfare are not carnall

Weare.

Deut.22.5.the woman shall not *weare* that which
11.not *weare* a garment of divers sorts

Weary.

Isa.1.14.are a trouble to me, I am *weary* to beare them
7.13.to *weary* men, but ye will *weary*--God also
43.22.O Jacob, thou hast been *weary* of me, O Israel
50.4.speake a word in season to him that is *weary*
Jer.9.5.and *weary* themselves to commit iniquity
15.6.and destroy thee, I am *weary* with repenting
20.29.I was *weary* with forbearing, and I could not
31.25.satiated the *weary* soule, and I have repleniſht
Hab.2.13.shall *weary* themselves for very vanity
Gal.6.9.let us not be *weary* in well-doing 2 Thes.3.13.

Wearied. Wearineſſe.

Isa.43.24.thou hast *wearied* me with thy iniquities
Mal.1.13.behold what a *wearineſſe* it is, and ye have
2.17.ye have *wearied* the Lord with your words
Heb.12.3.leſt yee be *wearied*, and faint in your mindes

Weaver.

Job 7.6.daies are swifter than a *Weavers* shuttle
Isa.38.12.I have cut off like a *Weaver* my life: he

Weekes.

Dan.9.24.seventy *weeks* are determined upon thy people

Weep.

Eccles.3.4.a time to *weep*, and a time to laugh, a time
Jer.9.1.that I might *weep* day and night for the slaine
13.17.my soule shall *weep* in secret places for your
Luk.6.21.blessed are ye that *weep* now, for yee shall
25.that laugh now, for ye shall mourne and *weep*
23.28.*weep* not for me, but *weep* for your selves and
John 16.20.ye shall *weep* and lament, but the world
Act.21.13.what meane you to *weep* and breake my heart
Rom.12.15.rejoyce, and *weep* with them that *weep*
1 Cor.7.30.they that *weep* as though they wept not

Weeping.

Psal.30.5.*weeping* may endure for a night, but joy &c.
Joel 2.12.with fasting and with *weeping*, and with
Mat.8.12.there shalbe *weeping* and gnashing of teeth

Weigheth. Weigheth.

1 Sam.2.3.by him actions are *weighed* See *Dan.5.27.*
Pro.16.2.owne eyes, but the Lord *weigheth* the spirits

Weight, &c. Weighty.

*Lev.*19.35.mete-yard,*weight* or measure V.36.
*Deut.*25.15.thou shalt have a perfect and just *weight*
*Pro.*11.1.but a just *weight* is his delight Chap.16.11.
*Ezek.*4.16.shall eate bread by *weight* *Levit.*26.26.
*Mic.*6.11.and with the bag of deceitfull *weights*
*Mat.*23.23.omitted the *weighty* matters of the Law
*Heb.*12.1.let us lay aside every *weight*,and the sin

Well.

*Gen.*4.7.if thou doe *well*,shalt thou not be accepted ?

Well. Wels.

*Pro.*5.15.drinke——waters out of thine owne *Well*
*Cant.*4.15.a *Well* of living waters,and streames
Esay 12.3.draw water out of the *Wels* of salvation
John 4.14.shall be in him a *Well* of water

Went.

2 *John* 2.19.they *went* out from us,but they were &c.

Wept.

*Hos.*12.4.he *wept*,and made supplication unto him
*Mat.*26.75.went out,and *wept* bitterly *Luke* 22.62.
Luke 19.41.he beheld the city and *wept* over it
John 11.35.Jesus *wept*

Whisperer, &c.

*Pro.*16.28.a *whisperer* separateth chiefe friends
2 *Cor.*12.20.backbitings,*whisperings*,swellings

White.

*Cant.*5.10.my beloved is *white* and ruddy,the
Esay 1.18.as scarlet,they shalbe as *white* as snow
*Rev.*3.4.they shall walke with me in *white*,for

Whoredome.

*Hos.*4.11.*whoredome* and wine——take away the heart

Whore.

*Deut.*23.17.there shallbe no *whore* of——Israel,nor
18.thou shalt not bring the hire of a *whore*,or
*Pro.*23.27.an *whore* is a deep ditch,and a strange
*Rev.*17.1.the judgement of the great *whore* Vers.5,15,16.

Whoremonger, &c.

*Ephes.*5.5.no *whoremonger*——hath any inheritance
*Heb.*13.4.*whoremongers* and adulterers God will judge

Whorish.

*Pro.*6.26.by——a *whorish* woman a man is brought to
*Ezek.*6.9.I am broken with their *whorish* heart

Wicked.

*Gen.*18.25.to slay the righteous with the *wicked*
*Exod.*23.7.not,for I will not justifie the *wicked*
2 *Chro.*7.14.and turne from their *wicked* wayes,then
Job 15.20.the *wicked* travelleth with paine all his
18.5.the light of the *wicked* shall be put out
21.30.the *wicked* is reserved to——destruction
*Psal.*7.11.God is angry with the *wicked* every day
11.5.upon the *wicked* he shall raine snares,fire
26.5.doers,and will not sit with the *wicked*
34.21.evill shall slay the *wicked* See *Psal.*37.20.
37.28.but the seed of the *wicked* shall be cut off
See Ver.38. *Pro.*2.22.& 14.11.
101.3.I will set no *wicked* thing before mine eyes
112.10.the desire of the *wicked* shall perish
*Pro.*10.3.casteth away the substance of the *wicked*
22.21.the *wicked* shalbe filled with mischiefe
15.5.a *wicked* man is loathsome,and commeth to
15.29.the Lord is far from the *wicked* : but he
16.4.yea even the *wicked* for the day of evill
17.4.a *wicked* doer giveth heed to false lips, and to
15.he that justifieth the *wicked*,and he that
21.12.God overthroweth the *wicked* for his wickednes
24.24.he that saith to the *wicked*,thou art righteous
28.1.the *wicked* flee when no man pursueth
12.when the *wicked* rise, a man is hidden
29.2.when the *wicked* beareth rule,the people
27.the upright——is abomination to the *wicked*
*Eccles.*8.13.but it shall not be well with the *wicked*
5.2.to the righteous and to the *wicked*,to the
Esay 3.11.woe to the *wicked*,it shall be ill with him
55.7.let the *wicked* forsake his way,and the
*Jer.*12.1.why doth the way of the *wicked* prosper ?
*Ezek.*3.18.when I say to the *wicked*, thou shalt
same *wicked* man shall dye Ch.
*Hab.*1.4.the *wicked* doe compasse about the
*Ephes.*6.16.able to quench all the fiery darts of
2 *Thes.*2.8.then shall that *wicked* be revealed,whom

Wickedly.

*Mal.*4.1.all that doe *wickedly* shall be stubble

Wickednesse.

*Gen.*39.9.how can I doe this great *wickednesse* and
Job 35.8.thy *wickednesse* may hurt a man as thou
*Psal.*5.4.not a God that hath pleasure in *wickednesse*
45.7.thou——hatest *wickednesse* See
*Pro.*13.6.but *wickednesse* overthroweth the sinner
*Eccles.*8.8.nor shall *wickednesse* deliver those that
Esay 9.18.*wickednesse* burneth as a fire : it shall
47.10.thou hast trusted in thy *wickednesse* : thou
*Jer.*2.19.thy owne *wickednesse* shall correct thee
4.14.O Jerusalem wash thy heart from *wickednesse*
18.this is thy *wickednesse*,because it is bitter
*Ezek.*18.27.when the wicked——turnes from his
1 *Cor.*5.8.nor with the leaven of malice and
*Ephes.*6.12.against spirituall *wickednesse* in high

Wide.

*Deut.*15.11.shalt open thy hand *wide* to thy brother
*Psal.*81.10.open thy mouth *wide*,and I will fill it

Widow, &c.

*Exod.*22.22.ye shall not afflict any *widow* or
See *Jer.*7.6.& 22.3. *Ezek.*22.7. *Zech.*7.10.
*Levit.*21.14.a *widow* or divorced woman shall he not
*Deut.*10.18.judgement of the fatherlesse and *widow*
See *Psal.*
24.17.nor take a *widowes* raiment to pledge
19.shall be for the fatherlesse and for the *widow*
See Vers.20,21. Chap.24.
27.19.that perverteth the judgement of the *widow*
*Psa.*146.9.he relieveth the——*widow* but the way
Esay 1.17.plead for the *widow* See Ver.
*Jer.*49.11.them alive,let thy *widowes* trust in me
*Mat.*23.14.ye devoure *widowes* houses,and for a
*Mar.*12.43.this poore *widow* hath cast in more
1 *Tim.*5.3.honour *widowes* that are *widowes* indeed
*Jam.*1.27.to visit the fatherlesse and *widowes* in

Wife.

*Deut.*13.6.or the *wife* of thy bosome Ch.
24.5.when a man hath taken a new *wife*,he shall
*Psal.*128.3.thy *wife* shall be as the fruitfull vine by
*Pro.*5.18.and rejoyce with the *wife* of thy youth
18.22.whoso findeth a *wife*,findeth a good thing
19.13.the contentions of a *wife* are a continuall
14.and a prudent *wife* is from the Lord
*Eccles.*9.9.live joyfully with the *wife* whom thou
*Mal.*2.14.betweene thee and the *wife* of thy youth
*Mat.*5.31.whosoever shall put away his *wife*
Ver.32. Ch.19.
19.5.and shall cleave to his *wife* See *Ephes.*5.
Luke 14.20.I have married a *wife*,and therefore I
1 *Cor.*7.2.let every man have his owne *wife*,and
4.the *wife* hath not power of her owne body,but
14.unbeleeving husband is sanctified by the *wife*
27.art thou bound to a *wife* ? seek not to be loosed
33.of the world,how he may please his *wife*
*Ephes.*5.33.and the *wife* see that she reverence her
*Rev.*19.7.his *wife* hath made her selfe ready Chap.21.

Wilderness.

*Psal.*107.33.turnes rivers into a *Wilderness* *Esay* 35.
Esay 51.3.he will make her *Wilderness* like Eden

Will. — Will.

Psa.40.8.I delight to doe thy *Will*, O my God, yea
Psa.143.10.teach me to doe thy *Will*, for thou art my
Mat.7.21.but he that doth the *Will* of my Father
Luke.22.42.nevertheless not as I *will*, but as thou wilt
Luke.2.14.on earth peace, towards men good *will*
Luke.12.47.the servant that knoweth his Lords *will*, and
Joh.1.13.not of the *will* of the flesh, nor of the *will* of man
Joh.4.34.meat is to doe the *Will* of him that sent me
See Chapt.5.30.& 6.38.
Joh.7.17.doth his *Will*, he shall know of the doctrine
Rom.9.15.I *will* have mercy on whom I *will* have mercy
See Vers.18.
Rom.9.19.shalt ? for who hath resisted his *Will* ?
Heb.2.4.according to the good pleasure of his *Will*
See Vers.9.11.
Eph.6.6.doing the *Will* of God from the heart See Vers.7.
Phil.2.13.that worketh in you both to *will* and to doe
Heb.10.7.Loe, I come--to doe thy *Will* O God See Verse 9.
Heb.10.10.by the which *Will* we are sanctified &c.
Jam.1.18.of his owne *Will* begat he us with the word
Jam.4.15.if the Lord *will* we shall live, and doe this or
1 Joh.2.17.he that doth the *Will* of God, abideth for
1 Joh.5.14.if we aske any thing according to his *Will*, he

Willeth.

Rom.9.16.it is not of him that *willeth*, nor of him

Willing.

Exod.35.5.whosoever is of a *willing* heart, let him
See Ver.21,22,29.& 1 *Chro.*29.5.
1 Chron.28.9.with a perfect heart, and--*willing* minde
Psal.110.3.thy people shall be *willing* in the day of
Isa.1.19.if ye be *willing* and obedient, ye shall eate
2 Cor.8.12.if there be first a *willing* minde, it is

Wilfully.

Heb.10.26.if we sin *wilfully* after we have received

Willingly.

Psal.54.6.that gives *willingly* with his heart See
1 *Chr.*29.6,9,14.
Lam.3.33.he doth not afflict *willingly*, nor grive
Phil.1.17.if I doe this thing *willingly*, I have
Philem.14.not by constraint, but *willingly*, not for

Will-worship.

Col.2.23.shew of wisdome in *will-worship*

Wine. Wine-bibber.

Gen.48.39.but shalt neither drinke of the *Wine*, nor
Luke.13.18.should I leave my *Wine*, which cheereth
Judg.9.13.*Wine* that maketh glad the heart of man
Prov.20.1.*Wine* is a mocker, and strong drinke raging
Prov.23.20.be not among *wine-bibbers*, amongst
Prov.23.31.looke not thou upon the *Wine* when it is red
See Verse 30.
Isa.5.11.and *Wine* unto those that be of heavie hearts
Eccl.10.19.*Wine* maketh merry, but mony answers
Cant.1.2.thy love is better than *Wine* See Ver.4.
Chapt.7.9.& 8.2.
Isa.1.22.drosse, thy *Wine* is mixt with water
Isa.5.11.continue till night, till *Wine* enflame them
Isa.28.7.they have erred through *Wine*, and
Isa.56.12.they are drunken, but not with *Wine*, they
Hos.4.11.whoredome and *Wine*--take away the heart
Joel.3.3.made him sicke with bottles of *Wine*, he
Amos.6.6.that drinke *Wine* in boules, and annoint
Mic.2.11.I will propheſie to thee of *Wine*, and of
Hab.2.5.he transgresseth by *Wine*, he is a proud
Luke.5.37.neither doe men put new *Wine* into old
Luke.7.34.a man gluttonous, and a *Wine-bibber*, a
Acts.2.13.said, these men are full of new *Wine*
Eph.5.18.be not drunke with *Wine*, wherein is excesse
1 Tim.3.3.not given to *Wine* See Ver.8.
*Tit.*1.7.& 2.3.
1 Tim.5.23.use a little *Wine* for thy stomachs sake, and

Winepresse.

Esay 63.3.I have trodden the *Wine-presse* alone, and
See *Rev.*19.15.

Winne.

Phil.3.8.count them but dung that I might *winne* Christ
See the word **Gaine.**

Winter.

Mat.24.20.that your flight be not in the *winter*, nor

Wisdome.

Exod.31.6.that are wise-hearted I have put *wisdome*
2 Chron.1.10.give me now *wisdome* and knowledge
Job 28.18.the price of *wisdome* is above rubies
See *Pro.*8.11.& 16.16.
28.the feare of the Lord, that is *wisdome* See
*Psal.*111.10.*Pro.*1.7.& 9.10.
Psal.51.6.thou shalt make me to know *wisdome*
90.12.we may apply our hearts unto *wisdome*
Pro.1.7.but fooles despise *wisdome* and instruction
2.6.the Lord giveth *wisdome* out of his mouth
4.5.get *wisdome*, get understanding Vers.7.
9.1.*wisdome* hath built her an house : she hath
19.8.he that getteth *wisdome*, loveth his owne soule
23.4.to be rich, cease from thine owne *wisdome*
24.3.through *wisdome* is an house builded, and
29.3.whoso loveth *wisdome*, rejoyceth his father
Eccles.1.18.in much *wisdome* is much griefe : and
2.13.*wisdome* excelleth folly, as light darkenesse
7.11.*wisdome* is good with an inheritance Ver.12.
19.*wisdome* strengtheneth the wise more than
8.1.a mans *wisdome* maketh his face to shine, and
9.16.*wisdome* is better than strength, nevertheless the
poore mans *wisdome* is despised
10.10.but *wisdome* is profitable to direct
Isay 10.13.and by *wisdome*, for I am prudent and
11.2.the spirit of *wisdome* and understanding
29.14.the *wisdome* of their wise men shall perish
47.10.thy *wisdome*--hath perverted thee, and
Jer.8.9.the word--and what *wisdome* is in them ?
9.23.let not the wise man glory in his *wisdome*
10.12.he hath established the world by his *wisdome*
See Cha.51.15.
Dan.2.20.ever, for *wisdome* and strength are his
21.he giveth *wisdome* to the wise, and knowledge
Mic.6.9.the man of *wisdome* shall see thy Name
Mat.11.19.*wisdome* is justified of her children
So *Luke* 7.35.
Luke.1.17.the disobedient to the *wisdome* of the just
2.52.Jesus increased in *wisdome* and stature, and
21.15.I will give a mouth and *wisdome* which
1 Cor.1.17.not with *wisdome* of words, lest the
19.I will destroy the *wisdome* of the wise, and
20.God made foolish the *wisdome* of the world
See Vers.21.
24.Christ the power of God, and *wisdome* of God
30.who of God is made unto us *wisdome* &c.
2.1.not with excellency of speech or of *wisdome*
4.with enticing words of mans *wisdome*
See Ver.5.13.
6.not the *wisdome* of this world, nor of the
7.we speake the *wisdome* of God in a mystery
3.19.the *wisdome* of this world is foolishnesse with
12.8.to one is given--the word of *wisdome*, to an
2 Cor.1.12.not with fleshly *wisdome*, but by the
Ephes.1.8.abounded towards you in all *wisdome*
17.may give unto you the spirit of *wisdome*
Col.1.9.with the knowledge of his will in all *wisdome*
28.teaching every man in all *wisdome*, that
2.3.in whom are hid all the treasures of *wisdome*
23.which things have--a shew of *wisdome* in
3.16.word--dwell in you richly in all *wisdom*
4.5.walke in *wisdome* towards them that are
*Jam.*1.5.if

*Iam.*1.5.if any of you lacke *wisdome*,let him
3.15.this *wisdome* descendeth not from above
*Rev.*13.18.here is *wisdome*; let him that hath &c.

Wife.

*Gen.*3.6.a tree desired to make one *wise*,she tooke
*Exod.*23.8.for the gift blindeth the *wise*,and &c.
*Deut.*4.6.surely this great Nation is *wise*,and &c.
32.29.Oh that they were *wise*,that they
1 *Kin.*3.11.I have given thee a *wise*-heart to
Job 5.13.he taketh the *wise* in their owne craftinesse
9.4.he is *wise* in heart,and mighty in strength
11.12.vaine man should be *wise*: though man
22.2.as he that is *wise* may be profitable to &c.
32.9.great men are not alwaies *wise*,nor
*Psal.*2.10.be *wise* now therefore,O ye Kings,be
36.3.hee hath left off to be *wise*,and to doe good
94.8.the people,ye fooles,when will ye be *wise*?
107.43.whoso is *wise* will observe these things
*Pro.*1.5.a *wise* man will heare and will increase
3.7.be not *wise* in thine owne eyes: feare the
35.the *wise* shall inherit glory,but shame
6.6.sluggard,consider her waies,and be *wise*
9.8.rebuke a *wise* man,and he will love thee
12.if thou be *wise*,thou shalt be *wise* for thy selfe
20.5.he that gathers in summer is a *wise* son: but
8.the *wise* in heart will receive commandements
19.but he that refraines his lips,is *wise*
21.29.the foole shalbe servant to the *wise* of heart
30.and he that winneth soules is *wise*
22.18.but the tongue of the *wise* is health
23.14.the law of the *wise* is a fountaine of life
20.he that walkes with a *wise* man shalbe *wise*
24.3.the lips of the *wise* shall preserve them
16.but a *wise* man feareth,and departeth from evill
25.7.the lips of the *wise* disperse knowledge: but
20.a *wise* son maketh a glad father: but a
24.the way of life is above to the *wise*,that he
26.21.the *wise* in heart shalbe called prudent
27.28.foole when he holds his peace,is counted *wise*
28.15.and the eare of the *wise* seekes knowledge
21.22.a *wise* man scaleth the city of the mighty
25.15.if thy heart be *wise*,my heart shall rejoyce
24.he that begets a *wise* childe shall have joy of
26.12.seest thou a man *wise* in his owne conceit?
27.11.be *wise*,and make my heart glad,that I
28.7.whoso keeps the law,is a *wise* son: but
29.8.snare,but *wise* men turne away wrath
*Eccles.*2.14.the *wise* mans eyes are in his head,but
16.no remembrance of the *wise*,more than of
4.13.better is a poore and *wise* childe than an old
6.8.what hath the *wise* more than the foole? what
7.4.the heart of the *wise* is in the house of mourning
16.neither make thy selfe over *wise*; why shouldest
8.5.a *wise* heart discerneth time and judgement
9.11.neither yet bread to the *wise*,nor yet riches to
15.a poore *wise* man,and he by his wisdome
17.the words of *wise* men are heard in quiet &c.
10.2.a *wise* mans heart is at his right hand,but
12.11.the words of the *wise* are as goads,and as
*Isa.*5.21.that are *wise* in their owne eyes,and prudent
31.1,2.nor seeke the Lord,yet he also is *wise*
44.25.that turneth *wise* men backward,and
*Jer.*4.22.they are *wise* to doe evill,but to doe good they
9.23.let not the *wise* man glory in his wisdome
*Dan.*2.21.he giveth wisdome to the *wise*,and knowledge
12.3.they that be *wise* shall shine as the firmament
*Hos.*14.9.who is *wise*,and he shall understand these
*Mat.*10.16.be *wise* as Serpents,and harmlesse as
11.25.thou hast hid these things from the *wise* and
25.2.and five of them were *wise*,and five foolish
*Rom.*1.22.professing themselves to be *wise*,they became
12.16.estate,be not *wise* in your owne conceits
16.19.you *wise* unto that which is good,and
27.to God only *wise* be glory through Jesus
1 *Cor.*1.20.where is the *wise*? where is the Scribe
26.not many *wise* men after the flesh
3.18.if any man seemeth to be *wise* &c.
*Ephes.*5.15.circumspectly,not as fooles,but as *wise*
1 *Tim.*1.17.the invisible and only *wise* God,be
2 *Tim.*3.15.which are able to make thee *wise* to
*Jam.*3.13.who is a *wise* man,and endued with

Wisely.

*Exod.*1.10.come let us deale *wisely* with them,
*Pro.*16.20.he that handleth a matter *wisely* shall

Wiser.

Job 35.11.and make us *wiser* than the fowles of
*Psal.*119.98.hast made me *wiser* than mine enemy
*Pro.*9.9.instruction to a *wise* man,and he will be
26.16.the sluggard is *wiser* in his owne conceit
*Luk.*16.8.are in their generation *wiser* than the
1 *Cor.*1.25.the foolishnesse of God is *wiser* than

With. Withing.

Job 31.30.mouth to sin,by *wishing* a curse to his
*Psal.*73.7.they have more than heart could *wish*
*Rom.*9.3.I could *wish* my selfe accursed from Christ

Witch. Witchcraft.

*Exod.*22.18.thou shalt not suffer a *Witch* to live
*Mic.*5.12.I will cut off *witchcrafts* out of thine

Withdraw.

*Pro.*25.17.*withdraw* thy foot from thy neighbours
2 *Thes.*3.6.*withdraw* your selves from every brother

Wither, &c.

*Psal.*1.3.his leafe shall not *wither*, and whatsoever
*Isa.*40.7.the grasse *withereth*,the flower fadeth
*Mat.*21.20.how soon is the fig-tree *withered*?

Withhold.

*Pro.*3.27.*withhold* not good from them to whom it
*Eccles.*11.6.in the evening *withhold* not thy hand

Witnesse.

*Deut.*19.16.if a false *witnesse* rise up against any &c.
Job 16.19.behold,my *witnesse* is in heaven,and my
*Pro.*14.5.a faithfull *witnesse* will not lye: but a
25.a true *witnesse* delivereth soules: but a
24.28.be not a *witnesse* against thy neighbour with
*Jer.*42.5.the Lord be a true and faithfull *witnesse*
*Mic.*1.2.let the Lord be *witnesse*. See *Mal.*3.5.
*Mal.*3.5.I will be a swift *witnesse* against sorcerers
*Mat.*19.18.thou shalt not beare false *witnesse* against
*Rom.*1.9.God is my *witnesse*,whom I serve in my
8.16.the spirit it selfe beareth *witnesse* with our
1 *John* 5.9.of men,the *witnesse* of God is greater
*Rev.*1.5.Jesus Christ who is the faithfull *witnesse*

Wives.

*Deut.*17.17.nor shall he multiply *wives* to himselfe
1 *Cor.*7.29.they that have *wives*,be as though they had
*Ephes.*5.22.*wives* submit your selves to your owne husbands
28.so ought men to love their *wives* as their own
*Col.*3.19.husbands love your *wives*, and be not bitter
1 *Pet.*3.1.be won by the conversation of the *wives*

Woe.

*Pro.*23.29.who hath *woe*? who hath sorrow? who
*Eccles.*4.10.*woe* to him that is alone,when he
10.16.*woe* to thee,O Land,when thy King is a child
*Isa.*45.9.*woe* to him that striveth against his Maker
*Jer.*15.10.*woe* is me,my mother,that thou hast borne
23.1.*woe* to the Pastors that destroy and scatter
*Lam.*5.16.our head,*woe* unto us that we have sinned
*Ezek.*24.6.thus saith the L.God,*woe* to the bloody city
*Luk.*6.25.*woe* unto you that are full! for ye shall
1 *Cor.*9.16.*woe* is unto me if I preach not the Gospel

Woman.

*Gen.*2.22.and the rib he made he a *woman*,and brought

...man–she gave me of the tree, and I did
...foolish *woman* is clamorous, she is simple
...gracious *woman* retaineth honour: and
...a faire *woman* without discretion
...mous *woman* is a crown to her husband
...wise *woman* buildeth up her house
...with a contentious and angry *woman*
...but a *woman* among all those have I not found
...can a *woman* forget her sucking childe?
...new thing, a *woman* shall compasse a man
...whosoever looketh on a *woman* to lust
...it is good for a man not to touch a *woman*
...every *woman* have her owne husband
...head of the *woman* is the man, and the head
...the *woman* is the glory of the man
...man is not of the *woman*, but the *woman* of the
...was the man created for the *woman* V.10.&c.
...forth his son made of a *woman*, made under
...let the *wom.* learn in silence with all subjection
...I suffer not a *woman* to teach, nor to
...Adam was not deceived, but the *woman* being
...*woman* clothed with the Sun Ver.4,13.to 17.

Wombe.

...with-held from thee the fruit of the *wombe*?
...blessings of the breasts and of the *wombe*
...did not he that made me in the *wombe* make
...I was cast on thee from the *wombe*: thou
...estranged from the *wombe*, thou art my
...and the fruit of the *wombe* is his reward
...and he that formed thee from the *wombe*
...shall called a transgressour from the *wombe*
...hath called me from the *wombe* *Jer.*1.5. *Luk.*1.15.
...blessed is the *wombe* that bare thee, and the

Women.

...the mouth of strange *women* is a deep pit
...give not thy strength unto *women*, nor thy
...O thou faireſt among *women* See Ch.5.9. & 6.1.
...oppressors and *women* rule over them
...blessed art thou among *women*, and blessed is
...the devout and honourable *women* and
...let your *women* keep silence in the Church
...which becomes *women* professing godlinesse

Wonder. Wonders.

...and giveth thee a signe and a *wonder*
...I am as a *wonder* to many, but thou art my
...who alone doth great *wonders*: for his
...how mighty are his *wonders*? his Kingdome
...behold ye despisers, and *wonder*, and
...all power, signes, & lying *wonders* *Rev.*13.13.

Wonderfull, &c.

...thou art great, and doſt *wondrous* things
...for I am fearfully and *wonderfully* made
...his Name shalbe called *Wonderfull*, Counsellor

Word.

...cannot go beyond the *Word* of the Lord
...he shall not breake his *word*, he shall not
...ye shall not adde unto the *Word* which I
...the *Word* is very nigh unto thee See *Rom.*10.8.
...the *Word* of the Lord was precious in
...spake I a *word* with any of the tribes of
...good is the *Word* of the Lord See *Isa.*35.8.
...the *Word* of the Lord is tried, he is a buckler
...the *Word* of the Lord is right, and all his workes
...by the *Word* of the Lord were the heavens made
...he sent his *Word* and healed them: and
...thy *Word* have I hid in my heart, that I &c.
...O Lord, thy *Word* is settled in heaven
...thy *Word* is a lampe unto my feet, and a
...thy *Word* is very pure See *Pro.*30.5.
...I rejoyce at thy *Word* as one that findes
...there is not a *word* in my tongue, but loe, O

*Pro.*13.13.whoso despiseth the *Word* shalbe &c.
15.23.a *word* spoken in due season, is like the &c.
*Isa.*29.21.an offendor for a *word*, and lay a snare for]
30.12.because ye despise this *Word*, and trust in
21.thine eares shall heare a *word* behind thee
40.8.the *Word* of the Lord shall stand for ever
50.4.know how to speake a *word* in season to
55.11.so shall my *Word* be that goeth out of my
66.2.and trembleth at my *Word* See Ver.5.
*Jer.*6.10.the *Word* of the Lord is unto them a reproach
8.8.they have rejected the *Word* of the Lord, and
15.16.thy *Word* was unto me the joy—of my heart
20.9.but his *Word* was in my heart as a fire shut
23.29.is not my *Word* like a fire–and a hammer V.36.
*Mat.*12.36.of every idle *word*—men shall give an account
*Luk.*4.32.astonished–for his *Word* was with power
8.13.when they heare, receive the *Word* with joy
11.28.blessed are they that heare the *Word* and keep it
24.19.a Prophet mighty in *word* and deed
John 1.1.in the beginning was the *Word*, and the
14.and the *Word* was made flesh, and dwelt
5.24.he that heareth my *Word*, and beleeveth on
8.31.if ye continue in my *Word*, then are ye my
12.48.the *Word* that I have spoken, the same shall
15.3.ye are cleane through the *Word* which I have
17.17.through thy truth: thy *Word* is truth
20.shall beleeve on me through their *Word*
*Act.*13.26.to you is the *Word* of this salvation sent
17.11.received the *Word* with all readinesse of
*Rom.*10.17.hearing, and hearing by the *Word* of God
2 *Cor.*4.2.not handling the *Word* of God deceitfully
5.19.committed unto us the *Word* of reconciliation
*Ephes.*1.13.after ye heard the *Word* of truth, the Gospel
5.26.it with the washing of water by the *Word*
6.17.and the sword of the spirit, which is the *Word*
*Phil.*2.16.holding forth the *Word* of life, that I
*Col.*3.16.let the *Word* of Christ dwell in you richly
1 *Thes.*2.13.ye received the *Word* of God—not as
the *Word* of men, but as it is in truth the
Word of God, which effectually worke
1 *Tim.*4.5.it is sanctified by the *Word* of God and
5.17.especially they that labour in the *Word* &c.
2 *Tim.*2.9.bonds: but the *Word* of God is not bound
15.ashamed, rightly dividing the *Word* of truth
4.2.preach the *Word*, be instant in season and
*Tit.*1.9.holding fast the faithfull *Word* as he hath
2.5.that the *Word* of God be not blasphemed
*Heb.*4.12.the *Word* of God is quicke and powerfull
6.5.have tasted the good *Word* of God, and
11.3.the worlds were framed by the *Word* of God
*Jam.*1.18.begate us by the *Word* of truth, that wee
21.receive with meeknesse the ingrafted *Word*
22.be ye doers of the *Word*, not hearers only
3.2.if any man offend not in *word*, the same is a
1 *Pet.*1.25.the *Word* of the Lord endureth for ever
2.2.desire the sincere milke of the *Word*, that yee
2 *Pet.*1.19.we have a more sure *Word* of prophesie
1 *John* 5.7.the Father, the *Word*, and the Holy Ghost
*Rev.*19.13.and his name is called the *Word* of God

Words.

*Deut.*11.18.lay up these my *words* in your heart *Job* 22.22.
12.28.observe and heare all these *words* which
18.18.and I will put my *words* in his mouth, and
29.9.keep the—*words* of this Covenant, and doe
29.19.when he heareth the *words* of this curse
Ezra 9.4.that trembled at the *words* of the God of Israel
Job 6.25.how forcible are right *words*? but what
*Psal.*12.6.the *words* of the Lord are pure *words*: as
119.103.how sweet are thy *words* to my taste
*Pro.*15.1.but grievous *words* stirre up anger
26.the *words* of the pure are pleasant *words*
16.24.pleasant *words* are as an hony combe

17.27.he that hath knowledge,ſpareth his *words*
22.17.heare the *words* of the wiſe,and apply thy
29.20.a man that is haſty in his *words*: there is more
30.6.add thou not to his *words*,leſt he reprove thee
*Eccleſ.*5.2.on earth,therefore let thy *words* be few
3.voyce is knowne by the multitude of *words*
9.17.the *words* of the wiſe are heard in quiet
10.12.the *words* of a wiſe man--are gracious
14.a foole is full of *words*,a man cannot tell
12.10.ſought to finde out acceptable *words*
11.the *words* of the wiſe are as goades,and as
Iſay 31.2.and will not call backe his *words*, but will
58.13.pleaſure, nor ſpeaking thine owne *words*
*Jer.*44.28.ſhall know whoſe *words* ſhall ſtand See Ver.29.
*Hoſ.*14.2.take with you *words*,and turne to the Lord
Amos 7.10.the land is not able to beare all his *words*
8.11.bread--but of hearing the *words* of the Lord
*Mic.*2.7.doe not my *words* good to him that walkes
*Mat.*12.37.by thy *words* thou ſhalt be juſtified,and
24.35.away,but my *words* ſhall not paſſe away
*Mar.*8.38.ſhalbe aſhamed of me,and of my *words*
14.39.and prayed,and ſpake the ſame *words Mat.*26.44.
Luke 4.22.and wondred at the gracious *words* which
John 6.68.we goe? thou haſt the *words* of eternall life
8.47.he that is of God, heareth Gods *words*: ye
15.7.if ye abide in me, and my *words* abide in you
*Act.*7.22.and was mighty in *words* and in deeds
13.42.that theſe *words* might be preached unto
1 *Cor.*14.19.I had rather ſpeake five *words* with my
*Rev.*1.3.bleſſed--are they that--heare the *words* of this

Worke. Workeman.

Exod 31.14.doth any *worke* therein--ſhall be cut off
15.ſixe dayes may *worke* be done,but in the &c.
See Chap.34.21.& 35.2. *Lev.*23.3,7,18,30,31.
*Num.*29.7.afflict your ſoules,and not doe any *worke*
*Deut.*28.12.and bleſſe all the *worke* of thy hand Ch.30.9.
32.4.his *worke* is perfect: for all his wayes
*Neh.*3.5.their Nobles put not their neckes to the *worke*
4.6.for the people had a minde to *worke*
Job 10.3.ſhouldeſt deſpiſe the *worke* of thy hands?
34.11.the *worke* of a man ſhall be rendred unto him
*Pſal.*111.3.his *worke* is honourable and glorious
*Pro.*24.29.render to the man according to his *worke*
*Eccleſ.*3.11.none can finde out the *worke* that God makes
7.13.conſider the *worke* of God,for who can
8.17.a man cannnot find out the *work* that is
12.14.God ſhall bring every *worke* into judgement
Iſay 28.21.that he may doe his *worke*,his ſtrange *worke*
29.16.ſhall the *worke* ſay of him that made it,he
49.4.with the Lord,and my *worke* with my God
61.8.I will direct their *worke* in truth,and I
64.8.and we all are the *worke* of thy hands
*Jer.*48.10.that doth the *worke* of the Lord deceitfully
*Mat.*10.10.the *workman* is worthy of his meat
John 6.29.this is the *worke* of God,that ye beleeve on
*Act.*13.41.I worke a *worke* in your dayes--a *worke* &c.
*Rom.*8.28.know that all things *worke* together for good
1 *Cor.*3.13.every mans *worke* ſhalbe made manifeſt,for
*Phil.*1.6.that he which hath begun a good *worke* in you
2.12.*worke* out your ſalvation with feare and trembling
2 *Theſ.*2.17.ſtabliſh you in every good word and *worke*
3.10.if any would not *worke*,neither ſhould he eate
*Col.*1.10.being fruitfull in every good *worke*
1 *Tim.*5.10.diligently followed every good *worke*
2 *Tim.*2.21.and prepared unto every good *work*
4.18.the Lord ſhall deliver me from every evill *worke*
*Tit.*3.1.in minde--to be ready to every good *worke*
*Heb.*6.10.to forget your *work* and labour of love
James 1.25.forgetfull hearer, but a doer of the *worke*

Workes.

*Deut.*3.24.on earth that can doe according to thy *workes*
10.10.the Lord--ſhall bleſſe thee in all thy *works*
2 *Chr.*20.37.the Lord hath broken thy *workes*
Job 37.14.conſider the wondrous *works* of God
*Pſal.*26.7.and tell of all thy wondrous *workes*
28.5.they regard not the *works* of the Lord,nor the
66.3.ſay to God, how terrible art thou in thy *works*
105.2.talke ye of all his wondrous *works*
*Pro.*16.3.commit thy *workes* to the Lord,and thy
*Eccleſ.*3.22.that man ſhould rejoyce in his owne *works*
11.5.as thou knoweſt not the *workes* of God
Iſay 26.12.thou haſt wrought all our *workes* for us
*Matth.*5.16.that men may ſee your good *workes*, and
23.3.doe not ye after their *workes*, for they ſay and
John 15.24.if I had not done--the *works* which none
*Act.*26.10.doe the *workes* meet for repentance
*Rom.*4.6.God imputeth righteouſneſſe without *works*
9.11.might ſtand,not of *worker*,but of him that
*Gal.*2.16.by the *workes* of the Law ſhall no fleſh be
3.10.of the *workes* of the Law are under the curſe
5.19.now the *workes* of the fleſh are manifeſt
*Epheſ.*2.9.nor of *workes*,leſt any ſhould boaſt
10.created in Chriſt Jeſus unto good *workes*
5.11.no fellowſhip with the unfruitfull *workes* of
1 *Tim.*2.10.profeſſing godlineſſe, with good *workes*
6.18.that they be rich in good *workes*,ready to
2 *Tim.*1.9.not according to our *workes*,but &c.
*Tit.*1.16.God,but in their *works* they deny him
2.4.peculiar people,zealous of good *workes*
3.5.not by the *workes* of righteouſneſſe,which
8.be carefull to maintaine good *workes* See Verſ.
*Heb.*1.10.the he avens are the *workes* of thy hands
6.1.of repentance from dead *workes*, and of
9.14.purge your conſcience from dead *workes* to
10.24.to provoke unto love,and to good *workes*
*Jam.*2.14.man ſay he hath faith,and hath no *workes*
17.Faith if it hath not *works* is dead,being
21.was not Abraham--juſtified by *workes* when
3.13.let him ſhew out--his *workes* with meekneſſe of
1 *Pet.*2.12.they may by your good *workes*-glorifie God
1 *John* 3.8.that he might deſtroy the *workes* of the divel
*Rev.*2.5.repent,and doe the firſt *workes*,or elſe I will
3.15.I know thy *workes*. So Cha pr.3.
14.13.reſt from their labours, and their *workes* follow
20.13.they were judged--according to their *works*

Worketh.

*Pro.*31.13.flax,and *worketh* willingly with her hands
*Rom.*4.5.but to him that *worketh* not,but beleeveth on
*Ephe.*2.2.that now *worketh* in the children of diſobedience
*Phil.*2.13.it is God that *worketh* in you both to will and

Workers.

2 *Cor.*6.1.we as *workers* together with him beſeech you

Working.

Iſay 28.29.in counſell,and excellent in *working*
2 *Theſ.*2.9.whoſe comming is after the *working* of Satan

Workemanſhip.

*Epheſ.*2.10.we are his *workmanſhip*,created in Chriſt Jeſus

World.

Job 34.13.or who hath diſpoſed the whole *World*:
*Pſa.*50.12.the *World* is mine,and the fulneſſe thereof
90.2.thou haſt formed the Earth and the *World*
96.13.he ſhal judge the whole *World* with righteouſneſſe
*Eccleſ.*3.11.he hath ſet the *World* in their heart,ſo that
*Jer.*10.12.he hath eſtabliſhed the *World* by his wiſedome
*Mat.*16.26.if he ſhall gain the whole *World*,and loſe
Luke 16.8.the children of this *World* are--wiſer--than
John 1.10.and the *World* was made by him,and the
29.which taketh away the ſin of the *World*
3.16.God ſo loved the *World* that he gave his
8.23.ye are of this *World*,I am not of this *World*
12.31.the Prince of this *World* ſhalbe caſt out
15.18.if the *World* hate you,you know that it &c.

If ye were of the *World*, the *World* would love his
he will reprove the *World* of sin and of righteous-
weepe and lament, but the *World* shall rejoyce
be of good cheere, I have overcome the *World*
I pray for them, I pray not for the *World*
the *World* hath hated them, because they
the *world* hath not knowne thee, but I have
my Kingdome is not of this *World*: if my
that use this *World* as not abusing it V.33.34.
in whom the God of this *World* hath blinded
but the sorrow of the *World* worketh death
might deliver us from this present evill *World*
by whom the *World* is crucified unto me, and
came into the *World* to save sinners, of
we brought nothing into this *World*, and it
to me, having loved this present *World*
of whom the *World* was not worthy: they
the friendship of this *World* is enmity with
they escaped the pollutions of the *World*
but also for the sins of the whole *World*
love not the *World*, nor the things of Ver.16.
the *World* passeth away, and the lust thereof
sent his Son to be the Saviour of the *World*
borne of God overcommeth the *World* Vers.5.
and the whole *World* lyeth in wickednes

Worldly.

deny ungodlinesse and *worldly*, lusts

Worme. Wormes.

I have said—to the *worme*, thou art my mother
after my skin, *wormes* destroy this body, yet
much lesse man that is a *worme*—a *worme*?
but I am a *worme* and no man, a reproach
their *worme* shall not dye *Mar.9.44,46,48.*

Wormwood.

he hath made me drunke with *wormewood*
turne judgement into *wormewood*, and leave

Worse.

the last state—is *worse* than the first 2 *Pet.2.20.*
sin no more, lest a *worse* thing come to thee
seducers shall waxe *worse* and *worse* &c.

Worship.

thou shalt *worship* no other God, for the
worship the Lord in the beauty of holinesse
if thou wilt fall downe and *worship* me
Thou shalt *worship* the Lord thy God, and him
in vaine do they *worship* me, teaching for
shall *worship* the Father in spirit See *Phil.3.3.*
I fell downe at his feet to *worship* him Ch.22.8.
see thou doe it not—*worship* God

Worshipped, &c.

if any be a *worshipper* of God, and doth
and *worshipping* of Angels, intruding
they *worshipped* the Dragon—and they
worshipped the beast Chapt.14.9,11.& 19.20.& 20.4.

Worthy.

counted *worthy* the Kingdome of God
See the word **Walke.**

Wound.

wound for *wound*, stripe for stripe *Hos.6.1.*
I *wound*, and I heale: nor is there any &c.

Wounded.

but a *wounded* spirit who can bear?
the watchmen—*wounded* me, the &c.
hee was *wounded* for our transgressions, hee

Wounds.

faithfull are the *wounds* of a friend: but the
but *wounds*—and bruises, and putrefying sores
and I will heale thee of thy wounds saith the

Wrap. Wrapped.

takes a reward—and so they *wrap* it up
Luke 2.7. and *wrapped* him in swaddling clothes, and

Wrath.

Job 5.2. *wrath* killeth the fooli sh man, and envie slayes
16.9. he teareth me in his *wrath* Cha.19.12.
19.29. *wrath* brings the punishment of the sword
30.13. hypocrites in heart heape up *wrath*, they
*Psal.*2.12. when his *wrath* is kindled but a little &c.
76.10. the *wrath* of man shall praise thee: the
90.12. according to thy feare, so is thy *wrath*
*Pro.*12.16. a fooles *wrath* is presently knowne: but
14.29. he that is slow to *wrath* is of great understanding
19.19. a man of *wrath* shall suffer punishment: for
21.24. is his name, who dealeth in proud *wrath*
27.3. but a fooles *wrath* is heavier than them both
4. *wrath* is cruell, and anger outrageous: but
29.8. a snare, but wise men turne away *wrath*
30.33. so the forcing of *wrath*, bringeth forth strife
Isay 54.8. in a little *wrath* I hid my face from thee
60.10. in my *wrath* I smote thee: but in my
*Heb.*4.3. knowne, in *wrath* remember mercy
John 3.36. life, but the *wrath* of God abideth on him
*Rom.*1.18. the *wrath* of God is revealed—against
2.5. treasurest up—*wrath* against the day of *wrath*
4.15. the Law worketh *wrath*: for where no law is
9.22. what if God willing to shew his *wrath* &c.
*Ephes.*2.3. and were by nature the children of *wrath*
4.26. let not the sunne goe downe upon your *wrath*
6.4. fathers provoke not your children to *wrath*
1 *Thes.*1.10. delivered us from the *wrath* to come
5.9. God hath not appointed us to *wrath*, but to
*Jam.*1.19. slow to speake, slow to *wrath* See Vers.20.

Wrestle.

*Ephes.*6.12. we *wrestle* not against flesh and bloud

Wretched.

*Rom.*7.24. *wretched* man that I am, who shall deliver
*Rev.*3.17. that thou art *wretched* and miserable, and poore

Write.

*Deut.*6.9. *write* them upon the posts See Chap.11.20.
*Jer.*31.33. and *write* it in their hearts *Heb.*8.10.& 10.16.
*Phil.*3.1. to *write* the same things to you, to me—is not

Written.

*Exod.*31.18. of stone *written* with the finger of God
Luke 10.20. because your names are *written* in heaven
John 20.31. these are *written* that ye might beleeve
*Rom.*15.4. are *written*, are *written* for our learning

Wrong.

*Jer.*22.3. doe no *wrong*, doe no violence to the stranger
*Act.*18.14. if it were a matter of *wrong* or—lewdnesse
1 *Cor.*6.7. why doe you not rather take *wrong*? why
*Col.*3.25. he that doth *wrong*, shall receive for the &c.

Wroth.

Isay 47.6. I was *wroth* with my people—thou didst
57.16. nor will I be alwayes *wroth*: for the

Wrought.

1 *Sam.*14.45. for he hath *wrought* with God this day
2 *Sam.*23.10. the Lord *wrought* a great victory So Ver.12.
Isay 26.12. Lord thou hast *wrought* all our works for us
*Ezek.*20.9. I *wrought* for my Names sake that it
29.20. because they *wrought* for me, saith the Lord
*Mat.*26.10. she hath *wrought* a good worke on me
2 *John* 8. we lose not the things we have *wrought*

Yeare.

Isay 61.2. to proclaime the accepable *yeare* of the Lord

Yeares.

*Gen.*47.9. the dayes of the *yeares* of my pilgrimage
*Psal.*90.9. we have spent our *yeares* as a tale that is
*Pro.*4.10. and the *yeares* of thy life shalbe many
*Eccles.*6.3. so

*Ecclef.*6.3.so that the dayes of his *yeares* be many
11.8.if a man live many *yeares*,and rejoyce in them
*Isa.*65.20.childe shall dye an hundred *yeares* old,but the
2 *Pet.*3.8.one day is with the Lord as a thousand *yeares*

Yeeld.

2 *Chro.*30.8.but *yeeld* your selves unto the Lord
*Rom.*6.13.neither *yeeld* ye your members as instruments

Yesterday.

Job 8.9.we are but of *yesterday*,and know nothing
*Psa.*90.4.a thousand years in thy sight are but as *yesterday*
*Heb.*13.8.the same *yesterday*,and to day,and for ever

Yoke, &c.

*Lam.*3.27.it is good for a man that he beare the *yoke* in
*Mat.*11.29.take my *yoke* upon you,and learne of mee
30.for my *yoke* is easie,and my burden light
2 *Cor.*6.14.be not unequally *yoked* together with &c.
*Gal.*5.1.be not entangled with the *yoke* of bondage
2 *Tim.*6.1.let as many servants as are under the *yoke*

Yong, &c.

*Psal.*37.25.I have bin *yong*,and now am old,yet never
119.9.wherewithall shall a *yong* man cleanse his way
*Pro.*20.29.the glory of *yong* men is their strength
*Eccles.*11.9.rejoyce,O *yong* man,in thy youth,and
Joel 2.28.your *yong* men shall see visions *Act.*2.17.
*Tit.*2.4.teach the *yong* women to be sober,to love
6.*yong* men likewise exhort to be sober &c.
1 *Pet.*5.5.ye *yonger*,submit your selves to the elder
1 *John* 2.13.I write unto you *yong* men,because ye

Youth, &c.

2 *Kin.*18.12.I—feare the Lord from my *youth*
Job 13.26.me to possesse the iniquities of my
20.11.his bones are full of the sin of his
36.14.they—dye in *youth*,and their
*Psal.*25.7.remember not the sins of my
*Pro.*5.18.and rejoyce with the wife of
1 *Tim.*4.12.let no man despise thy
2 *Tim.*2.22.flee also *youthfull* lusts,

Zeale.

*Psal.*69.9.the *zeale* of thine house hath eaten
119.139.my *zeale* hath consumed me,
*Isa.*9.7.the *zeale* of the Lord—will perform
59.17.and was clad with *zeale* as a cloake
*Rom.*10.2.they have a *zeale* of God but
2 *Cor.*7.11.yea what *zeale*,yea what revenge!

Zealous, &c.

*Gal.*4.18.it is good to be *zealously* affected
*Tit.*2.14.a peculiar people,*zealous* of good
*Rev.*3.19.be *zealous* therefore,and repent

Zion.

*Psal.*51.18.doe good in thy good pleasure
*Isa.*1.27.*Zion* shalbe redeemed with judgement
62.1.for *Zions* sake I will not hold my
*Jer.*50.5.they shall aske the way to *Zion*,
*Mic.*4.2.the Law shall goe forth of *Zion*,and
*Zech.*8.2.I was jealous for *Zion* with great
John 12.15.feare not daughter of *Zion*,

A Prayer to be used before we reade, meditate, or study the holy SCRIPTURES.

MOst mercifull God and heavenly Father, who of thy great mercy hast caused
holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; grant unto mee, that am naturally
blinde, thy good Spirit; by whose light my understanding being illuminated to conceive
them, and my memory confirmed & strengthened to retaine them, they may (by the bles-
sing of the same thy Spirit) be so deeply rooted in my heart, that in my whole conversa-
tion I may bring forth the blessed fruits thereof, to the honour and glory of thy holy
Name, the edification of those amongst whom I live, and to mine own everlasting peace
and comfort, through Jesus Christ my only Redeemer and Advocate. So be it.

FINIS.